



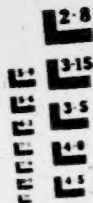
1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

123

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 123

Twenty-fourth Cavalry (Wilkes' Regiment; Second Lancers;

Second Regiment, Carter's Brigade), S - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓  
*Sam*

1695  
Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503495247	20
2	9787	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Sam*  
*Pvt.* Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead Apr 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co*

By whom *C. W. Bullock*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *126*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indian*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Saw*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18*, 1862

Where *Madisonville Tex.*

By whom *Chas Mc Bulluck*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Indian*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

24. Cav.

Tex.

Sam

Priv. Co. G 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

1 Dec.

, 1862.

Date of payment

11 Feb.

, 1864.

By whom

W. Cooke

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 596

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 1636  
*Sampson, Billy*  
Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349546	20
2	9657	21
3	9738	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Sampson*

*Art*, | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co.*

By whom *C. W. Bullock*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *126*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indian*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*William L. Brown*  
Pvt. } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled ..... *Jan 18*, 1862

Mustered into service ..... *Jan 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Indian*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Billy Harrison*

*Prvt.*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 15*, 186*2*

Where

*Worthville Tex.*

By whom

*Geo. H. Bullock*

Period

*3 months in the Cav.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Indian*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grabary's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 24 Cav Tex

B. Sampson  
Capt. Co. E 24 Tex Cav

Appears on 3

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

1 Dec. 1862

Date of payment

11 Feb. 1864

By whom

W. Coone

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 596

W. F. Davis

1637

andell. J. O

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

andell. Oliver

1639  
+  
*Sandell, Peter*

Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346542	2
2	6635	21
3	6727	22
4	6726	23
5	6826	24
6	6884	25
7	6921	26
8	6955	27
9	6989	28
10	7023	29
11	47059085	30
12	2809	31
13	069431	32
14	44317671	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Plt* { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

**Appears on**

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Hampstead, Apr 28, 1862.

Jul 28, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 16 186

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom Lieut Steel

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse : 200<sup>100</sup>; equipments : 30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 26th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was recaptured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*M. Ruane*

*S*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*Peter Sandell*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Lieut Steel*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. W. Waring*

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*P. J. Sandell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Steel*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Warren*



S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P. T. Sandell

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

by June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Steel

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. Canner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as P. T. Sandell

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

MR Canner

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P. T. Sandell

Wt Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June  
date Aug 1. 1863. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28 1862

Where

Danville Tex

By whom

Jno E. George

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay Mr. Rich's

To what time

Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Warren

(42)

Copyist

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*P. T. Sandell*

*Art*, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Arch 28*, 1862.

*Danville*

*J. E. George*

*war*

*Capt Ambler*

*Apr 30*

1863.

*Absent*

*In Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 11, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Hannon* Copyist.

*S* Confederate.  
24 Cav. Texas.

*P. J. Sandell*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 28*, 1863.

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ambler*

*Apr 30*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Due for use of horse 1 month,  
use of gun 6 months, trans-  
portation 40 miles*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 35th and 36th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dr. Warner* Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P. T. Sandell

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,  
*data incl 17. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 28*, 1862

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Jernigan*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S. R. L. L. L.*

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*P. T. Sandell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Jernigan*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 9, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*S. R. Warner*

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*P. T. Sandell*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mea & Apl*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mea 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Jernigan*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Tex

Appears on a monthly

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated not dated

186

Where captured *Prison 301 N*

When captured ..... 186<sup>3</sup>

Received \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Discharged ... 1867

Remarks: *Light rain*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

153 : shoot

(500)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

S 24 Car. Jew.

Peter J. Sandle,  
Put. Co. B, 24 Regt. Tex. Car.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,  
February 27, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Feb. 27, 1863.

Discharged, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

150; sheet 6 M. Leonard.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

24

1864

P. P. Sander,  
Pvt. Co. B, 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post  
When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:  
"City Point, Va., April 2th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C."

"Exchanged May 5, '63

Number of roll

204; sheet

(589b)

3 M. Leonard.

Copyist.

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
(Consolidated.)

*John B. Smith*

*John B. Smith* Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *15th April 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When *1865*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex Cav.

REMARKS:

*John B. Smith*

*John B. Smith*

Sandell, Peter  
Out B 24 Tex. Cav.

CONFEDERATE

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2137494 ✓  
6759372

Back Mark

S 1 24 Cav Tex

Peter Sandeli

Rank, Pri Co B, 24 Cav Tex

Complaint, Gun Shot

Admitted Jan 22, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: Sent to Prison Feb 27

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2318, Page 174

+ 1638  
*Sandell, Oliver*  
Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346541	20
2	6634	21
3	6720	22
4	6795	23
5	6825	24
6	6883	25
7	6920	26
8	6954	27
9	6988	28
10	7022	29
11	47033693	30
12	45485128	31
13	9521	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. O. Sandell

Pvt

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hampstead*

*Apr 28, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 29, 1862*

Where

*Danville Texas*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*For the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$200 100*; equipments *\$20 100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

*A. R. Warrum*

Co. 71st.

*S*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*J. O. Sandell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Warner*



S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Sandell  
Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period Three years or the war

Not paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Presently

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, Ark., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. Leary

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Sandal

Art, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 29 1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

D. Lechner

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names  
present as J. O. Sandal

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 34th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. K. Warren

(142)

Copyist

*S*

(Confederate.)

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*J. C. Sandell*

*Lvt*, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

*Dated Aug 1. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 28* 1862

Where

*Danville Tex*

By whom

*Jno C. George*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay Mr. Rich's*

To what time

*Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Warner*

(142)

Captain

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Olier Sandell

Avt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Sandell

By whom J. E. George

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is pay due him for hire of horse one month, and 7 gun 6 months, also mileage (paid)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one local organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbevo, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AR Wanner

(412)

Copyist

from home to place of  
Vendezaous at 10<sup>2</sup> for  
mile.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. O. Sandell*

*Det*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 28*, 186

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years.*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Jomisin*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. Kearney*

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Sandell

Art, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,  
date Feb 17, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. O. Sandell

(43)

Copy.

S

Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Sandell

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Jarnigan

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

(442)

Copy



S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Sandell

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid  
By whom *Capt Jarnigan*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. R. Warner*

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

1  
J. C. Sandle +  
Feb, Co. B

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

110

W. H. Sandle

(6896)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

5 24 Cav. Texas.

John W. Smith  
Co. 5, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

5

(6376)

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 24 Texas  
John C. Sandel  
Capt. Co. B. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint	<i>febrile</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 28</i>	1863.
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Sent to other hospitals		186
On furlough		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 81.

*O. P. Taylor*

Copulat.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Grindel

Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

near Fort Ark.

When captured

Apr 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This paper bears the following endorsement: City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt R W Bealy, Co A 1st Ill. Cav, five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. of City Point.

Roll 13: sheet 2

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. J. Grindel

Opposite

(CONFEDERATE.)

*24* *54*  
*John O. Smith*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

**List**

of soldiers

in

Convalescent Camp,

at

Dalton, Ga.,

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital

List dated

*Aug. 1st*, 186*2*

Received

*Aug. 1st*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.C. Sandel

Ref

Port Co A

24 Tex Gas





1640  
Sandell. P. J.  
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandell. Peter.

1641  
Sanders, Jefferson  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-0031	20
2	0122	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S.* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Jefferson Sanders*

*Junior*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not*, dated, 186

Muster-in to date *April 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 6*, 186

Where *Karnes Co.*

By whom *J. P. Foster.*

Period *During war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1600*

Valuation of horse *\$35* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S.

Jefferson Sanders

(Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt.)\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Feb. 6, 1862  
Kearnes  
S. J. Foster.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 29,  
1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Identify that I have paid the within named for  
 Jefferson. Said cons mileage from camp. Total miles 18,  
 To Kansas Co. Tex. 757 miles of 75.00 75.00 Sept 17 56 7 -

Chas. King Esq.  
R. M. P. Esq.

Don't do it  
2nd Quarter 1916

Jefferson Sanders  
Dolls. \$225.00

Raid 3<sup>rd</sup> of Sept 1862

Jefferson Sanders  
Approved:

By Order of  
May Sen Holmes

R C Newton  
a a girl

Pay from June 6. 1862  
to the 29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862

Spay	209.16
Mileage	16.00
	<hr/>
	225.16
Life	10
	<hr/>
	225.06

Co. H 24 Texas Cav

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jefferson Sanders  
a Private of Captain John H. Conners Company (H) of the  
24<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Buckingham Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged 43 years, five feet ten  
inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by  
profession a Ranchman was enlisted by A. T. Hester  
at Harris Co. Texas on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862  
to serve for the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Sickness  
which rendered him unable to perform duty  
The said Jefferson Sanders was paid by himself on pay  
included the cost is due to him to transportation, and has pay  
from Helena Texas place of residence to  
Hempstead place of register one hundred and sixty (160) miles  
There is due to him Seven only Seven 100 Dollars traveling  
allowance from Camp Holmes Ark the place of discharge, to Harris Co. Texas the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him One Hundred Dollars & Ninety Six Cents Pay  
" " " One Hundred and Eighty Dollars & Twenty Cents for rent of house  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars.  
on account of nothing &c.  
Given in duplicate at Camp Holmes this 29 day of August, 1862

A. T. Hester Lt  
Commanding Company, H  
24<sup>th</sup> Tex Cavalry

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 6<sup>th</sup> of January, 1862 to 29<sup>th</sup>  
of August, 1862, being 7 months and 23 days,  
at thirteen Dollars per month,  
For pay for travelling from Camp Holmes Jefferson Co. Ark. to  
Harris Co. Texas, being 76 miles, at ten  
cents per mile,  
For use of horse 7.25 & travelling 750 miles  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount

100.96  
75.00  
108.20  
284.16  
58.21

Transportation to Helena Balance paid, 284.16  
Received of John H. Conners a 2<sup>d</sup> C. S. 284.16  
day of September, 1862 Two hundred and eighty four Dollars and six  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Jefferson Sanders

WITNESS:

R. H. White

1642  
Sandie. J. C.

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandell. Oliver



1047  
Sandie. Peter. T.

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandell. Peter.



1644  
+  
*Sasse, Carl*

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351447	20	46851304
2	1520	21	45985454
3	1601	22	46000515
4	1634	23	862901
5	1685	24	
6	1743	25	
7	1793	26	
8	1846	27	
9	1884	28	
10	1929	29	
11	45485596	30	
12	47033486	31	
13	45489924	32	
14	46573505	33	
15	45865447	34	
16	824285	35	
17	906108	36	
18	793460	37	
19	46028234	38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Carl Sasse

Prt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated

Hamptons, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19

1861

Where

Yorktown

By whom

E. Cupples.

Period

Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

132

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Carl Sasse

Out., } Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 19, 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Charles*  
Sgt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 19*, 186

Where *Yorktown, Texas*

By whom *C. Cupp*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Boyars*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Sasse

Ent. Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1864, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Bonner

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Garner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(142)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Charles Gasse*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 18*

186

Where

*Yorktown*

By whom

*C. Gasse*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Armby*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Charles Sasse*

*Capt.*, *Co. A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18*, 1862.

When *Yorktown*

Where *b. supplies*

By whom *Three years or the war.*

Period *Capt. Moore*

Last paid *June 30*, 1863.

By whom *Present.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was first captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Lucie  
Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 18, 1862.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Capt. Cupples

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. J. J. J. J.

To what time

Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Lussie

Priv., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Capt. Cupples.

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jarneyan

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Lane

Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jernegan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Lasse

Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb. 18*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Reinforced Feb. 1864.*  
*Name appears in column of names*  
*present as Charles Lasse.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

Co.

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shown Rec'd March 5 1863

Number of rolls:

5

(6396)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*C. Sasay*

*Plt, Co. K* 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S. S. S.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheets

93

*AC Bix*

(6000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned 'prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "Capt. Point Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W. Healy Co. A 56th Ill. 150 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comd'g 1st Army Post."

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(625)

Copy.

Confederate.

*S. 24 Cav. Tex.*  
*Chas. Jesse*  
*Regt. Co. K. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 13

*E. E. Runt*  
Copyd.

Confederate.

S 24 Cav. Tex..

Charles Sasse

Pri. Co. H, 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:



(Confederate)

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

\* Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

Date when received *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Where captured *from the field*

Date when captured *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.

Where sent *to the hospital*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *nothing*

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7: page *66*

(Confederate.)

*S* *Confederate*  
*Chas. Lee*  
*Not 600 - 1000 - 1000*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

*Franklin Tenn*

When captured

*Dec 13* 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

500; sheet

(000)

*3*

*W. J. Lee*

Copy

I

(Confederate.)

24

Co.

Texas

Chas. Vasse

Pvt. Co. H, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

C. Douglas

When

Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 966

E. Thomson

(Confederate.)

*S*

*24*

*Texas*

*Charlie L. Sasser*

*Out. Co. K. 24 Texas Infy*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Franklin, Tenn*

When captured

*Nov 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

98; sheet

(639)

*14* *Enmough*

(Copyd.)

Confederate.

*S. J. Hill*  
*John S. Hill*  
*Chas. H. Hill*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 30*, 1864.

When confined *May 11*, 1865.

Where confined *Pen. Prison, La.*

**Transferred:**

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

When *May 11*, 1865.

Exchanged *May 23*, 1865.

Released , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 223

*to W. Hill*

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S. 24 Jan 1865*

*Charles H. Hesse*  
*Regt. Co. H. 24th Regt. Ill. Cav.*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Apr 30*, 186 *4*

When received *May 1*, 186 *4*

When transferred *May 14*, 186 *5*

Remarks *Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *453*

*J. W. Williamson*  
(699) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

*S. D. Barry Texas*  
*Charles S. Sise*  
*Co. C. 24 Regt. Texas Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *1864*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet *11*

(6306)

*copy*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Chas. L. ...*  
*Capt. Co. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *roll dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet

(639b)

Copy



1645-  
Sasse. Charles

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sasse. Carl.

1646  
*Sasse. Frederic*

Co. *W*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351449	20
2	1522	21
3	1602	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Frederic Insure

Foot { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Empire and, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Yorktown.

By whom Co. Cupples.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Fredric Sasse

Out., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Sick

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas:

*Frederic Sasse*  
Pvt. Co K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Feb. 17*, 186

Where *Yorktown, Texas.*

By whom *C. Cupples*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid  
By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained service, Time expires Oct. 31, 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

1647

Sasser. Charles. L.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sasse. Carl

1648  
Sauermilch. A

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sauermilch. Andreas

1649

Searborough. L. D.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Searborough. L. D.



Scarborough L.D.  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348416	2
2	8501	1
3	8582	2
4	8630	2
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

80 | 24 Cav. Texas.

L. D. S. S. Wrough

Pos, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2 - 1862, 1862

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

He Mayfield

(Confederate.)

## 24 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Lee*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1, 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186 *2*.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *10*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *186 2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*S* | **24 Cav. Texas.**

*L. D. Scarborough*  
*Port* ..., Co. *E* , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 3-*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Japan*

By whom *Morrison*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Period *March 1st to March 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Smith*

To what time *March 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged March 31st*

*Loss Dec 1st*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

Copyist.

✓ *165-1*  
*Schley, Franz*  
Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351450	20	45034967
2	1523	21	050349
3	1604	22	
4	1635	23	
5	1687	24	
6	1744	25	
7	1774	26	
8	1847	27	
9	1885	28	
10	1930	29	
11	45485597	30	
12	47033464	31	
13	45482925	32	
14	46560768	33	
15	545147	34	
16	45850110	35	
17	779020	36	
18	809028	37	
19	890657	38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Franz Senley.

Pvt. } Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom E. Campbell

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$20 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James Wiley

Put. by Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 17, 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Landers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Franz Schler  
Capt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17, 1862

Where Yorktown, Texas

By whom C. Cuppler

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Franc Schley*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Conner*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names present as Francis Schley*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Cozart*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Franz Schley*  
Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 17*, 1863.

Where *Yorktown*

By whom *C. Cupples*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Armitage*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozark*

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Franz Schley*

*Priv.*, Co. *K* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where

*Yorktown*

By whom

*C. Cupples*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*F. Sney*

Priv., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 17*, 1862.

When

Where *Yorktown*

By whom

*Capt. Cupples*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Gourmagan*

To what time

*Aug. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names*

*present as F. Sney*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*D* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*H. Inley*

*Put.*, Co. *K*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 11*

1862.

Where

*Yorktown*

By whom

*Capt. Cupples*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jernegan*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Missing after Battle  
Mission Ridge.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*F. Shley*  
Put. Co. K. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 11*

1862.

Where

*Yorktown*  
*Cupples*

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Jerneyan*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Missing after battle*  
*Mission Ridge.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one and organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarin*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*F. Schley*

*Put. Co. K* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent.*  
*Missing after battle*  
*Missionary Ridge.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5 1863

Number of vol.

5

6386.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*F. Schley*

*Pvt-*, Co. *K*, 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas. Post Ark. Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; shoot

93

*Ac Birch*

(6256)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A, 56th Ill. Inf., five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and one fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens called the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6246)

Copies

(Confederate.)

J

24 Tex.

William A. F. Shley  
Lieut. Col. 24th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
command of Maj Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept.  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec.  
13, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.  
13, 1863.

Where captured

Ringgold, Ga.

When captured

Nov. 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 159; sheet 4

J. B. Bowd

(0000)

Copy 100.

S

211

108

John A. F. Shley  
Capt. Co. C 24 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 26 1863.

Where captured Ringgold, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville - Ky.

Dec. 13, 1863.

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 219  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

H. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Reas

Wm F Shely  
Priv. Co. 24 / Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863, from  
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. Ky., Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured Reynolds Ga  
When captured Nov 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

23; sheet 4.

(0000)

Geo. L. Latham  
Copyist.

Confederate.

*James M. Smith*  
*Private, 2nd Regt. Ill. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page 11

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8

1

Tex.

John A. F. Shley  
for Co. C, 1 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remark - charges, &c.

Dec. 13, 1863.

Ringgold

Nov. 26, 1863.

Dec. 16, 1863.

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 63

F. A. Fowler

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 16, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 16, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

374

(885)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

59

(59-b)

Copyist

Wm A H  
Capt., Co. C, 7th Regt. Mass.

## Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured                     Ga                    

When captured 26, 1863.

When transferred June 25, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of calls:

334

( )

Copyright

1652  
Schneider. W

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Snyder William

1652-02  
Schwartz, W.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schwartz, William

1653

Scoggin, Y. L.

Co. *BT*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Scoggin, Y. L.

1654

+  
*Scogin, Y. L.*  
 Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
 2 Texas Lancers.  
 2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-0823	20
2	0931	21
3	0989	22
4	1097	23
5	1168	24
6	1238	25
7	1315	26
8	45-489863	27
9	47033899	28
10	46873257	29
11	45-485531	30
12	48085960	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   C    
 Number of personal papers herein   C  

✓ BOOK MARK:  
 ✓ See also

(Confederate.)

5

24 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Sengling

Det. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Kansas

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. G. Sengling

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Root mark:

W. M. Mulholl

(162)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Deoggin

Priv., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis-mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Karnes

By whom B. F. Fly

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Nicholls

(112)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Deakin

Private, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1864.

Where Kansas Co

By whom Capt. Fly

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bullard

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. J. O'Connell*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 17* 1862.

Where *Kansas*

By whom *Capt Fly*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *4 days 75 miles to 100 miles*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. J. O'Connell*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*M. J. McGinn*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 12*

1862.

Where

*Turner*

By whom

*Capt Fly*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. D. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*S*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Y. L. Scogin*  
Priv, Co. *S*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 12, 1862.*

Where

*Karnes*

By whom

*Capt. Fly*

Period

*2 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Funnigan*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Y. H. Hagen*  
*Prk*, Co. *7*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 17 1864*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

*2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted on the 9 day  
of Jan. 1864.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*W. L. Dutton*

*W. L. Dutton*, Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*W. L. Dutton*

Where captured

*in the field*

When captured

*Jan. 11, 1863*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hertz, Co. A 5th Ill. Cav. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

*March 1*

Copy

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

*J. L. Scogin*  
*Sub*, Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

(6396)

*10/11/63*  
Copied



(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date Nov 1, 1864.

Place of residence:

County Shelby

State Tenn.

Description:

Complexion fair ; hair black ; eyes blue

Height: ft. 5 in 11 ; age 25

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 17

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*100*, Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *in East. Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd O. C. P. March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

*5*

(639b)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*D*

*Dr. Wm. L. Garrison*

*John H. Brown*

*John H. Brown*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., this  
semi-month ending March 15, 1864.

Place of residence *Memphis, Tenn.*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft *1* in.

Age *30*

Remarks:

Number of roll

*20*; sheet *1*

(206)

*John H. Brown*

Copyist.

1685  
*Scott, John*  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349549	20
2	9638	21
3	9726	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Ret.

Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Private, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 4 to Dec 2, 1862.

Enrolled ..... , 1862.

Mustered into service ..... , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. McIntain

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*John Lee*  
*Est*, Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 18*, 1862

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*Gen. H. Bullock*

Period

*3 years in the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Indian*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Mustain*

S (CONFEDERATE.)  
24 Cav. Tex.

Wm. Scott  
Capt. Co. G 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec, 1862.  
Date of payment 11 Feb, 1864.  
By whom W. Cooke  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 596

W. F. Davis



1656

Scroggins, Y. L.

Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scroggins, Y. L.

1657  
Scrogin Z. L.

Co. J, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Scrogin Z. L.

Scronce, S. E.

Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0822	20
2	1371	21
3	0930	22
4	0988	23
5	1096	24
6	1237	25
7	1167	26
8	1302	27
9	7033911	28
10	5485530	29
11	9862	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

D.E. Service

300 } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Colorado

By whom Glenn

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom W. W. Garrison

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. W. Garrison

(Confederate.)

5 24 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Service

Rev. Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dism't.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. White

Copy

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. E. Lawrence

Priv. Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

W. V. Glenn

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Connor

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick at  
Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Chalk

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. ...*, Co. ... 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*La*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*The Magazine*

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *[unclear]*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *May* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. Glenn*

Period *Sept. 1862 to Nov. 1862*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left for [unclear] -*  
*burg*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

S. E. Scrounce +

Priv. Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2, 1862.

Where

Payette

By whom

H. N. Glenn

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Drouce

Ort, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. T. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

24 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Srounce \*

Priv, Co I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2 1862

Where

Payett

By whom

Capt. Tily

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Feb. 29 1864.

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

\* In column of Names Present as  
E. C. Srounce.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

24

1864

E. C. Serrano

Adm. to the 1st Reg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Retired Dec 29, 1864.

64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 54

(685)

5171

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 24 Cav. Tex.

E. G. Scrouce  
Capt. Co. D 24 Regt. Cav.  
Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1863  
To Oct. 31, 1863

When paid

Jan. 17, 1863

By whom paid

J. A. Jamagin

Amount

\$177.79

Remarks:

Clothing paid.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 445

A. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2* *25* *ix*  
*Dr. J. C. ...*  
*Port ...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates  
for Retirement."

When received

*Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Date of paper

*Dec 27*, 186*4*.

Where from

*H. ...*

Where sent

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145 page 18

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 24 Cav. Tex.*

*E. C. Srouce*  
*Priv. S. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 23*, 1863.

When delivered: *May 11*, 186

Remarks:

*William*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 78

*C. K. Line*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for , 1864.

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Retired , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Left by discharge*

Date of discharge from service, } *Dec 27*, 186*2*.

Date of death , 186*2*.

Remarks *Insanity, permanent*  
*idiot*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for , 1864.

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Retired	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	
When transferred	, 186 .
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *24* *Tex*

*E. L. Scoville*  
*Art. Co. I 24 Reg. Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement *Dec 24*, 1864.

Military station

Assignment to duty

When , 186 .

Date of reexamination , 186 .

Remarks: *F. 60*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page *136*

*W. H. Callings* Copyist.  
(1864) 5075

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Tex  
E. C. Srouse  
Potter Co. S. 24 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 27 1867.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 257

(635)

5100

H. H. Ranges  
Coptist.

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. Texas.

*E. C. Brown*

*Co. D* 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*11th April*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark*

When captured

*April 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co A 54th Ill. 608 five hundred and Eighty Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege for citizens and are received for as such. J H THOMPSON Capt Company City Point"

Roll 13; sheet *11*

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6806)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

5

*to C. Lawrence*  
*Regt.*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *at K. B. B. B.*

When captured *June 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. G. P. March 25/1863

Number of roll:

*5*

*W. S. Spencer*

(639b)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

*Sgt. J. L. Terrence*

*Art.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro

13 sheet

*101*

*10/11/63*

6396

Copyist

1659

Serouice. S. E.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Serouice. S. E.



1660  
Scronce. E. E.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scronce. S. E.

Seal, D.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350633	20
2	0835	21
3	0928	22
4	0981	23
5	1099	24
6	1166	25
7	1236	26
8	1302	27
9	1378	28
10	47033940	29
11	45685528	30
12	9800	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*24*

*Tenn.*

*Daniel Seal*  
*Pvt. Co. I. 24 Regt. Tenn.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*July 1*  
*Feb 28*

, 1862

To

, 1863

When paid

*Sept 23*

, 1863

By whom

*B. F. Boman*

Amount

*96*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *458*

*L. E. Seal*

(CONFEDERATE)

*D. Seal*  
*Regt Co I 24 Tex Cav*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue *Sept 18* 1863

Signature *Daniel Seal*

Remarks:

Roll No.

*1043*

*Harper*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

24 Cav. Texas.

D. Seal

5 Sergt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Uch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Fayette  
Benedin  
for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, \$250.00; equipments, \$91.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

\$ Deales

{ 24<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismtl.)\*  
Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Bauldin

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company I. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 4th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. scales

Rev. Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

C. D. Boulden

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. McCall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

5  
J. Seal

Priv., Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Dr Bouldin

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Bonner

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: See detached

Service at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall



Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*24 Cav*  
*Port, Co.* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16* 1862

Where

*Fayette Co*

By whom

*L. Borden*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Borden*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*due \$12.00 for use horse  
for one month and mileage  
50 miles*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Neal*  
*W. A. Neal*, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Fayette*

By whom *W. A. Neal*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Neal*  
(12) Copy.

S

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Seal.

Priv. Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 16 1862.

Where

Tayett

By whom

Dr. Boudin

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 7, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Fayette

By whom Capt. F. J. [unclear]

Period 2 yrs - 6 mos

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service by  
Order of Genl. Johnston

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Seal

Priv

Co. I

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch. 16, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 16, 1862.

Where

Payett

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Died in hospital at  
March 16, 1864

As on roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

*John D. Liger*

, Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 107

(0000)

*W. H. L. L.*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. *e*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *At Fort Fisher, Fla.*

When captured *Dec 11*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement below. Rec'd to C. G. P. March 5, 1867

Number in

5

622

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

08  
General

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole book was received at City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Received on the 17th day of April from Capt R W. Brady Co A 10th Cal. Inf. 150 Confederate prisoners of War and 150 citizens. The fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of being received for exchange. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 24 Dec 1863*  
Daniel Seal

Oct 20 & 24 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,  
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Soldiers examined for de-  
tail for special duty."

Brigade

Division

Corps

Captain

Probable duration of disability

*Six Months*

In what department recommended

*Wagon*

Disability

*Cholera*

Date *Dec 22, 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 543, page 36

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 24 Texas

Daniel Seal  
P & S 24 Regt Texas

Appears on an

Invoice

of military clothing issued to patients

in

St. Mary's Hospital,

at

La Grange, Ga.

Invoice dated

La Grange, Ga.

Jan. 1 1864.

Amount, \$ 12.00

Signature

D. Seal

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Sells Tex

2nd Sgl 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point, Ga.  
Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade Granberry's Brigade  
Division Chambers' Division

Date of appointment Aug. 25, 1864

How assigned Ag. A. G. M.

Whose authority Regt. Comdr.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Walling Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*1864*

*1864*

*✓* *1864*  
*Sept 18*  
Appears on a

**Report**

of the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated *Sept 22*, 1864.

Remarks: *Granger's Brigade*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure

*W. H. Cullum*  
Copyist

Voucher No.

981

ABSTRACT 51.

2  
QR., 1863.

Issued

1863.

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Private D. Seal Co I 24 7th Reg

Coat ~~1~~ one

Pants 1 one

Prayer " one

Shirt 1 one

Shoe " ~~one~~

Blanket 1 one

Bedding

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the ~~public~~ service, rendered so by the following

necessary for his comfort

L. Chaille Surgeon

Received at ATLANTA, GA. the 18th day of Sept 1863 of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

ter Confederate States Army

One Pair Pants One Pair Drawers 1 Pair

in full of the above Requisition.

Daniel Seal



I have issued to said Seal

One Blanket appraised at \$10.00

One Shirt value 3.00

One Pr. Shoes value 2.00

One Pr. Pants appraised at 2.00

Altogether \$18.00

Sept 18<sup>th</sup>

Fairbanks

Thos. D.

80

24 Top Car



# Descriptive List and account of pay and clothing of S. Neal Co "I" 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

Description				Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted		Last Paid		Bounty	Remarks	
Color	Height	Eyes	Hair	State or Territory	County		Where	By	Period	By	To What	Paid	Dis
White	5 ft 6 in	Blue	Brown	Missouri	Gasconade Co	Blacksmith	15 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1862	1 <sup>st</sup> Serg	7 mos	1862	June 30	\$50.00	—
is entitled for pay of horse for one month and commutation of clothing from the 15 <sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 to the 3 <sup>rd</sup> day of Oct 1862 and for use of gun from the 15 <sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 to the 12 <sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862 and mileage from Round Top to Henric - 55 miles													

I Certify that the above is a correct Transcript from the Records of Company "I" 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav -  
 Station - Camp near Harrison  
 Date August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

A. M. Sherwood  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Commanding Co "I" 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

Series. 5

Co. 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Series 5

*Sell P*  
Co. *D*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Bn., about  
April 9, '60.

**Confederate.**

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of military cards here.

Number of personal papers here.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

J. 2nd Regt. Ala.  
P. 12th  
Co. I. 24th Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp 1000

Roll of 1000

Not listed

When captured

When captured

Remarks: Negro. Liberated

VI  
VII  
VIII  
IX  
X

G. L. G. G. G.

*Sell, Worthy*  
Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade about  
April 9, '65.

**Confederate.**

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

*Dr. J. C. Jones.*

*North Carolina*  
*Feb 20. 1862*

All

Roll of Prisoners of War

*Not true*

What

What

*Re. Negro Liberator*

*Dr. J. C. Jones*

*Sail. D.*

Co. *I*, **24 Texas Cavalry.**

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Sergeant* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Sail. D.*

*Setton, T. J.*  
Co. *F*. 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. F. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 503-8977  
- 7073

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



**24 Cav. Texas.**

— 114 —

1864. } Capt. T. M. ... Company,  
24 Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization. Indeed, it is

for 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592,

### Mustered into service

W. Hoff

Whereas

By whom - signed \_\_\_\_\_

Period

Present or absent

Remarks 2. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842

Reg...  
Tex...  
Comp...  
Ark...  
Miss...  
Calif...  
the...  
N.C...  
D.O...  
Rye...  
Cous...  
Tex...

В-008 1987К



Setton T. G.

Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Setton T. G.

Co. *D*. 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers,  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

## Confederate.

Private Private

### CARL NUMBERS

[illegible]

Number of medical cards here: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of printed papers taken

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age 20 years.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April 2 to Aug 31 1862

Wien

## Where

By whom

Mastered into service

Wien

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom:

To what time

Valuation of : \$ 200 Equipments : \$ 200

2000

[illegible]

ГЛАВА ПЕРВАЯ

W. H. Withard

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharp

20-1 Co. 9 24 Nov 2 Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

1. *Phragmites australis* (Rostk & Schmidt) Bosc.

## Company Muster Roll

1731-1734, 1735-1736.

Sept 8 Oct 1862

## Environ

W-2-8

113-

13. 5. 1944

Pe

Let  $\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$  and  $\mathbf{B} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ . Then

136 7 7

TABLE 1

10-11-19

#5.00 fine imposed  
by court official

1. The 2nd Reconnaissance Troop, Texas Cavalry, known as the 2d Reconnaissance Troop, Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division, was organized on April 24, 1942, at Fort Ord, California. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th,

### Re: work:

*N. n. n. n. n.*

Суртат

24 Cav. Texas.

Н. Дмитро

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appendix - vii

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1635

11 July 1900.

Enlisted.

## When

11004 14

Where

Hempstead

13. which

Copy #64

Peri d.

per day and or the war

Last paid

Capt. Gerner

130 W. 11th

June 30 1867.

T. what is -

1950-1951 06000

Remarks: 541 died at  
Bethesda, Va.

[illegible]

Book 100000

*V. luteo*

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1015

**Enlisted:**

## When

11 11-1-11

13. without

Pend

**Last paid**

138 w h m

To what time

Present 14-2011

Remar 4:

[illegible]

Book mark:

1. 4. 1901



24 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

When

11 feet.

13. 18. 11. 11. 11.

Period

Last paid

138 W. 11

To what time

Presented by

18-11-1977-49

[illegible]

## Index

5

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*M. Sharp*  
*Regt. I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

60-

Nov. 7/Dec. 1863

## Enigma 4

Wides

May 14 1862.

11:45-12:00

Heinrich

13.

Capt. Ry

Per...

3 yrs. or less.

La 222

Bv 15

To be

186

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be addressed. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Reichardt, Peterburg, 2a.

[illegible]

Boys' ...

H. A. Hibbard

Copy last

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

24 Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Am. 1915-1916

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

105

Enlisted  
When

11 June

13. when

Periti

Last paid

138 v. 1. 111

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

11-11-11

11. 11. 11.

1. [illegible] 2. [illegible] 3. [illegible] 4. [illegible] 5. [illegible] 6. [illegible] 7. [illegible] 8. [illegible] 9. [illegible] 10. [illegible] 11. [illegible] 12. [illegible] 13. [illegible] 14. [illegible] 15. [illegible] 16. [illegible] 17. [illegible] 18. [illegible] 19. [illegible] 20. [illegible] 21. [illegible] 22. [illegible] 23. [illegible] 24. [illegible] 25. [illegible] 26. [illegible] 27. [illegible] 28. [illegible] 29. [illegible] 30. [illegible] 31. [illegible] 32. [illegible] 33. [illegible] 34. [illegible] 35. [illegible] 36. [illegible] 37. [illegible] 38. [illegible] 39. [illegible] 40. [illegible] 41. [illegible] 42. [illegible] 43. [illegible] 44. [illegible] 45. [illegible] 46. [illegible] 47. [illegible] 48. [illegible] 49. [illegible] 50. [illegible] 51. [illegible] 52. [illegible] 53. [illegible] 54. [illegible] 55. [illegible] 56. [illegible] 57. [illegible] 58. [illegible] 59. [illegible] 60. [illegible] 61. [illegible] 62. [illegible] 63. [illegible] 64. [illegible] 65. [illegible] 66. [illegible] 67. [illegible] 68. [illegible] 69. [illegible] 70. [illegible] 71. [illegible] 72. [illegible] 73. [illegible] 74. [illegible] 75. [illegible] 76. [illegible] 77. [illegible] 78. [illegible] 79. [illegible] 80. [illegible] 81. [illegible] 82. [illegible] 83. [illegible] 84. [illegible] 85. [illegible] 86. [illegible] 87. [illegible] 88. [illegible] 89. [illegible] 90. [illegible] 91. [illegible] 92. [illegible] 93. [illegible] 94. [illegible] 95. [illegible] 96. [illegible] 97. [illegible] 98. [illegible] 99. [illegible] 100. [illegible]

Confederate.

S

24 Cav. Texas.

B. Sharp

Priv. I 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the Company named above.

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 14 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By

Feb. 29 1864.

To

Total

Present

Remarks

The undersigned, Captain of the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, do hereby certify that the above named Company was organized at Hempstead, Texas, on May 14, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on May 14, 1862, for a term of three years or the war. The Company was commanded by Captain B. Sharp, and was attached to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Company was mustered out of the service on February 29, 1864, and was discharged at Hempstead, Texas.

Tested and sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1864.

Notary Public.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

Confederate.

21

Texas.

*St. Stephen*

Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Huelman, Arizona, Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of to

1; sheet

600b

*True*  
Copied

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the Battle of Spring Hill.

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of Pages

5

(6-20)

Copyright

Confederate.

*Dr. J. M. Smith*  
*A. S. Smith*  
*Am. & L. Co. Inc.*

All

Roll of Prisoners of War

R

R

*Not dated*

W

W

R

*Wm. R. Smith*  
*Am. & L. Co. Inc.*

*Wm. R. Smith*

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

24th Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6)

Copy 104.



... Texas.

I. Consolidated  
Texas Brigade

## Muster Roll

Mr. [redacted] and his wife, [redacted], were  
[redacted] converted to the Christian  
faith in 1897, and were General  
[redacted] and [redacted] on October  
[redacted] and W. F. Sherman, of  
[redacted] Army in North Carolina.

100-1000

五、

28-

11

1

1

10

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

621

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11. 11. 1864*  
*St. George's Hospital*  
Apparatus Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Containing a record of the instruments.

Date *Sept 27 1864*  
When delivered *May 10 1865*  
By *W. H. H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page

CONFEDERATE.

*L. J. Parker*  
*Sur. Gen. - Dept. Texas*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

*Admitted*  
*Admitted Feb 2, 1863*

N. P.

*Sharnock, Peter. P.*

**Co. F., 24 Texas Cavalry.**

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

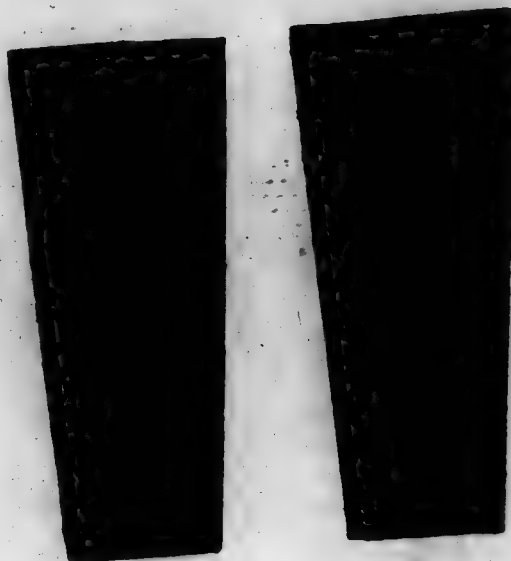
*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Sharnock, Peter Ransom*

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

1662  
Seales. D

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seal. D.

✓ Sell P.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45488563

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas

*P. Sell*

*Co. I. 24 Regt Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *Negro. Liberated.*, 186

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

12

(2306)

*E. C. Austin*  
Copyist.



1664  
*Sell, Worthy*  
Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45488564	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. 24 Cav. Texas.

Worthy Sell

Co. B. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: Negro. Liberation. 186

Had been the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va. April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. 'Par of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (433) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

12

(1000)

C. E. R. M. Kim

Copyist.

1665  
Sells. D.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deal. D.

*Setton, T. J.*

Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348977	20
2	9073	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S. 24 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Setton

Priv. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick Furlough.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Carter*  
Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *P. V. Mitchell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *C*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. R. Stough*  
Copyist.

1667  
Settlem T J.  
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Settlem T J.

Sharp, H.  
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350825	20
2	0933	21
3	0990	22
4	1098	23
5	1169	24
6	1239	25
7	1304	26
8	1372	27
9	47033890	28
10	45485532	29
11	8571	30
12	2864	31
13	44317669	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

5

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharp

Priv. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd).\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom B. Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

5

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharp

Priv., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. F. Sly

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

\$5.00 fine imposed  
by court-martial

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharp

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Fly

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Connor

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at  
Gettysburg, Pa.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*H. Sharp*

*B. H.*, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186 *2*.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Capt. F. H.*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left in care of the  
burg Va*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. H. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharp

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1863.

Where Hospital

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 yrs. or less

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. Sharp

(12)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharp

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharp

Ort, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Wm. E. Fly

Period

Sept. of the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. E. Fly

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

So much for use of horse for 1 month

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Sharps

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.



S

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

H. S. Slight

, Co. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

106

W. H. S. Slight

1839b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*26*

*P. P.*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(639b.)

*W. P. Bennett*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Tex.

A. Sharp  
Priv. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark  
When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Received this Point, Va., April 3, 1863 from Jno. E. Mafford, Capt 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdr. First Troop, for the within rolls Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange, also Two Surgeons  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. (and) Post

Number of rolls

12

(6396)

E. E. Vin. Jr.  
(Capt.)

(Confederate.)

22 24 Cav. Texas.

*C. Harp*

Co. 2 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Feb 24, 1863*

Where captured

*Rich Port Creek*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*One for exchange  
sent forward for exchange*

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: City Prison, Va. April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A 56th Ill. 150 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for exchange.  
J. H. Thompson, Capt. Commanding City Prison.

Roll 13; sheet

*11*

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. M. M. K.*

(3000)

*2000*

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
Consolidated.

*W. L. ...* } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865

Enlisted: . 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*  
REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K. 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. M. C. Tex.*

*H. J. Sharpe*  
*Capt. 6th Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *Apr. 27*, 1863.

When delivered *May 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Dirty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *178*

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Det.*

*H. Sharpe*  
*Priv. Co. G. 1st Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

*Greenland*  
*C. P.*  
*Brig*

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Texas*

Date

*Admitted Feb. 18. 1863*

Remarks:

*See 24 (in)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

*206*

1669  
Sharrock. Peter. R.  
Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sharrock, Peter Raiser



Sharwick Peter Raiser

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350094	20
2	0199	21
3	0288	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Cav. Texas.

Peter Kaiser Sharrick

Priv. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 1862.  
Muster-in to date April 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862.

Where San Sabá Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(555)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 24 Cav. Texas.

Peter H. Sharrock. <sup>†</sup>

Pvt. } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)<sup>\*</sup>

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

<sup>\*</sup>This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 25th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

S. 24 Cav. Texas.

Peter N. Sharrock

Privt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted

When

March 24

1862

Where

San Juan Co. Tex.

By whom

L. H. Gossier

Period

For the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

*Shaw-Houston P.*

Co. — , 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
(2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352320	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Houston, P. Shaw

1st Lt., Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Confined in guard house

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Stearns

Copyist.

Shaw, John

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.

2 Texas Lancers.

2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346027	20
2	6113	21
3	6185	22
4	6213	23
5	6286	24
6	6332	25
7	6388	26
8	6431	27
9	50346474	28
10	45485094	29
11	47033619	30
12	45489500	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Age 9 years.  
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Ca. 1862  
Hempstead 1862.  
Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2 1862.

Where N. C.

By whom Capt. Poole

Period Pro. war

No. of miles to rendezvous 42

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. B. Mountain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*R. S. Poole* } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *12* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 4 to August 1*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom enlisted *A. S. Poole*

Period *From the war*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. K. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Art*, Co. *2*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Moulton*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

## 24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 31st and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Swan*  
Priv., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186 .

Where

By whom

*R. S. Poole*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick on  
Furlough*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*A. B. McLean*  
Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to *Sept 1*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent on sick  
leave.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. McLean*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John D. Smith*  
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John D. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. D. Smith*

Copy to

Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Shaw*  
Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1864

Where *Austin Co*

By whom *L. J. Poch*

Period *3 or 4 months*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Regular sick furlough*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Munsie*

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*John Shaw*  
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Austin* 186

By whom *Capt Poole*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd 100 P. O. March 5, 1865

Number of rolls:

5

(6556)

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*J. L. Spain*  
*2nd Lt*

, Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

6296

*Spain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*

*John Adams*

*B*, Co. A., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*Lib. Fort Pick*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "This Parole was April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Heavy, Co. A. 24th Texas Cavalry five hundred and thirty-five prisoners of War and fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such."  
J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Prison.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

*J. M. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

24

Ref.

John Shaw  
Pri. Co. D. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted May 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Transf'd Danville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 146. page 316

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 24 Texas

Shaw  
1st Co. D. 24 Regt. Tex.  
Garlands

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.  
May 4, 1863

Date of injury or disease  
Nature of injury or disease Chronic

Diarrhoea.  
Furloughed 30 days June 6, 1863

Discharged  
Residence Shannon P.O., Tex.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

J. Shaw  
15-1

Copyist.

1672 la  
Shely, William A. F.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schley, Franz

Shepard, John H.  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348419	20
2	8504	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also John Sheppard, 25 Texas Cavalry

(Confederate)

*St. C.* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Private* } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch 2 - to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Stovall*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*McWayland*



(Confederate.)

8 | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Shepherd

Cvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Starnes

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield



# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

J. H. Shepherd of Capt. Morrison's Co. (E) of the 24<sup>th</sup> Reg. Texas Cavalry was re-enlisted by Capt. Howell at Galveston Texas on the 7<sup>th</sup> of 1862 to serve for the war. He was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Georgia, is 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches <sup>high</sup> <sup>for</sup> height, light complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty all the time.

Morrison Capt Com  
Co (E) 24<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said Soldier of Capt. Morrison's Co. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of great general debility induced by repeated attacks of sickness, the last a severe attack of <sup>and a month ago</sup> pneumonia, which leaves him with a severe cough and other symptoms, threatening permanent pulmonary disease if not already developed. I therefore recommend that he be discharged.

C. M. V. Gayles

Arkansas Post,  
Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Asst. Surgeon,  
24<sup>th</sup> T. C. Mounted

Officer of 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
to the Regt at Galveston  
at the time of his enlistment  
J. H. Shepherd

1674

Shepherd, J. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Shepherd, John. H.

1675  
*Sherwood William M.*

Co. *J.*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348874	20	45-454294
2	8974	21	471815
3	350726	22	475575
4	0848	23	
5	0943	24	
6	1037	25	
7	1108	26	
8	1179	27	
9	1250	28	
10	1320	29	
11	45-485526	30	
12	47033876	31	
13	45860628	32	
14	900946	33	
15	792801	34	
16	489858	35	
17	46569169	36	
18	49078091	37	
19	45819359	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Sherman

Priv. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooke: near

Memphistead, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. 6 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hand mark:

B. P. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Sherman

(Plt.), { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 6 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom enlisted

M. M. Mitchell

Period

Sept. 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

transferred June 17th  
to Capt. H. P. Company  
Mills Regt.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Stearnwood

6 Depts. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond Texas

By whom

Mitchell

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where

Hempstead, Texas

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.00; equipments, \$ 50.00

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas. Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. M. Stearnwood



(Confederate)

§

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Sherwood

5 Sergt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Sherwood

1 Sgnt., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 26

1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

Capt. Mitchell

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Mitchell

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*M. M. Stearns*

*1 Sgt*, Co. *S*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Mitchell*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Same mileage for 200 miles*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discontinued Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. McLeod*  
1 Sgt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*Capt Mitchell*

Period

*2 yrs - the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt McLaughlin*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. McLeod*

(Confederate.)

*S*

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Sherwood*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. *I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 26*, 1862

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*Capt. Mitchel*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jonnigan*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hibbard*

Captain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*V. M. Jones*  
*Lieut*, Co. *1*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1* to *July 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Feb 18*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*V. M. Jones*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

*H. M. Sherwood*  
1 Sgt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 18*, 1862

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*Capt. Mitchell*

Period *2 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fixed organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

25 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Woodward*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark. Port. 420*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

*5*

6206.

*W. M. Woodward*  
Signed



(Confederate.)

S

21

Texas.

W. H. Sherwood  
Supt, Co. I., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

105

W. H. Sherwood

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* *24 Cav Ind*

*U<sup>m</sup> M. Sherwood,*  
*Sgt Co I, 24 Regt Ky Caval*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 22*, 1864

Where from *Nashville, Tenn*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*29* 1864; sheet

(2004)

*J. H. H. H.*  
Copy

(Confederate)

S 24 Disas. Sec.

Wm M. Sherwood A.  
Serg. Co. 2d Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured *Memphis Ga.*

When captured

*July 22, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet

(0006)

*Wm M. Sherwood*

Original

(Confederate.)

S

2400000000

1st of 1st 1st 1st

1st of 1st 1st 1st

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 21, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Chase

When July 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 350

Geo. I. Lane

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav.

Texas.

M. W. Stearns

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Feb 1st 1863

Where captured

Fort Fisher

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: Camp Point Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co A 56th Ill. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and also fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of Citizens and are received for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at Camp Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6556)

11

J. H. Thompson

Capt.

Confederate

S. 24 Cav. Texas

Mr. Sherwood  
Sgt. Co. D. 24 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured  
When captured  
Remarks:

Wm. Atlanta Ga  
July 22, 1864

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 922, sheet 12.

Q. A. R. M. L. C. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas

*Mrs. Sherwood*  
*Sgt. Co. D. 24 Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga*

When captured

*July 22 1864*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 12.

*R. E. Rantlin*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

es

24

Texas

J. M. Sherwood

Sgt. Col. 24 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of  
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,  
1864.

Roll dated

not stated, 186

When captured

July 22, 1864.

Where captured

near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded

July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

38

Army Corps

A. M. Black

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Geo. W. Wood  
Apr 24 1864

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 222

(Confederate.)

S

24<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas

*Wm M. Sherwood*  
Sgt. Co. I, 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

*Atlanta Ga*  
*July 22*, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

*Aug 1*, 1864  
*Amesville Ky*  
*Capt S E Jones*

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

: hair

: complexion

Date of departure

*May 14*, 1865

Remarks:

*received & delivered to*  
*Genl Mro May 8 1865*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 562-

*Geo J. Drew*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav Texas.

*Wm M. Sherwood*  
*Sgt. Col. 24. Regt Tex Cav.*

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to  
City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio,  
March 4, 1865.

Where captured

*Atlanta Ga*

When captured

*July 22, 1864.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Roll of Prisoners of War*  
*Entry in Roll*

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following  
in-torsement which also applies to the men whose names are  
borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,  
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.  
Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four  
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners  
of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three Officers, on  
within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll

151; sheet

*ACB Black*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24<sup>th</sup> Co. Texas  
W. M. Sherwood +  
Sert. Co. I. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 15, 1865.\*

Place of residence *Herdin Co. Texas*  
Complexion *Florida* ; hair *bl*  
Eyes *Gray* ; height *5* ft. *11* in.  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Where captured *Atlanta. Ga.*  
When captured *July 22* , 186*4*.  
Remarks:

*+ name appears in first column  
as H. M. Sherwood*

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, May 15, 1865, as per G. O. No. 43, dated May 8,  
1865."

Number of roll:

170

(866)

*B. J. C. Russell*

Approved

Write nothing above this line.

Sherwood, W.H.

Capt. 24. Tex

Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL AFFAIRS OF

H. E. BOETT.

PEC. MAR. OFFICE. TEL. NO. 77

Spencer William  
Sergt. Co. 24 Texas Inf.  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

273507

Book Mark

Rank *2nd Capt*, *A* Reg't *2nd*

Admitted *1877*, 18*77*

To *Chase* U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp'l,  
Camp Chase, near Columbus, Ohio.

From *2nd Reg't*

Diagnosis, *Cholera*

Missile,

W'd at *1877*, 18*77*

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *1877*, 18*77*

Transf'd to I. C. *1877*, 18*77*

Transf'd to *1877*, 18*77*

Furloughed *1877*, 18*77*

Deserted *1877*, 18*77*

Disch'd from service *1877*, 18*77*

Died *1877*, 18*77*

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n *1877*, 18*77*

Remarks: *Cholera*

Reg. No. *1* Hos. No. *1*; Page *1*

Shive M. N.

745  
Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-1525	20
2	345-871	21
3	5-884	22
4	2038	23
5	2087	24
6	2137	25
7	5-897	26
8	4-635-5709	27
9	4-5-444315	28
10	4-6323146	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Capt. C. S.



(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*M. N. Shives* +

*Put*, { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 21 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 186

Where *Goliad.*

By whom

Period

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capr. of  
Commissary Apr. 24, 62.*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*M. H. Bozarch* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. - Chase

A. Combs 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 24 to July 15, 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment. June 1, 1862

Station Hempstead, Tex

Present or absent present

Remarks:

See Shine

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. T. Nelson

(643c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Shive

A. C. L., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, Apr 24, 1862

Station Kansas Post

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

(643c)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. T. Shivers*  
Capt & A. C. S. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dis-mounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*not stated*

Station

Remarks: *Appointed April*  
*24 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Miss., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

*S*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. T. Lister*

Capt. *L. L. Co.* } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *Appointed April*  
*24 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

144

*J. T. Tison*

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*M. A. Shive*  
Capt & A. C. S. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Station

Remarks:

*- appointed 24 April  
1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

*E* 24 Cav. Texas.

*M. J. Live*  
*A. C. E* : 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In trans Miss*  
*dept*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Tex.

*M. N. Shive*

*Capt. Comd 24 Regt Tex. Cav.*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del.; April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark Post*

When captured

*June 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 6th '63  
from Jan. E. Mafford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange  
One Dead. Recd. 0012 Agent of Exchange

Number of roll

148; sheet

*12 of 20*

(1000)

Copyrd.



(Confederate.)

5  
24 Jan 1863  
10th Ohio  
Capt. Wm. Co. - 1st Reg't 1st Div.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

ft.

in: age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 28

(Confederate.)

I 24 Cav. Tex.

M. W. Shive  
Capt. & Com. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 31

(300)

J. Z. Dowd

Copyist.

Shive

2nd Texas Lancers

(CONFEDERATE.)


A. Commissary

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Shives. M. R.

Co. ~~K~~ <sup>H</sup>, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | A. E. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shives. M. R.

Shley, William A. F.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schley, Franz

1678  
Supt. H

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card - filed with

Sharp. H.

1677  
*Short, Alphonso M.*  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034	7744	20
2		2829	21
3		2907	22
4		2965	23
5		8038	24
6	6628	22	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also A 2d Short, 17 Conn. Inf. 2d Regt. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Alphonse M Short*

*PA*, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead* *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Hunter*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse \$22.50; equipments \$42.100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*G. C. Hunt*



Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

*24* } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4 to Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom enlisted *Matthews*

Period *3 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(64)

*Y. C. Matthews*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Adve in Port*

*PA*, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862

Where

*Camp Carter*

By whom

*G. Hunter*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The major of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*G. B. Miller*

(Confederate.)

*D* 24 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Short*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*from June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Segment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Short*

(Confederate.)

*e* 24 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Short*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Gov. Wickes*

Period *3 m. or War*

Left paid:

By whom *Capt. Garner*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetwater's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

*L*

*Sec*

*C. M. Short*

*On*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. B 16 Regt Texas Infantry

for

*July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 15* 1863.

Where

*Camp Wright*

By whom

*Capt Farrell*

Period

*10 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*Not known*

To what time

*Not known* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Temporarily attached  
by Order of 11 regt. 16th Tex. Inf.  
Refugee from Ark Post no  
descriptive list*

Book mark:

*L. E. Short*

Copyist.

A. M. Short  
Co. I. 24 Inf. Cal.

P. G. W.

No. 1412.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General F. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*A. M. Shortt Lt. Col. 2nd Lt. Regt. I. Cal.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this .....

..... day of July, 1865. )

*Samuel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

*Page No. 1000 by S. S.*

*Short, Clinton D.*  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347742	20
2	2828	21
3	2906	22
4	2987	23
5	49840611	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Christian L. Short*

*P. H.* { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead, Ark., 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*April 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17* 1862

Where

*Lagrange*

By whom

*G. N. Bennett*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*50*

Valuation of horse \$ *2000*; equipments \$ *7500*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*G. N. Bennett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*C. L. Carter*  
Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11.9.50. 1863*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11.9.50*, 186

Where *Greensboro*

By whom enlisted *J. F. Matthews*

Period *1 year*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Home affairs in the*  
*present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Edwin L. Hork*

*Priv*, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 19*, 1862.

Where

*Lagrange*

By whom

*G. B. Beaumont*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Cavalry Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. G. M. M.*

(Confederate.)

*D* 24 Cav. Texas.

*B. L. Carter*

*D. W.*, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 / 862 to May 1* 1863.

Balloted:

When ..... 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died in Prison date of death*  
*no know dead since 1<sup>st</sup> Jan*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

*56 Nov*

5/12/2017

C. A. Hart

161 C 25 - 1917

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the  
Department of the Missouri.

List dated Not dated, 186

Where captured *near West*

Cause of death \_\_\_\_\_

Date of death \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Place of death St. Louis, Mo.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Hospital roll:**

13. ~~about~~

1992

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

Short C. L.

1st.

D. 24

Toy Car.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2137481

Back Mark

S 1 24 Jan Tex

U. L. Short  
Rank, 1 Lt Co. D, 24 Reg Tex Cav  
Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted Jan 22, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died Feb 2, 1863

Remarks: Pneumonia

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2855, Page 174

W. H. Hall

C. L. Short

Rebel

Febr. 2. 63

City G. M., St Louis Mo

No. 24 Tex Car



No. 132 196

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKEN

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

*C. R. Short*

*1st Lieutenant*

*24th Iowa Cavalry*

*D*

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
JAN 11 1863  
WESTERN BAPTIST  
JOHN A. SMITHERS

*February 2nd 1863*

*City General Hospital*

*Pneumonia & Bronchitis*

*J. J. H. Smith*

*Short, J*

Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352235	20
2	2270	21
3	345657	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here 10

Number of personal papers here 8

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Short

privt, Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2 1865

Place Lagrange

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Stelson

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. Short

1st, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on recruiting (going)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. E. Lee

2777-79

Service Feb 7 1865

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated)

Texas.

Pt. Co. S

Short

{ 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q.M.D. at  
La Grange

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

W. H. Crosby  
Capt.

1682-

Short.. F. J.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Short. Thomas. J.

1683

Short Marcus. L.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Ward's Med with

Short Martin. L.



16344

# Short, Martin L.

## Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347121	20
2	7247	21
3	7432	22
4	7360	23
5	7517	24
6	7581	25
7	7611	26
8	7645	27
9	7678	28
10	47083766	29
11	45489571	30
12	5185	31
13	9628	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Martin H. Short*

*Pvt.* } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead, Mex 27 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 27 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 14 1862*

Where *Company*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *For ee strayed.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Marcus H. Short

Out. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 14, 1862

Where Camp near Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, S. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

H. A. Paray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. R. Snort*

*Det. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 15, 1863.*

Where

*Camp*

By whom

*Taylor*

Period

*years*

Last paid

By whom

*H. H. Moore*

To what time

*29 Feb. 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Petersburg*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Moore*

(Confederate.)

*S* | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

<sup>+</sup>  
*Marcus H. Short*

*Pvt*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 14, 1862*

Where *Kanawha, Va*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See H. H. quarters*

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley* *Copies*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Marcus L. Short*  
Ort, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 15*, 186

Where

*Lampasas*

By whom

*Capt. Taylor*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Atlanta Ga*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Raby*

Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

S

M. L. Short  
Priv. Co.

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8, Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 186

When

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Lain passes  
Capt Taylor  
for the war  
Capt Barry  
June 30, 186  
Present  
Transportation  
250 miles to place of  
rendezvous

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Ashby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*M. L. Short*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *for the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *→*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rooley*



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Short

Pvt. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Feb 15, 1864

Where

Lamar

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*M. L. Short*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me*h *1* Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 15, 1862.*

Where

*Lampasas*

By whom

*Capt. Taylor*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Maj. Moore*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. R. R.*  
Copyist.

*S*

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

*W L Short*

*3rd*

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 102

*Donnell*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. Hunt*

*Co. C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*1st Feb*

Where captured

*24th Feb Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5396)

*A. Munch*

*Approved*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*111*  
*101*, Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

*11*, 186

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (C. G. P.) March 5 1863

Number of rolls

*5*

(6256)

Copy sent

(Confederate.)

S 24 Cav. Texas.  
M L. Short  
Act Co. Co. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno E. Mulford Capt 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. and Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls

13

(6306)

E. C. Hamilton  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 24 | Texas

Marcus, L. Short  
Priv. Co. 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *fever intermittent*  
*tert.*

Admitted *June 27*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Sent to other hospital *Aug. 24*, 1863.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks: *No further notes at Chap.*  
*Tu. Rome, Ga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 61

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. L. Short

Co C 24th Texas Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

34 Cr. , 1864

of issue August 27 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No. 1997

Timmerman Copyist.



NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.

Abstract K

Qr., 186

*Chas. H. Smith*  
*Chas. H. Smith*

*Spring 1861*

*1861*  
*1861*

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

FOR

*Co. 24th Inf. Ariz.*  
*Rich M. L. Short*

*1) One pair shoes*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*May. Michaeloffsky* Quartermaster C. S. Army  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Wm. H. ...* Commanding.  
*Macan*

RECEIVED at *New England* the *27* of *August* 186*4*  
of *May. Michaeloffsky* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*One pair shoes*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*M L Short*

*Short, Thomas. A*

**Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.**

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Short, Thomas. G.*

+111

*Short, Thomas J.*  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347743	20
2	7830	21
3	7908	22
4	7964	23
5	8026	24
6	8086	25
7	8130	26
8	9026	27
9	7057387	28
10	033593	29
11	069460	30
12	1380478	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Swearingen

P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Bentonville Ark. --, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862

Where Logansport

By whom G. A. Matthews

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. A. Matthews

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

*3rd Cavalry*

*age 22* Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 19*, 1862.

Where *Texarkana*

By whom enlisted *James M. Smith*

Period *3 yrs 6 mos*

Present or absent

Remarks: *On sick leave  
since then in the hands  
of the Provost Marshal General*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Y. S. Smith*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Short

Pt., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 19

1862.

Where

Lagrange

By whom

G B Beaumont

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

G B Beaumont

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Frost

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. 6 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

G. B. Frost, Governor

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Roll mark:

G. B. Frost



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*Thos J. Spont*

*Plt*, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 19*, 186

Where *Fayette*

By whom *Wm Reese*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Backhouse*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sweeney's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

*401724*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Short

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1863.

Where Fayetteville

By whom N. K. K. K.

Period 3 yrs 3 mos 15 days

Last paid:

By whom J. H. K. K.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*The*

*Co*, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 19*, 1862

Where *Paytonville*

By whom *Wm. Reese*

Period *3 yrs. 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Reese*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in battle Brice-  
managers Feb 20 1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5 24

Jan

Thomas Short

Put. Co. I, 24 Regt Inf.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from  
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Received *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149; sheet

(220)

*6 M. Leonard,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*J. H. Short*  
*Pit*

, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll-

1; sheet

47

*W. H. Miller*

(639)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L* *24* *For*

*For*  
*Pr 31 1 24 For*

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *24 April*

, 1863.

Where captured *Pr 31 1 24 For*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1863.

Received *Feb 12*, 1863.

Discharged *Mar 2*, 1863.

Remarks: *For*

Number of roll:

153; sheet

(0306)

*L. C. Fisk*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 *Car. Tex*

*Thos. J. Short.*  
*Put Co. I, 24 Regt. Tex. Car.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan. 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indentments:  
"City Point, Va., April 20, 1863. Received Capt. John E. Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons, 20 and one dead body — W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. A. C. S."

"Exchanged May 5, 1863."

Number of roll

304; sheet

*4 M. Leonard,*

(5306)

Copyd

24  
25

*J. J. West*

Rank, *1st* Co. *A*. *25* Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *Febr* *1st*

Admitted *Jan 26*, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty *July 1*, 1863.

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Mo* Reg. No. *1119*; Hos. No. *131*; Page *36*

*W. J. Bennett*

(204)

Copyist.



*Shrewsbury, Simon*  
Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350096	20
2	0200	21
3	0289	22
4	42033543	23
5	45485463	24
6	490750	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S.*

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*Simon Shewberry*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not, dated, 186*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10, 1862*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 16* 186

Where *Colorado Co.*

By whom *S. T. Foster.*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Simcon Shovelbury.

Part., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtl.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 16, 1862

Where Colorado Co.

By whom S. T. Foster.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

S. 24 Cav. Texas.

Simon Shrevebury +  
Pvt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1862

Where Colorado Co. Tex.

By whom J. T. Foster

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 4, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.  
Coppin.

S

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

S. Shrewsbury

Par, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

95

AC Black

Copyist

24 Cav. Texas.

8

*Ed. Simmons*  
Co. 11, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

**Roll not dated.** \*

Where captured: *12th Dist. 1st*

When captured Feb. 11, 1863

Remarks:

•Indorsement shows. Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1883.

\_\_\_\_\_

5

1506

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S 24 Cav Tex  
Simon Shrewsbury  
Capt. Co. D 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1863.

Where captured

Ark. Prov. Art.

When captured

May 1, 1863.

Age

24

; height

5 ft. 11 in.

Color of eyes

Blue

Color of hair

Black

Residence, or county  
where enlisted

Florida

State

Texas

Born

Ill.

Remarks:

Number of roll

17

(6396)

W. B. Boyd

Approved

1688

*Shrewsbury. Simeon*

**Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.**

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Shrewsbury. Simeon*



1619

Shrounce. S. E.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Shrounce. S. E.

1690

Sibley. H. J.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sibley. H. L.

*Silvestre, Alex*

Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50349732	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Alex Cilistine

Priv., Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead April 10, 1862

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Polk Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 124

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Indian

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
(Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 24 Cav. Texas.

*One full time*

*Ret.* { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled *Aug 18*, 1862.

Mustered into service *April 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *dis*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Anderson Line*

*Port Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 18*, 1862

Where

*McComville Tex.*

By whom

*Chas H. Bullock*

Period

*9 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

*Indian*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 24 cav Texas

E. Celestine

Part Co G 24 Texas cav

appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec, 1862.

Date of payment 11 Feb, 1864.

by whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 119.

Q. J. Taylor

1692  
Simms. M. G.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Simms. M. G.



1693  
Simons. M. G.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Simons. M. G.

+ 1694  
Sims, M. G.  
Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350824	20
2	0932	21
3	1027	22
4	1100	23
5	1171	24
6	1241	25
7	1374	26
8	1306	27
9	2269	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

**24 Cav. Texas.**

Age. 31 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,  
 for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled: May 14, 1862.  
When  
Where Hempstead  
By whom Fly

Mastered into service:  
When April 2, 1862.  
Where Hempstead  
By whom M. H. Jones  
Period

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time: \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipment 75  
Remarks Absent on sick furlough

• This company subsequently became Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry - Regiment Carter's Brigade)

\*This company subsequently became  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment which had been captured at Arkansas Post, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance west of the Mississippi not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. Menchall

(643)

Copy 1000

(Confederate.)

h

24 Cav. Texas.

M. G. Dimes

Priv., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 64, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom B. F. Fly

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

M. G. Simmes

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Fly

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Lamer

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on the west side  
of the Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Chace

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

M. G. Simes

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: May 11, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Fly

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the  
Mississippi.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Mayfield

*I* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*M. G. Simes*  
Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14* 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. E. L.*

Period *3 yrs of the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On the west side of the Mississippi*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. C. McFarland*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

M. G. Simes

Priv., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the  
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*M. G. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *June - Jan*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west side of the miss. river*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*McNary*

S

24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Simes

Priv. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March &amp; April 1864.

Enlisted

May 14, 1862

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On the west side of the  
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Simons

for Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached on recruiting (over)*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE).

Moirer G. Sims.

Pvt. Co. I. 24 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No 1020,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Monter S. Sims* P.O. No. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this )  
.... 14<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. )

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

*Lawrence County Texas*

1694-a  
Sirizree, A

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.,  
about April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cincere, Anthony

1695  
*Sivels, John R.*  
Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346029	20
2	6115	21
3	6187	22
4	6285	23
5	6331	24
6	6387	25
7	6430	26
8	6473	27
9	47033629	28
10	45485095	29
11	9501	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith

Co. A { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Campana

Hempstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 7 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. + { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug<sup>21</sup>, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 28, 1862.

Where in Austin

By whom enlisted J. S. Poole

Period For the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. R. ...*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. R. ...*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 April 1863.

Dated Aug 22, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt. John G. Cook

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. John G. Cook

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1863

Where

Fort Smith

By whom

Capt. Cooke

Period

Three years or war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Snodgrass

To what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was first captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Austin

By whom R. L. Cook

Period 3 months

Last paid

By whom Capt. Carnigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. R. Livier*  
Prt, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 1, 1864*  
*Austin Co*  
*R. S. Poole*  
*Byrnes war*  
*Absent*  
*absent without*  
*leave*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustam*

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Sivels

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where

*Brazos*

By whom

*Capt Poole*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Janigan*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

6

24

Texas.

J. R. Givins

Sgt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

is short

95

Bohulu

(6856)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

**24 Cav. Texas.**

641, Co. 7, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

**Roll not dated.\***

### Where captured

## When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

• Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1943

**Summary of results:**

5

639b.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

8  
Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Ark Port Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt R W Heath A 34th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens gained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13: sheet 1

Camp Butler, Ill.

(636)

J. H. Thompson  
Copyist

+ 1696  
Slater, F. A. M.  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0349525	20
2	9623	21
3	9713	22
4	9798	23
5	45485401	24
6	47033703	25
7	45491184	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Slater*

Regt. { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cartersville*

*Hempstead*, *April 2*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 1862.

Where *Cyler Co.*

By whom *Col. Bullock*

Period *from the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Horse transferred to  
Capt Ross, Co. 3d Regt.*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. A. M. Slater

Pvt. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled Nov 22, 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached duty

X Name appears in  
column of present  
Cancelled.

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Minslain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*F. A. M. Slater*

*Art. Co. G., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Men 22, 1862*

*Woodville*

*Chas. M. Bullock*

*3 yrs on the War*

*186*

*Present*

*on extra duty*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 4th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. J. M. Slaughter

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Dated Aug 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Woolville

By whom

Butler

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Miller

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lies at camp

Butler Feb 25, 1863.

As shown by discharges

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Winston



(Confederate.)

**24 Cav. Texas.**

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

**Where captured**

## When captured

Remarks :

•Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1963

\_\_\_\_\_

8

100

Copyright

*J*

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*Fort Hatter*  
*Pat-*, Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet *100*

*Bipule*

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* | *26* | *1863*  
*4*  
*1* *U M Slater*  
*Det Co C 1st Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*March 10*, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

21

*J. H. Martin*

Original

1697

Slater. S. A. M.

Co. G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slater. F. A. M.

1698

Slater. F. A. M.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '63.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slater. F. A. M.

*Sloan Archibald Overton*

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350095	20.
2	0128	21
3	0287	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Archibald Gordon House*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 24* 1862

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*70* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(666)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S.

24 Cav. Texas.

Archibald L. Sloan.

Pvt., } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted,

When Nov. 24, 1862.

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.



(Confederate.)

*J.* | **24 Cav. Texas.**

*Archibald A. Sloan.*

*Privt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862

Where *San Saba Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

1700  
Smelly, J. E.  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349523	20
2	9626	21
3	9716	22
4	9765	23
5	9836	24
6	9877	25
7	9934	26
8	9973	27
9	350009	28
10	45490243	29
11	47033728	30
12	45483400	31
13	9755	32
14	44317672	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Smiley*  
Pet. { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, *Apr 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862.

Where *Tex. Co*

By whom *C. W. Bullock*

Period *From the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *126*

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$60 100

Remarks: *Horse transferred to*  
*Capt Ross Co 3d Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*L. E. Denny*  
*P. 1* { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 11 to Aug 31*, 1862

Enrolled *Mar 22*, 1862

Mustered into service *Apr 11*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detailed duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Muslain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. ...*  
Art, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*, 1862

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*Chas. H. Bullock*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*S*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J E Smelly*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

*Dated Aug 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*, 1863.

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*Bullock*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Moses*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Smelly*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*, 186

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*Bullock*

Period

*Three years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J E Smalley*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 22* 1862.

Where

*Woodville Tx*

By whom

*Bullock*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Journegan*

To what time

*Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Smiley

Plt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1863

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt Journegan

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. ...*  
Pvt., Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 22*, 1864

Where

*W. ...*

By whom

*... ..*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Artillery Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*A. B. Mustam.*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Smalley

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Co. H, 24th Reg. Texas Cavalry*  
*under S. J. H. 14. March*  
*12. 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

24 less 1000

\* H. S. Smiley

Int. Sec. 7 24 West Tenn. Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,  
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May  
26, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Cork Post

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Name of prisoner  
of Signature of Smiley

Number of rolls:

14

(6296)

Seized

Approved

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*J. H. Sonilla*

*Art*, Co. *Y*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1862.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

101

*J. H. Sonilla*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. Kelley +  
Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured: Fort Smith

When captured: Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

1863,

Wm. S. Kelley  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*

*J. C. Miley*  
*Co. G*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Feb dated*

Where captured *Rich Port Ark*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Camp Butler*

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. Inf., five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of Citizens and are received for as such.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

*J. H. Thompson*  
Copy

*Q*

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
**Consolidated.**

*R. E. Smith*

*Rank* } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade:

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

, 186

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

, 186

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**REMARK:** Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll

**621**

(6234)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



1701

Smiley, J. E.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smelly, J. E.

1702  
Smalley, J. E.

Co. G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Smalley's Reg't with

Smalley, J. E.

✓ *Smith, C. E.*

Co. *2*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50350820

20

2 0927

21

3 0986

22

4 1094

23

5 1165

24

6 1235

25

7 1301

26

8 1370

27

9 45485527

28

10 4703394

29

11 45482859

30

12 44312670

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav.

Texas.

L. E. Smith

Placed in { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

April 9

, 1862.

Where

Hayes

By whom

Fried

Mustered into service:

When

April 2

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks + absent Dec (over)

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

29

+ Remarks cancelled

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Smith

Co. 9, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 9

1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

A. Beale

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Chole

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9

1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Shaver

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Murrill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 24 Cav. Texas.

L E Smith

Pr. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted April 9, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W D Mayfield



Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Smith*  
Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Apr 9*, 1862.

When

Where *Taylors*

By whom *Harvey*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On guard*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. E. Smith*

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Smith

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Fayette

By whom

Shaver

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On Post Guard by order  
Gen. Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*C. E. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Fayette*

By whom *Capt Fly*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
by order of General Johnston.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. C. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Smith

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 9, 1862.

Where

Fayette

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service by order of Gen. Johnston.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured: In N. East. Ark.

When captured: Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(6336)

W. H. Spencer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

J  
+ G. L. Smith  
Ork

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 107

Jo. L. Smith

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*24*

*30m*

*B. E. Smith*

*Pvt. Co. 1 24 Reg. 2nd Cav.*

Appears on a

Report

of all officers, non-commissioned officers and men  
on duty at Atlanta, Ga., Arsenal.

Report dated *B. E. Arrenal*  
*Atlanta Ga Apr 1*, 1864

By whose order assigned

By whom detailed

Date of order

Grounds of detail

Occupation

Remarks:

*Gen Johnston*

*March 10*

*1864*

*Physical disability*

*Saddle tree maker*

*A. B. Mow*

Copyright

Smith, C.E.  
Pvt. Co 1,  
24th Tex. Regt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 68/5  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.—Johnston

Date: March 10, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Smith, C. E.

Pvt, Co 1

24th Tex Regt

Subject Duty at Daranda Mills

Title of record: S.O.No.7

*Wiet of Tex.*

Re. Local Tr & C.S. Arsenal- *Wright*  
Date: Moh 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. E. Smith

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

14th March

Where captured

Rich Port Creek

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. 500 five Hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6376)

Copy 10.

Smith, C.A.

Pvt, Co I

24th Tex Regt

Subject: Report to Brig Genl Wright

Title of record: S.O.No.39

*Wright of Ga.*

By Local Tr & C.S. Arsenal - Wright

Date: June 7/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Smith, Chas. E.

Pvt.,

Co. I, 24th Tex Regt

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S.O. 208/3

Dept. & Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: Aug. 5, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
(Consolidated.)

*G. E. Smith*

*Opt* } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

**Present or absent**

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

**691**

(653e)

Copy 4.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *24 Cav Tex.*

*C E Smith*

*Pvt. Co. I 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Detailed Men for Garrison Guard at Marietta, Ga..

for *Sept. 4 Oct*, 1863.  
*Patrol Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 24 Cav Tex*

*C E Smith*

*Adj. Co. 24 Regt. Tex Cav.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of men detailed for Provost Guard. Marietta,  
Ga.,

for *March 4 June 1863.*  
*Admitted Aug 17 1863.*

Enlisted: *April 9*, 186*2*.

When *Fayetteville Tex.*

Where *By whom*

*W. D. Seal*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Moore*

By whom *April 30*, 186*3*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Remarks: Has pay due him*  
*as Cavalry*

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 74 Cav. | Tex

C. E. Smith

Pvt. Co. I 74 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

Detailed Men for Garrison Guard at Marietta, Ga.,

----- Jan. 4 to Feb. 1864.  
dated Feb 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

sick

Book mark:



1704  
Smith. E. C.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Smith. E. C.

1775  
*Smith, George W.*  
Co. E., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50348318

2 8417

3 8502

4 8580

5 8661

6 47033423

7 45485287

8 9664

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

George W. Smith

Post, Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Carter, Kempstead, Tex. Mich 27, 1862.  
Dec 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d East Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*S*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*G. W. Smith*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch 27 to aug 3, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *F. C. Wheeler*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d West-  
most Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

*M. D. Mayfield*

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 | 24 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Listed:

When

*Dec 21*

1862

Where

*Gusper*

By whom

*W. H. Smith*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. C. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Smith*

*Port*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Where

by whom

Period

Cost paid:

by whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Smith

Ort, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1861 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where

Jasper Co.

By whom

Wilkes

Period

Wa.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Soume

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Butler Ill.

while prisoner April 6, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*S*

24

Texas.

*G. W. Smith*

*Pr. Co. E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*83 sheet 91* *AC Black*

(0000)

Copies



(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured. *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of vol.

8

(6896)

*W. H. Pomeroy*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. M. Smith*

*M*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark.*

When captured

*Nov 11*, 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*Dead*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Reedy, Co. A. 50th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. of City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

5

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. Mudd*

(1000)

Copy

*Smith, J. F.*

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348418	20
2	8503	21
3	8581	22
4	8631	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 24 Cav. Texas

J. F. Smith  
Capt Co E, 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1862  
Apr 30, 1863.

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Aug 15, 1863.  
P. T. Buckner  
\$ 153 14  
Clothing paid.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 474

J. M. Williamson

(500)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

*E. F. Smith*

*Prvt*, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug 31, 1862.*

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Jasper:*

By whom *J. T. Morrison*

Period *during the war*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

*N. O. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Smith  
Prvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When May, 1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. O. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate)  
8 | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Smith  
Capt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Morrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Not may full

Copied

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Smith

Priv., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Jasper, La.

By whom Morrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cannon

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Escaped during the battle of Ark. (lost Jan 11, 1863).

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Mayfield

(2)

Copyist



*Smith, John*  
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346543	20
2	6636	21
3	6722	22
4	6797	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Pvt { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 28, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29 1862

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*John Smith*

*Re* { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 29, 1862*

Where *Danville*

By whom *J E George*

Period *For the War*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detail*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

*A. R. Warner*

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Private, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

listed:

186

Danville

by whom J. E. George

Three years or there war

not paid:

by whom

to what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Sick furlough

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

*S* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
Pvt ; Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. B. George*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *D. Lanner*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Dec. 13, 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. Lanner*  
(162) Copyist.

1788  
*Smith, John C.*  
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348976	20
2	9072	21
3	9121	22
4	9200	23
5	47033869	24
6	45485348	25
7	9089	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

S. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Smith  
Port. {

Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 12, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom enlisted

J. C. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed Wagoner

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

Stough

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

S. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. C. Smith

Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 18 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Mitchell

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough



(Confederate.)

S. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Smith

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Mitchell

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

Capt Connor

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

D. R. Stong

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Smith*

*Gr.*, Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *J. P. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Smith*

To what time *July 1, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not Enlisted*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. K. Stough*

*S* (Confederate.)  
21 Texas.

*Jb Smith*

*Ork*, Co. *F*, 21. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll: *105*  
Sheet

*Janine*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *at Fort Aiken*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement show Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

1

(333).

*W. H. Cannon*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 24 Cav. Tex.  
J. C. Smith  
Capt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce," (on the within) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

19

(6396)

C. E. Riddle  
Capt.

1769  
*Smith, John W.*  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348255	20
2	8342	21
3	8447	22
4	8529	23
5	8663	24
6	45491187	25
7	47033409	26
8	45485286	27
9	9663	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John W. Smith

4 Srgt, Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Tex.  
stead, Tex. March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where

whom

married

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John ...*  
*44* Lt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2 to Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *E. C. McKee*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached ...*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

*Greenville*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

8. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*E. J. Smith*  
4 Sqr., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*W. Mayberry*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Smith

4 Sgt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Jasper

By whom Wilson

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Amended Oct 3, 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 30, 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where

*Jaeger Co*

By whom

*Wicks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Courier*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Butler Ill.*

*while prisoner March 5, 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

*S.* (Confederate.)

*H. Smith*  
*Col Co A 24 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*Dec 11*, 1863

Where captured

*Apk Post Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Red Guard Co*

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date. as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post - A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Genl Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of roll:

21

(5396)

*William*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*J. W. Smith*  
*Priv. Co. E*

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 91

*Ac Black*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 24 Cav. Texas.

*David Smith*

*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark. Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

*5*

(6396)

*W. H. Spencer*

Copyrd.

*S*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*

*Al*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *1st dated*

Where captured *City Point Va*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Dead*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Smith, Co. A, 24th Ill. (150) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege for citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

118; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

5

*J. M. Smith*

*Capt.*

1711  
*Smith, J. V.*  
Co. *2*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0711	20
2	0819	21
3	0926	22
4	1025	23
5	1099	24
6	1170	25
7	1240	26
8	1305	27
9	1373	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

b 24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Smith

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated March 29, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Forment

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 00; equipments, \$ 55 00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 5th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 3rd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one new organization. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b

24 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Beermont

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. M. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Smith

Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 19, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co  
Bumont

By whom

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Smith

Rev. Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 8 June, 1863.

Noted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
on the west side of  
of the Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8

24 Cav. Texas.

G. V. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When March 15, 1862.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Bourmout

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of  
The Mississippi River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. O. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J

24 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Smith

Pos, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Bourmont

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On the west side of the  
Miss River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Smith

Priv

, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 15, 1862.

Where

Tayett

By whom

Bourmont

Period

1 yr. or more.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On the west side of the  
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Fayette*

By whom *Capt. Fly*

Period *3 yrs. - the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west side of the*  
*Miss. River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Mayfield*



(Confederate)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Smith

Priv, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 15, 1862.

Where

Payett

By whom

Capt. T. Ly

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent-

Remarks:

On the west-side of the  
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

1711  
*Smith, Thomas G.*

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349524	20
2	9627	21
3	9717	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Smith*

Pvt. { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Easter near*

*Hempstead*, *April 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Fort Co.*

By whom *C. W. Bullock*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *126*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: *Horse transferred to*  
*Capt. Does Co 3d Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

d 24 Cav. Texas.

Ret. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled March 22, 1862.

Mastered into service April 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in sick leave

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mastered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. G. Smith  
Capt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22 1862

Where

Woolville

By whom

Chas W. Bullock

Period

3 years in the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(43)

Copyright.

1712

Snieder. S

No. 9, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Snieder. Sanford.

1713

Snider. W

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snider William

✓ *1711*  
*Snell, William*

Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Sr 2d Lieut* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347032	20
2	7146	21
3	7273	22
4	7387	23
5	7472	24
6	7621	25
7	7624	26
8	7858	27
9	352077	28
10	2109	29
11	2158	30
12	47030833	31
13	066580	32
14	45444304	33
15	46323585	34
16	355699	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Snell, William

Capt.

24th Tex. Cav.

Rpt. to Lt. Genl. E. Kirby  
**Subject:** Smith.

**Title of record:** S.O. 123/1

Dept. 2 & Western Dept--Brass

**Date:** July 29, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Snell

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead meh 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date meh 27, 1862.

Read for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Waco  
By whom Chief Justice  
For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Value of horse \$12000; equipments \$20100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C. 36th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided,  
the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
(Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
reorganized into one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Raby.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William Snell

268 { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1862

Where Nacogdoches

By whom Chief Justice

Period For one year

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent detached  
service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 94th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Must mark:

W. A. Rosby

Captain

(662)

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Mrs. Sull*

*A. Let*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20* 1862

Where *Naco*

By whom *Chief Justice*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Snell

Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1865.

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groenobor, M. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosely

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*William Snell*

*Capt*, Co. *C*., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 186

Where *Naco Texas*

By whom *J. C. Newland*

Period *3 years or the war*

Cost paid

By whom

At what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Elected 2 to C. 17'*

*March 62, Due bounty for use*

*of horse 52 days & 50 Sunday*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-

iment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade

and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten

companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at

Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the

Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated

with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas

Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when

these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were

ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have

been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of

the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-

ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,

N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was

captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi

river, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry

(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment

Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rowley*

SEP. 15

50347472

1911

and Private wages  
5 1/2 days at 40 cts per day  
Transport 150 miles

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*William Snell*

*Capt, Co C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 25*, 186

Where

*Naco Tex*

By whom

*J. P. Newland*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows Capt  
in Trans Miss Dept*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W A Raley*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*William S. Snell*  
Capt. C.C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Listed:

When *Jan 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Nacoo*

By whom *Wardlaw J.P.*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1864*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or the Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W.A. Reedy*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*William Snell*  
*Capt, Co. C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Newland*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*Trans miss Dept*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

*W A Rowby*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. Wells*  
Lieutenant, } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*absent*

Station

Remarks: *mustered into service  
of the C. S. March 17, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: *(none)*

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 38th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 38th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

SEP. 15

50352077

1911.

*absent on detached  
service*

(Confederate.)

*K* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Ennis*  
*Ennis, Co. E,* } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *mustered into the C. S.*  
*Service March 27 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Wilson*



Wm. Small

2. Cent. 2,

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

# Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abused enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 31, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*Wm. L. Smith*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

8 sheet 11.

*Wm. L. Smith*

Capt.

Confederate.

I

24

Texas

W. Snell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co G 24 Texas CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet

2

(6396)

*J. H. Graf*

Copies



(Confederate.)

D 24 Lee

William Snell

1st Co. 6, 24 Reg't Lee

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

**Arrested:**

**Where** Lee Fort Lee

**When**

Jan 11, 1863.

**Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.**

**When**

Jan 31, 1863.

**Whence**

St. Louis, Mo.

**By whose order**

Wm. B. Curtis

**Description:**

**Height**

5 ft 8 in; age 28

**Eyes**

Blk; hair Blk; complexion Sw

**Date of departure**

Apr 10, 1863.

**Remarks:**

Transferred to St. Helena

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 78

W. B. Curtis

Copied

S

(Confederate.)

24

Tex.

William Snell  
1 Lt. Co. C, 24 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to  
City Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 44

J. J. David

(100)

Copy.

*S* (Confederate.)

*24* *Tex*  
*William Snell*  
*1st A.C. 24 Regt Tex*

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*11th Post*  
*July 11*, 1863.

Indorsement shows: Received at Point, Va. May 4th. 63.  
from John F. Mulford, Capt. 3d Ind. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners; War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. Roll. 01 121. 12nd. Exchange

Number of roll

*143*; sheet *2*

(439b)

*J. R. David*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *24* *Tex.*

*William Snell*  
*2 H. Co. C. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

*B. V. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *24 Cav* | *Texas.*

*Wm Snell*  
*Capt. Co. A. 24 Regt Cav Dn.*

Appears on

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion

*Sept. 29, 1864*

Remarks *S.O. 264*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *24 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*Wm. Snell*

*2nd Lt. Co. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

date of appointment ..... , 186 .

date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks : .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

*T. Caw*

8754

Copyist.

24 Tex | Col

Snell, Wm.

1st, Co.

Reg't

1st Lt. B. C. C.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Curia

Final Statements

Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record /

Discharge Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Medical Sheet

Med. Examination

Discharge

Misc. Information

Contract

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Discharge

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Wm Smell  
104 St.



No. *1*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

*San Antonio*

Done at

*San Antonio*

this *22* day of *Aug* 1865.

*Wm. Smith*  
*Plt. & Capt. B. C. R. C.*

Approved:

..... C. S. A.  
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

~~Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General~~

*By order of Maj. Gen. Alamo*  
*Geo. A. Hollis*  
*Maj. Parole Officer*

*767*  
*5-91*

2

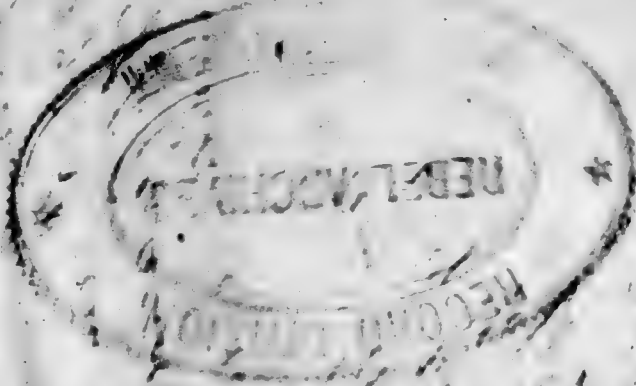
S. 1799

Sept 21/64

Yr. Excell.  
Chas. C. Smith

Index of  
Assignations

Enclosed (P 232)



Wm. Q. Tamm Min. Sept  
Sept 29 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
S. E. Kirby, M. A.  
General Comdr.

Oct 25 64

Clifton Boggs Co. Texas  
Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> - 1864

Dear Genl. W. R. Boggs  
Chief of Staff

General,

My Company  
being east of the Mississippi river, and my  
regiment having been consolidated by order  
of General Boggs. I am therefore a  
superannuated officer and beg leave to  
tender my unconditional resignation to take  
effect from date.

I am General  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. Servt  
W. Smith.

Capt. Co. C: 24<sup>th</sup> Regt.

duty to which I can assign <sup>him</sup> nor do I  
know of any in the military service for  
which he is fit,

He asked me if I would  
accept his resignation from which I  
conclude that he wishes to resign. I

accept his resignation  
at R. D.

and 1300000

Shrewsbury  
La

Head Quarters, Bureau of Conscription, Texas  
Brig. Genl. Marshall Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

General.

I send to Brig & Head Quarters  
Capt. Wm. S. S. of 24<sup>th</sup> Reg & Texas Cavalry  
who was ordered to report to me for duty  
by Special Order No 117 last. Since then  
Head Quarters & whom I respectfully ask  
may be relieved from duty in my depart-  
ment.

Capt. S. S. was assigned by the Com-  
mandant of the District of Texas to sub-  
siding duty. His first communication to  
my office satisfied me of his incompeten-  
cy & I exhibited it to the Comd & Genl  
who differed with me in opinion and  
instructed me to continue <sup>him</sup> on duty. I did  
so until the Commandant became  
entirely satisfied of his total inefficiency  
& want of qualifications for the position  
where he relieved him & ordered him  
to report back to me. I have no other

duty to which I can assign <sup>him</sup>, nor do I  
know of any in the military service for  
which he is fit,

He asked me if I would  
accept his resignation from which I  
conclude that he wishes to resign. If  
so I recommend that his resignation  
be accepted, unhesitatingly. If he does  
not tender his resignation I then  
recommend that he be dropped  
from the rolls.

Very resp<sup>t</sup>ly yours

E. J. Green

Brig Gen & Commandant  
Irrid

Brig Gen M. A. Briggs  
Chief of Staff  
San Francisco  
Cal.



922

Ed. Geo. Hans. Miss Sept

Sept. 29. 1864

Co. B. 24 74 Co.

Special Order

No. 244

(2 Enclosures)

Accepting resignation

of Capt. Wm. Bull 24<sup>th</sup>

Texas Cavalry

Part II 20 7264 and

O. F. 117/64



[RETRACT.]

Thompson, Pa., September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 2448

X1 The resignation of Capt Wm Snell  
24<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry is accepted  
to take effect from this date, subject to  
the approval of the President; he has  
permission to report to Col Beard  
comd'g expeditionary forces,

By Command of  
Genl C. Kirby Smith  
S. S. Anderson  
asst adjt Genl

adjt & Inspt Genl

Reuben W.

O. R. B.



+ 1775  
Snider, Sanford  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349628	20
2	9718	21
3	9767	22
4	9838	23
5	9879	24
6	9936	25
7	9975	26
8	350011	27
9	47033730	28
10	45489756	29
11	45485402	30
12	44250623	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*I* 24 Cav. Texas.

*I Snider*

*Pvt* } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr 11 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled *May 10*, 1862.

Mustered into service , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A.B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*D. Special*

*Art*, Co. *S*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Waverlyville, Tenn.*

By whom

*Charles W. Bullock*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(12)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*S. Snider*  
Pvt., Co. *S*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863.  
*S. Snider*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*\* Sick in Hospital*  
*\* Go on Roll*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | **24 Cav. Texas.**

*S. Snider*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Bullock*

Period *Three years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S Snyder

Priv., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Woodville Tx.

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in  
Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S. Snyder*  
Rt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1863.

Where

*Woodville  
Bullock*

By whom

*3 yrs*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*at Hospital*

To what time

*Nov 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S. Gray*

*Cpt*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*9*.

Where

*Woolville*

By whom

*Bulllock*

Period

*3 yrs*

Cost paid

By whom

To what time *1869*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. Smith*

*Prst*, Co. *4*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*x*.

Enlisted

When

*May 1st*

186*6*

Where

*Winnville*

By whom

*Smith*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*Hospital*

To what time

*Nov 30*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Moutain*

S (Confederate.)  
24 Texas.

S Schneider  
Dth

, Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ariz., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. ~~not signed.~~

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
3 sheet 101

Donnan

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*D* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Alfred Anderson*

*E*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*1st Dec*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark*

When captured

*Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*He*

*I signed*

"This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A, 8th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

all 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863.)

*A. Anderson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 24 Cav. Texas.

Reid, Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured. April 10, 1863, 186

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of vol:

5

(6296)

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

*John H. Lindsay*  
*of the 2nd Texas Cavalry*  
Residence *Shelbyville Texas*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:  
**177**

(2000.)

*E. K. Sargent*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 125 100 TEF

Sanford Snider

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay of employees

of Direction Hospital,  
at Griffin, Ga.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Occupation

Nurse

Period of service:

From Oct. 1, 186 3.

To Nov. 30, 186 3.

Months 2 ; days

Amount received, \$

105 25

Signer's name

S. Snider

Remarks:

Book mark:

ac Parker

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

24

Texas

S. Snider

Regt. & Co. 24 Regt. Tex. C.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Stomach

Admitted

Jan'y 12

, 1865

Returned to duty

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded, Meridian

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 51.

L. M. Rose

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 14 | Reas

Samuel Miller  
Priv. Co. G. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill. Ga.

Injury or disease bronchitis, chronic

Admitted July 28, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to other hospital Dec 31, 1863 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: N. D. L.  
To T. Hill Hospital, Tex.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 136



(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

24 Cav. Tex

Sargeant Snider  
Part. Co. S. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Direction Hospital,

Griffin, Ga.

Sept. 1 to Nov. 3, 1863.  
dated Dec. 22, 1863

Enlisted: May 10, 1862.  
When  
Where Woodville, Tenn.  
By whom Lt. Booth  
Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:  
When Sept. 17, 1863.  
How employed nurse

Last paid: W. L. Wickham  
By whom  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

aw Parker  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sanford Snyder  
Post Ch G 24 Texas

appears on a

## RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing.

186

of issue Oct 18, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2070

# WATHE NOW!

+ 1915  
*Snider, William*  
Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349629	20
2	9719	21
3	9766	22
4	9837	23
5	9878	24
6	9935	25
7	9974	26
8	350010	27
9	45485404	28
10	47033729	29
11	45489757	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. Miller*

*Ret.* { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled *Apr 7*, 1862.

Mustered into service *Apr 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. ...*

*Art. Co. G.*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862

Where *G. A. ...*

By whom *Lt Steele*

Period *3 years or the war*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Snider

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863.  
Dated Aug 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 18, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

Steel

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Mores

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Sick in Hospital  
\* S - on Roll

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Snider

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 18, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Steel

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Snyder* +

*Pat*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Detailed in*  
*Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Snyder

Cpt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 18, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

Steele

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Indue transportation  
from Galveston to Woodville  
Texas 175 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John A. ...*  
*Pat*, Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 10*, 186 *x*.

Enlisted:

When

*April 15*, 186 *.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*3 years*

*H. A. ...*

*Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*22 days transportation*  
*from Charleston to Knoxville*  
*Texas 175 miles*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

Dr. Schneider +  
Sgt., Co. H, 24 Reg't T-125 Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

101

John

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*

*W. H. ...*

*(Capt)*, Co. 'D', 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Fort ... Ark*

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Numbered as

5

(5000)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. Snider*

*M.*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Feb 1st*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*Chas. H. ...*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(686)

*J. Mendenhall*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *24 Cav Texas*

*William Snider*  
*Regt. Co. G. 24 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *June 28*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Sent to other hospital *Aug 31*, 1863.

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *To T. Hill Hosp. not,*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 44.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Snider*  
*Pt Co G 24 Tex*

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

Date of issue

*Oct 27* 1863

Signature

Remarks:

2308

WATSON



1717  
Snyder. S

Co. *TG*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Snyder. Sanford.*

1715  
Snyder, William  
Co. *T. G.*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Snyder, William

*Sockwell, Thomas L.*

Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347123	20
2	7362	21
3	7249	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *21 Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

S | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas L. Stockwell

Out, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Tex. 27 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 27 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21 1862

Where Gatesville

By whom S. Haggard

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Thos. L. Lockwell*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where

*Gatesville Tex*

By whom

*S. Haggard & P.*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on*

*detached service*

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rowley*  
(1862) *Copyist.*

(Confederate)

S 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos L. Sockwell

Priv. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 11, 1862.

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom S. Haggard, Jr.

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Recon Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carroll's) Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Ragley  
Capt.

1720

Boesse. C

No. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Boesse. Carl.

+  
*Somerville, Samuel E.*

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351446	20	46030681
2	1519	21	7580
3	1600	22	48627053
4	1684	23	
5	1742	24	
6	1792	25	
7	1845	26	
8	1883	27	
9	1928	28	
10	45485594	29	
11	9922	30	
12	47033489	31	
13	46572807	32	
14	45965439	33	
15	793375	34	
16	864205	35	
17	823732	36	
18	984744	37	
19	992239	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

I | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel E. Somerville

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom G. Cuppler

Period Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Bozarth

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Saml. E. Summerville.

Priv. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When Feb. 16, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated, Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(cc)

Copies

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*x*  
*Samuel E. Somerville.*  
Pvt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 16*, 1862

When

Where *Yorktown, Texas.*

By whom *C. C. Supplee*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*None appears in column of names  
present as Samuel E. Somerville.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Reg't Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 24 Cav. Texas.

\* Samuel E. Summerville  
Priv., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 17*, 186 .

When *Yorktown*

Where *C. Supplies*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Conner*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names*

*present as Samuel E. Summerville.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Beazarth*

(Confederate)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Sam. E. Somnewille.*

*Priv.*, *Capt.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where

By whom

*Yorktown*  
*C. Cupples*  
*Three years on the war.*

Not paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*  
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks: *Use of horse B 12<sup>00</sup>.*

*Name appears in Column*  
*of names present as (Over)*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

SEP. 15

50351742

1911.

*Samuel E. Sommersville.*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Sam. E. Sumerville  
Priv., Co. K., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid  
By whom Capt. Journagan

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bizarch

(Confederate.)

*D* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Summerville.*

*Prvt.*, *Co. K*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 11*, 1862.

Where

*Yorktown*

By whom

*Capt. Cupples*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Jernegan*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozark*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. E. Summerville.

Pol., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11

, 186 2

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jernegan

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*S. E. Summerville*

*Private*, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 7 Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

*Feb. 11*, 1862.

Where

*Yorktown*

By whom

*Capt. Cupples*

Period

*Three years or the war*

At paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jourdain*

At what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Sent hospital from Dalton Apr. 29, 1864.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

24 Cav. Texas.

3

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
**at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.**

**Roll not dated.\***

**Where captured**

## When captured

**Remarks:**

\*Indorsement shows. Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1943.

**Number of units:**

5

(159)

Q. Yes, that's correct.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. McNeill*

*W*, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Rich. Point Ark.*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., *Jan'y 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 50th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

*A. M. ch. to*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*S*

*S. E. Summerville*  
*Plt, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

93

*Ac/Black*

(6596)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 *Conf. Regs*

*Blair C. Wimmerville*

*It is K 24 *Conf. Regs**

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured

*Slatisboro Va*

When captured

*Nov 16*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 366; sheet 16

*A. M. H. T.*

Confederate.

*S*

*24 Cav Tex*

*Saml E Summerville*  
*1st Lt Col K 24 Reg Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured

*Stillboro Va*

When captured

*Oct 16*

*1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5163* sheet *13*

(0000)

Copied

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas

Saml. C. Summerville  
Capt., Co. K. 24 Reg. Tex. Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured St. Louis, Mo.

When captured Oct. 16, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. P. Douglas

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 364

E. R. Thornton

Approved



S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Tex

Saml E. Sommerville  
Ort. Co K 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured Stilesboro Ga

When captured Oct 16, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

174; sheet 13

(1864)

S N Hammer

Copied

(Confederate.)

*Paul J. Hummer*  
*Put in 1st Reg. Cal. Cav.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison; Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Aug 25, 1864*

Where captured *Shiloh, Tenn.*

Date when captured *Oct 6, 1864*

Date when discharged *Nov 24, 1864*

Where sent *Camp 2, Louisville*

Remarks, charges, &c. *none*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7; page *66*

*C. Murdoch*  
Corr.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav | Texas.

*Saml E. Sumnerville*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Stilesboro Ga.*

When captured *Oct 16*, 1864.

When received *November 26*, 1864.

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: *Discharged May*  
*10. 1865*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *41*

*J. W. McKinstry*  
Appd.

(Confederate.)

S. | 24. Cav. | Tex

Sam. E. Semerille

Pvt. Co. K, 24. Regt, Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,  
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp  
Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured Stilwell, Mo.

When captured Oct. 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

50; sheet 17.

(1000.)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S 1 24*  
*John C. Williams*  
*Pvt Co K 24 Regt Va*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May  
15, 1865, pursuant to orders from Commissary  
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.

Roll dated

*Feb. 24th, 186*

Where captured

*Anderson*

When captured

*Feb 6, 1864.*

Remarks:

*Comrade General*

Number of roll

187; sheet 5

(6396)

*Williams*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

24

Texas.

Samuel E. Sommersville  
Capt. Co. K-24 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for the oath of  
allegiance, January 1, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Auburn, Ala.

When captured

Oct. 7, 1864.

Remarks: Claims to have been loyal.  
Was conscripted into the Rebel  
Army. Deserted to avail himself  
of the Amnesty Proclamation.

Number of roll:

224; sheet 3

(226)

W. A. Ward

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

24

Let

Sam<sup>l</sup> E. Summerville  
Rt. Co. K. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Let.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Vul Scelopet*  
Admitted -----, 186 .  
Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged -----, 186 .  
Transferred *July 16* -----, 186<sup>th</sup>.  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .  
Residence *Gonzallas Co., Tex*  
Remarks: *So C. Camp*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 36

J. C. Bay  
1146

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 24 Cav. Tex.  
*J. E. Summerville*  
*Priv. Co. K. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint

*Debilitas*

Admitted

*May 8*

1863.

Returned to duty

*May 19*

1863.

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Sent to General Hospital

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 139

*C. Kline*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

S 24 Texas

J. C. Summerville  
Capt Co. K. 34 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Convalescent
Admitted	Apr 28, 1863
Duty	May 8, 1863
Deserted	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks: To to Fromville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 73

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 24 Cav. Tex.

*S. E. Somerville*  
*Priv. Co. K 24 Tex Cav*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 19*, 1863.

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 63

*Joseph Smolinski*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J. E. [unclear]*  
*J. E. [unclear]*  
*Port 24 High Texas*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed to at (date and place not stated) \*

Place of residence *Sanzales Co. Tex*

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*

Eyes *grey*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Remarks: *Victoria Ho Tex*

\* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released  
May 16th, 1866."

Number of roll:

*6*  
**353**; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

*P. H. [unclear]*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *24 Co Tex*

*S. E. Sommerville*  
*24 Co K, 24 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*July 1, 1863.*

To

*Oct 31, 1863.*

When paid

*Nov 19, 1863.*

By whom

*Jas Maurice*

Amount

*91.90*

Remarks:

*Clothing paid*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

*487*

*Carsonstein*

Copyist

Application

of  
Samuel E. ~~Simmons~~  
Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry

Commeraille J. E.

Cavalry

Barrack 45

Camp Douglas Chicago Ills.  
January 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir.

I, Samuel C. Semmerville a private of Co. K.  
24<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry would respectfully repre-  
sent that I was Enlisted into the Rebel Service at  
Winkler Texas on 12<sup>th</sup> July 1862. At the  
time of my Enlistment the greatest Excitement pre-  
vailed throughout the Country, and like so many  
misguided men I was drifted into this Rebellion  
without being aware of the great wrong I was  
committing.

I would further represent that I Re-  
sented the Rebel Army at Auburn Ala on  
14<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864 and voluntarily surrendered my-  
self to Genl McPherson's Cavalry Command, to avail  
myself of the Amnesty Proclamation and that  
I do not desire to be returned South in Ex-  
change but would respectfully ask that permis-  
sion be granted me to take the Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States and again enjoy the privi-  
leges of an American Citizen.

I am Sir, Very Respectfully,  
S. C. Semmerville

Co. K. 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry

To Lieut. Joel A. Fife  
Post. Commissary Prisoners

1722

Sommerville, Samuel. E.

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Sommerville, Samuel. E.

4  
*Souermilch, Andreas*

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351448	20
2	1521	21
3	1603	22
4	1686	23
5	7033470	24
6	45485595	25
7	9923	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

J | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Andreas Souermilch

Priv., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Muster

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom W. Cupple

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$60.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

S 24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Szwernilich

Priv. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*A* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew Souermilch*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Yorktown, Texas.*

By whom *C. C. Supples*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozard*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew Sourmilch*

*Privt.*, Co. *K*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 22*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. B. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

24

Texas.

*A. Sourmellet*  
*Plt. Co. K* 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 50

Remarks:

Number of regt:

93

*Ac Black*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm. Smith*

*Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
**at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.**

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863.

Number of

5

*Wm. Smith*

(1863.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*City Point Va.*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. Inf. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

12

*Smith*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE)

*D* 24 Apr Tex

*A Sowermilk*

*Pos Co K 24 Reg Tex Cav*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Val scloft L. Leg.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 20</i>	1863
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Parloughed	<i>60 days May 20</i>	1863
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks	<i>Paroled prisoner</i>	

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 174

*W. H. Collins*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

S

24

Tex.

A. Sowermilk  
Priv. Co. K. 24th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

G. H. Peterolsing

Date

Admitted April 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

321

J. Bay

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Samerilch

*Samer*  
*Samerilch*

Co K 24 Texas Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue May 19, 186

Signature A. Samerilch

Remarks: P & B Pris.

Boll No. 2423

Thom

Copist.

1724

Sourmilch, Andrew

No. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sourmilch, Andreas

1725

Sutherland. Hector

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Sutherland. Hector.

1726

Sourermilch, Andrew

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Sourermilch, Andreas.

1727  
*Spann Charles R.*  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieut 1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50342033	2
2	7147	21
3	7274	22
4	7388	23
5	7473	24
6	7622	25
7	7625	26
8	7657	27
9	352112	28
10	2060	29
11	2156	30
12	47065734	31
13	030834	32
14	46355739	33
15	823984	34
16	45447319	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. R. Spann

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Texh 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Texh 27, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 7, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. R. Rosby

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*Charles A. Spann*

*3rd* } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31, 1862*.

Mustered into service:

When

*July 7, 1862*

Where

*Wichita Head Quarters*

By whom

*Col. Flournoy*

Period

*for the year*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Raby*



(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. L. Spann*  
*3rd Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas*  
*Cavalry (Dismounted).\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 2 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 6*, 1862

Where

*Hamptstead*

By whom

*Col. Flourney*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rosely*

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*C. R. Spann*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Enlisted:

When

*June*, 186*6*.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

Period

*2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*6*.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

*Consolidation shows 1st  
present for duty.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Ashmun Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*K. T. Parry*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Charles R. Spann*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 6, 1863*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. Flournoy*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *1 Absent*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty on Col. Garrison's staff*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*H. H. Raby*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles R. Spann

1st, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period For the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1st  
in detached service

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was sent captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

(42)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles R. Spann  
1st Lt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 3d Regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42)

W. H. Rooby Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*C. R. Spann*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 6*, 1862.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Col. Flournoy*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Cashiered by Sent of  
E. C. Martial April 6  
1864*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Reedy*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. F. Spason*

*Private, Co. E* 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *mustered into the U.S.*  
*27 March 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Spason*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

B. R. Frank

2 Lieut. Co. 5, } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service  
of the C. S. Feb 27 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. F. Spann

Lieut. Col. 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas

24

Chas. R. Spann  
2d Lieut. Co. 6 24 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Arkansas Post  
Jan 11

, 1863.

Tierney  
Copy

Number of roll:  
2263 sheet 3  
(6896)

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet 12

copy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A* | 24 Car. Tex.

Chas P. Sharrin  
2 Lt. Co C, 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del. April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Cork Post*

When captured

*Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Reinforcement shows. Received City Point, Va., May 4th, 63.  
From Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 1st Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Twenty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. - ROST. OULIN, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll

143; sheet

(1863)

*J. B. Dowd*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Tex.

*L. R. Shann*  
2 Lt. Co. C, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

When joined post *April 9*, 1863.

Remarks: *Forwarded to City*  
*Point for exchange*  
*April 29, 1863.*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page *56*

(300)

*J. B. Dowd*

Approved.

(Confederate.)

D 24 Jan '63

Charles R. Spain

26th, Co. B. 1st Reg't. See last

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

See last

When

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Jan 30, 1863.

Whence

St Louis Mo

By whose order

May Gen Luntz

Description:

Height

ft. -

in.; age -

Eyes

; hair -

; complexion -

Date of departure

Apr 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to St Louis Mo

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 21

464 pages

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *24 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*C. R. Spaw*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. 6, 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texa*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Cash*  
transfer or promotion }

*C. M.* ..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

*T. Bay*

(625)

2764

Copyist.

Spann, C. K.  
1st Lt. Co C,  
24th Tex. Regt.

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. 31/3

Dept. & Army of Tenn.  
J. E. Johnston

Date: April 6, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



1728

*Spann, W. J.*  
Co. I., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352277	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. F. Shannon*

Co. J., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

the month of *Feb*, 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Rank, 186

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for

*Detained in Charge (over)*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1865, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1865, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1866, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

1729  
*Spear T. J.*  
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346544	20
2	6637	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Spear*

*Pvt*

Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*

*Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 28*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 29*, 1862.

Where

*Danville Texas*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*For the loan*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$50*<sup>100</sup>; equipments *\$25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark: .....

*A. R. Warrick*

Copyist.

*S*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*T. J. Spear*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dies Aug. 2, 1862.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. R. Warner*  
Copyist

(1730)

Springer, George. B.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Springer, Granberry. B.

1731 +  
*Springer, Greenbury B.*  
Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347745	21
2	2831	22
3	7909	23
4	7963	24
5	8029	25
6	8085	26
7	8129	27
8	8173	28
9	45485235	29
10	9619	30
11	7033544	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Frederick B. Swearingen

Pl { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hamptstead Ark 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Ark 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Dr. Matthews

Period 3 m or less

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

G. B. Swearingen

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*46*  
*Pk* } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
*age 20* } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 9 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom enlisted *J. F. Matthews*

Period *3 yrs*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Green B Springer

Pvt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

L Matthews

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Under arrest  
Name appears in foot names  
Book: The Greenbury Springs

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Mo., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Springer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Springer

Private, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs 2 hrs 20 min

Last paid:

By whom Capt J A Barker

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swenlarsen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grabsby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. B. Springer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 24 Cav. Texas.

*G. B. Kringer*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Campstead*

By whom *Ed Matthews*

Period *3 yrs 2 war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baskin*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 16th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G B Kringer*

(Confederate.)

*C'* 24 Cav. Texas.

*G. B. Springer*

*Ct*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 9, 64*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 1863.

Where *Camptown*

By whom *J. Matthews*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Springer*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Dickinson*  
*Ch.*, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 9 Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20* 1862.

Where *Remount*

By whom *Matthews*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded in battle  
Chicarrusa Feb 20 '63  
Discharged*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

(Confederate.)

*2* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Ct*  
*Co B Lbringer*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged in Nov*  
*His final statement given him*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

By 15 Springer

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark. Post Ark

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd at G. P. March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

(6296)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*L. B. Springer*

*Co. D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *10th April*

Where captured *Rich Port Ark*

When captured *April 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*\* Regt. G. 1863.*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 5th Ill. (506) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(506)

*4*  
*J. H. Thompson*

Copy

f

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

Co. 13 1st Division  
24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of regts  
3 about 47

For use

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *24* | *Texas*  
*Green B. Stringer*  
*Inf Co D 24 Reg Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *June 22*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *July 9*, 186*3*.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Sent to other hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *No longer listed at this*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 221

Had the Army of Tennessee  
Nov. 1st 1863

To be Discharged,

By Command of  
Genl. Bragg,

Encl. Falconer,  
A.A. Genl.

26  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

Geo B. Sprague

a Co D.

24th Reg't of Mass.

Office Major

Marquette Oct 30-63

Approved & respectfully

forwarded



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Nov 14

1863

# Army of the Confederate States.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases, except on account of disability.)

I, John H. Smith, of Captain Matthew  
Company, 1st of the 24th Regiment of Confederate  
States, was enlisted by John H. Smith of  
the 24th Regiment of Confederate at Richmond, Va.  
on the 21st day of July, 1862, to serve 3 years. He was  
born in Georgia in the State of Georgia, at 19 years  
of age, 5 feet, 2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During  
the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.

Station Surgeon

Date Nov 17 63

Frank Hawthorn,  
Surgeon in Charge

The undersigned, in accordance with General Order No. 72, certify that they have care-  
fully examined the said John H. Smith of Captain Matthew  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Chronic inflammation of the lungs

Medical Examining Board for Furloughs and Discharges.

Discharged This

5th day of November, 1863, at Marionville, Ga.  
W. S. Smith Commanding the Post.

Town Marionville

County Marion

State Georgia

(DUPLICATE)

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

*G. S. Spring*

a *Private*

*24<sup>th</sup> Tex. Reg't of Cavalry*

Office *Major Genl. Haple*  
*Marilla Oct 31 1863*

*Approved respectfully*  
*forwarded*

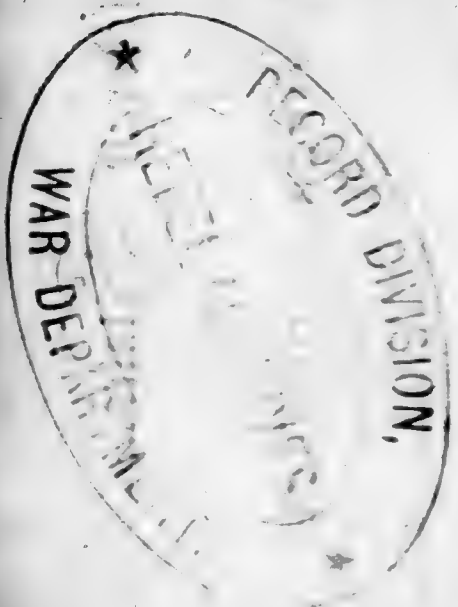
*S. H. Stetson*  
*Major Haple*

*Off. Secy. A. S. Feb 21 1864*  
*Approved & disp.*  
*forwarded*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

*John*  
*Hd 2<sup>d</sup> Army of Tenn*  
*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*To be discharged*  
*By Command of*  
*Genl. Bragg,*  
*Winlock Falconer,*  
*A. A. Genl.*



# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(DUPPLICATE)



Stafford, R. L.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347834	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R L Stafford

P.S. } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

Page 36  
appears on

### Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Mar 22, 1862

Where Robertson Co

by whom enlisted Recruit

Period 3 yrs or more

present or absent

Remarks Deserted June 1st  
Taken up

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Matthews' Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
(Dismounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

G B Wier

Copyist.

1733  
Stafford, W. A.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347833	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

April 9 to Aug 3, 1862.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Robertson Co.

By whom enlisted Robertson Co.

Period 2 yrs or war

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged June 1, 1862

Taken up

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1734

Stearns. W. H.

No. 7, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Stearns. W. H.

1775  
Stein John

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345654	20
2	352278	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Steiner

Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in charge (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Ark., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Steiner

Copyist.

OFFICE

FOOT 78

11

of 60 horses  
1

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.

(Consolidated.)

*Stear*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On a sick leave*

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

*Unusually* Copied.



1736

Stephens. F. H.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Stephens Thomas, H.

1731  
Stephens, Thomas H.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347746	20
2	7832	21
3	7910	22
4	7986	23
5	1195	24
6	47033578	25
7	45485236	26
8	9620	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Stephens

Ali, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Camp 5 Tex April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 20, 1862

Where

Virginia, Va.

By whom

Swearingen

Period

3 yrs & 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg. Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

C. G. West

Copyright.



(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Stephens

C. D. { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10

1862

Where

La Point

By whom

Colt Swearingen

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

86 Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Stephens*

*PN*

, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 83 to May 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead in Consolidation of the 24th*

*20 Knows died in the 1st*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthew's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*E. L. M. Jr.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J. H. Stephens*  
*Regt. 1st S. Cal. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*Dec 10*, 186*3*

Where captured

*Ark Post Ark*

When captured

*Feb 10*, 186*3*

Remarks:

*red mark*

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls:

**21**

(6306)

*Maun*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*S*

24

Texas.

*E. H. Stephenson<sup>+</sup>*  
*Pri*, Co *2*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*46* *McC Black*

(6696)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*George W. Brown*  
Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows. Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(6396)

*Wm. O. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

+ F. C. Stephens

Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

11th Decr

Where captured

Rich. Hill Ark

When captured

Dec 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Good

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1862. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(0000)

Copy

1738  
Stephens. W. H.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens. W. H.

1739

Stephenson. E. H.

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Stephens Thomas. H.

1170  
Stevens, W. H.  
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348875	20
2	8825	21
3	9071	22
4	9122	23
5	9201	24
6	9268	25
7	9342	26
8	9399	27
9	9459	28
10	45-485347	29
11	47033859	30
12	45-489090	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

8 | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stevens

Pr. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Chumpstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom C. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hand mark:

B. P. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stevens

Enl. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Gretna.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Muster mark:

T. W. Stougl

(Confederate.)

S. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Stevens  
Priv., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1867

**Enlisted:**

**When**

Mich 26, 1867

**Where**

Richmond

**By whom**

T. M. Mitchell

**Period**

Mar

**Last paid**

**By whom**

**To what time**

1867

**Present or absent**

Present

**Remarks:**

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

B. R. Stough  
Copyist.



24 Cav. Texas.

27. Mr. Stevens

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863  
Enlisted

**Enlisted:**

## When

M. L. 26 1862

## Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

Was

**Last paid**

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

June 30. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

E. E. Dougherty

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Stearns*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1863*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *July 26*, 186 *3*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Stearns*

Period *3 months*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Stearns*

To what time *August 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeorn, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. P. Stough*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

21. 12. 1863  
Roll, Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1863

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. W. Mitchell

Period

See general statement

Last paid

Capt. James G. ...

By whom

Aug 1, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st ...  
2nd ...  
3rd ...

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong Jr  
Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Stevens

Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 16, 1863

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

V. J. Mitchell

Period

three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lawrence

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Was paid twice for the month

of Sept. & Oct., and then remained in camp and  
once in hospital, he having signed the roll before he

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Stevens*  
Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 6*, 1863

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *S. M. Mitchell*

Period *three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. P. Wagon*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was overpaid up*

*to date \$11.00*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Slough*

(Confederate.)

*S.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Starnes*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. M. Mitchell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. L. J. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*E. R. Stoughton*  
Copyist

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Appear on a *Co. 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.*  
at Camp *Springfield, Illinois.*

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll not dated.

Where captured *Feb 11 1863*

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Information shows Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1863

5

Copy

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

1  
W H Stephens  
Capt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

105

207120

Copyist



(Confederate.)

S 24 Cav. Texas.  
M. H. Stephens  
Bt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured: Ark. Post Ark.

When captured

January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature on roll  
M. H. Stephens

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Comdr. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange; also Two Surgeons."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of rolls:

18

(6396)

E. E. Raulkin  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*A* | *24 (8)* | *Tex*  
*W. H. Stephens*  
*Co. F 24 Reg. Tex Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Feb. 22nd*  
Admitted *Apr. 22*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *May 9*, 1863.  
Deserted , 186 .  
Discharged from service , 186 .  
Furloughed , 186 .  
Transferred , 186 .  
Died , 186 .  
Remarks: *Wounded prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 174

*W. H. Collins*  
214  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

24 Cav Texas

W. H. Stephens  
Pot. Co. F, 24 Regt. Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Oct 31

, 1863.

When paid

Apr 25, 1863.

By whom

S. H. Oliver

Amount

\$48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 77

J. M. Williams

5307

Copy.

1741  
Stewart, George Washington  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350025	20
2	0116	21
3	0224	22
4	0319	23
5	0374	24
6	0428	25
7	0484	26
8	0535	27
9	0623	28
10	344900	29
11	5517	30
12	5208	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George Washington Stewart

1 Corp.; { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1, 186

Where

Austin

By whom

T. B. Shanon

Period

during war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

2

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$60.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*S.*  
*George Washington Stewart.*  
1 Corp., } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)  
Age 39 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated Aug. 31

Joined for duty and enlisted: , 1862  
When

Where *Jan. 1 Austin Co.*  
By whom *T. B. Shannon.*  
Period *Three years or during war.*  
Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent \**  
*Name appears in column of*  
*name present. Canceled.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

*Copy.*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

George M. Stewart  
1 Corp., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Austin Co., 1862

By whom T. B. Shannon

Period For the war

Last paid By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies.

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*S. M. Stewart*  
*2nd Corp., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll  
for *May 9 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Was absent sick at a*

*farm house at the time of surrender. Not heard of since.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 11, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. The remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1864, appears to have been consolidated with the remnants of the regiment at Greensboro, N. C. above January 11, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured May 11, 1864, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy



(Confederate.)

S. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Stewart.

Company, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at farm house  
at the time of capture of the Ark.  
Post, and not heard of since.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Stewart.*

*2 Corp*, Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Has absent sick at the time of the surrender of Ark. Post.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

G. H. Stewart  
2 Corp, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent.  
In Trans. Miss. Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*George H. Stuart.*

*2 Corp.*, Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *1864*

Where

By whom

Period *Mar.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

H. 24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Stewart.

Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: In Texas since Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

*G W Stewart*  
*Pt*, Co. *B*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Serving in Capt Montgomery's*  
*Co D 25th S. I. Regt.*  
*La*

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

*Albion*

Copies.

Confederate.  
24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

*S. H. Stewart*  
Pl., Co. 2, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. D. S. 111 1/2*

The 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

*G W Stewart*  
Out, Co. B, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*April 29, 1865*  
*Camp Lubbock*  
*Trans to Co F 25 Tex*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

*Alberny*



1742  
Stockwell Thomas. L.  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.  
Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stockwell Thomas. L.

1742  
Stockwell Thomas. L.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Stockwell, Thomas. L.

Stone, Andrew L.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347122	20
2	7248	21
3	7361	22
4	7434	23
5	7519	24
6	7583	25
7	7613	26
8	7646	27
9	7679	28
10	45485184	29
11	47033774	30
12	45489027	31
13	7570	32
14	47039998	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

S | 24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew L. Stone

Out, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Mich. 1862.

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862

Where Cornamache

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$100<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$100<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

A. A. Rowley  
Coyte

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew L. Stone  
Sgt., } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 2, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 5, 1862

Where Comanche Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Ratley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*S* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Andrew H. Stone*  
Capt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March*, 1862.

Where

*Comanche Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Vaylor*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Stone*

*Priv., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March-June, 1865.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5, 1865.*

Where

*Hamilton*

By whom

*Taylor*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*H. H. Moore*

To what time

*April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Rooby* Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S 24. Cav. Texas.

Andrew L. Stone  
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 5, 1863  
Hamilton  
Capt. Taylor  
3 years or there was  
H. H. Moore  
Apr 30, 1863.  
Present  
Use gun & no  
transport 250 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*A. L. Stone*

*Prvt*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1000*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 186*3*

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jarnagin*

To what time *Aug 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W A Rowley* *Capt.*

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Stone  
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 8 Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 5, 1863

Hamilton  
Capt. Taylor

for the war  
Capt. Jarnagin

Oct 31, 1863

Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

24th Regt

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*A. L. Stone*

*Cvt, Co*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 1864

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Mr. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Extra duty*  
*A. H. P. R. R.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Royby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Stone

Prst, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 5 1862*

Where

*Hamilton*

By whom

*Capt. Taylor*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

*Maj. Moore*

By whom

*Dec 31 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Extra duty to H.P.*

*R.R.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Raby*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears in 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Sherman, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll in service.

Where captured - 1st. Ark  
When captured - 11  
Remarks:

1863

(Confederate.)

Texas.

21

J

St L Stone

Post, Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

102

(689b)

1071116

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St 2d Cav. Texas.  
R. L. Stone  
Capt. Co. C. 2d Regt. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured, like part 216.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce," (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

19

(8896)

E. E. Arnold  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*98*  
*A. L. Stone*

*A*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*Rich. Port Rich.*

When captured

*Mar 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole was the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 24th Texas Cavalry, five hundred and eight Confederate prisoners of War and 150 fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the prisoners as citizens and are receipted for as such." J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13: sheet

*23*

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

*A. M. Nichols*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

8

24

Sex.

Andrew L. Stone  
C.C., 24 Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20  
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,  
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6396)

11 R. B. Buckley

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Charles W. Peden's Provost Guard  
(Train Guard) at Atlanta, Ga.,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S 24 Tex.*

*N. L. Stone*  
*Priv. Co. 24 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,  
containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When delivered *May 9*, 186 .

Remarks: *Dirty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *78*

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *24* *Texas*

*A. Q. Stone*  
*Priv. Co C 24 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from *Nov 1*, 1863.

to *Feb 29*, 1864.

When paid *May 18*, 1864.

By whom *A B Ragan*

Amount *848*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *186*

*S. Chronstein*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

X  
L. Stone

Pvt. Co. 0 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 17 & 18th T.C.  
during month of Feb

, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Feb 1

" 5

, 1864.

, 1864.

Remarks:

218

No.

Gaude Copyist.

Stone, A. S.  
Pvt. Co C,  
24th Tex. Regt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 50/8  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

24 Sep

14 29184.

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2004  
24 Sep





45 . 19 . 1864

FORM NO. 40.  
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Co C 24 Libas  
Regt

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Private A. L. Stone

Co. C. 24 Texas Regt  
on detached duty by  
Command of Capt. Johnston

One (1) pair Shoes  
One (1) pair Pants  
One (1) pair Drawers  
One (1) Jacket

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

This man was not included in last requisition  
his present destitute of clothing Capt. W. D. Adams Capt. Johnston

In the above Requisition.

Capt. Maples

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

By Capt. Johnston

By Capt. Johnston

Commanding.

John

Received at... the... day of... 1864, of... Capt. Johnston

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 pair Shoes. 1 pair Pants 1 pair Drawers. 1 Jacket

A. L. Stone

Johnston

Full of the above Requisition.

(HONOR DUPLICATION)

*Stone, C. L.*  
**Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.**

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346028	20
2	6114	21
3	6186	22
4	6246	23
5	47033643	24
6	49840630	25
7	50201404	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | **24 Cav. Texas.**

C. J. Carter

Regt { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Carter

Hempstead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Grass

By whom Capt Poole

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 250; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grassbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. D. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*C. S. Poole*

*Prst*, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr to Aug 31*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *2nd Regt*

By whom enlisted *A. S. Poole*

Period *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*C. S. ...*  
Pvt., Co. L, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 3, 1863.*  
*dated July 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 3, 1863*

Where *State of Texas*

By whom *Capt R. S. ...*

Period *Three years then rev.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. S. ...*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied at St Louis*  
*while Prisoner 4<sup>th</sup> Feb*  
*1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*J. L. Stone*  
*Col. A*

, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*45*

*Donner*

(689b)

Copyright



24 100.

C. L. Stone

Det Co E 2 - Reg. Tex

## List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the  
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

### Where captured

### Cause of death

Date of death

### Place of death

Remarks:

**Hospital roll:**

18 about

**Dr. No.**

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 24

Gen. Starn

Por En. 24 May 1863

Appears on a

### Report

of deceased Confederate soldiers at Hickory Street  
General Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., from April,  
1862, to March 7, 1863.

Report dated Headquarters Med. Dept., St. Louis  
District, St. Louis, March 7, 1863.

Where taken prisoner *at Vicksburg*

*Jan 11, 63*

Cause of death *in action*

Date of death *Jan 11, 1863*

Place of death *at Vicksburg*

Remarks:

Discharged with:

11

(2336)

*W. H. A. Ste...*

Copies:

Stone, C. L.  
Capt and Surgeon  
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1380727

Back Mark

01 1 24  
Rank, 11 Co. 11, 24 Reg't 11  
Complaint, 11 11

Admitted Jan 21, 1863

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hospital,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died Jan 31, 1863

Remarks: 11 11

210 Reg. No. 111; Hos. No. 111; Page 36

C. L. Stone

Rebel

Jan 31 63.

Hickory St

St Louis Mo

Co A

24 Tex Car

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHIERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS.

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.  
Rank.

C. J. Stone  
Private

Name of Regiment.  
Name of Company.

24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav (Regt)  
"A"

Age, (if known.)

about 28 years

Height of Deceased.

5 feet 9 inches

Date of Death.

January 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Place of Death.

Michigan Street General Hospital

Cause of Death.

Scarlet Fever

For W. H. Mcminis  
Clark

Frank W. White  
Surgeon in Charge

*St Onge, Godbrie*  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350093	20
2	197	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

24 Cav. = Texas.  
St. Ang.  
John H. C.  
time

Company M  
of the organization  
Roll dated

Muster-in to duty named above.

Joined for

**When**

Where

By Whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation of horse & pack
100	100
200	200
300	300
400	400
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800
900	900
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
1800	1800
1900	1900
2000	2000
2100	2100
2200	2200
2300	2300
2400	2400
2500	2500
2600	2600
2700	2700
2800	2800
2900	2900
3000	3000
3100	3100
3200	3200
3300	3300
3400	3400
3500	3500
3600	3600
3700	3700
3800	3800
3900	3900
4000	4000
4100	4100
4200	4200
4300	4300
4400	4400
4500	4500
4600	4600
4700	4700
4800	4800
4900	4900
5000	5000
5100	5100
5200	5200
5300	5300
5400	5400
5500	5500
5600	5600
5700	5700
5800	5800
5900	5900
6000	6000
6100	6100
6200	6200
6300	6300
6400	6400
6500	6500
6600	6600
6700	6700
6800	6800
6900	6900
7000	7000
7100	7100
7200	7200
7300	7300
7400	7400
7500	7500
7600	7600
7700	7700
7800	7800
7900	7900
8000	8000
8100	8100
8200	8200
8300	8300
8400	8400
8500	8500
8600	8600
8700	8700
8800	8800
8900	8900
9000	9000
9100	9100
9200	9200
9300	9300
9400	9400
9500	9500
9600	9600
9700	9700
9800	9800
9900	9900
10000	10000

Remarks:	Valuation of horse	miles to rendezvous

Копия:

The company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regt. Mont. Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regt. Mont. Texas Cavalry was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies (A to K). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the same time. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry when these regiments were captured. The brigade and remnants of other regiments were consolidated about March, 1864, when the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. The brigade and remnants of other regiments were consolidated about March, 1864, when the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bank mark:

John Snyder

Copy



(Confederate.)

J. 24 Cav. Texas.

Gulfrid St. Louis

Priv. Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Aug. 22, 1862

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Chas. H. Smith

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Remarks Lieut. g. d. July 5, 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Cavalry and as the 12th Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 2d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 1, 1863, served west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

*Stringfield, James M.*  
Co. *K*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	357	445	20
2		518		21
3		599		22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

James M. Stringfield,  
Out. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom G. G. Apple.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$4 0100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James M. Stringfield

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31 . 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 16 . 1862.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

•This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Texas Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. In May 1864 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James M. Springfield  
Capt. C. S. 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 16

1862

Where

Yorktown, Texas.

By whom

C. Cupples.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

1742  
Summerville, Samuel E.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summerville, Samuel E.

*Sutherland, Hector*  
Co. E., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20348254	20
2	8347	21
3	8516	22
4	8528	23
5	8620	24
6	7233385	25
7	5570770	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Morrison*

{ Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 186

Muster-in to date ..... 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ .....; equipments \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



24 Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 24  
 Appears \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
 Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
ization named at

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

*When*

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

• This Company was assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 Texas Mounted Volunteers was assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 Cavalry. This conscription of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 these parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 united to form one field organization. The 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 been mislabeled separately. The 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 the regiment was consolidated with the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 N. C. Grant, May 1, 1863. The 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 but captured January 11, 1863. The 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 River were serving in the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 (Consolidated) and others in the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 Texas Mounted Cavalry.

42,

Церковь

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

*3rd Reg. 24 Regt. Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Ayres*

Copy

(Confederate.)

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*Aug 1st*, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James S. Co. to Apr 2*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 22, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated unit was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 1st Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., in May, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (if consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Tinsley

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*S*  
*H. Sutherland*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ar., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 90

689b

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 1863 1863  
+  
Wester, D. J. 1863  
Capt. 24 1863

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

1863

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Age

Color of eyes

Color of hair

Residence

State

Born

Remarks:

1863  
1863

Height 2 ft. 0 in.

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1749

Suttle. J. A

Co. G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Suttle. John.

110  
*Suttle, John*  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034952	20
2	902	21
3	971	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

22, { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

Company  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862.

**Muster-in to date**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

## When

Where

By W. H. H. H.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse. \$ 100/10

Remarks: Assigned to  
Capt. Ross Co. 3d Regt.

This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This company subsequently became Company  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Reg  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carriers Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and the 5th Regiment Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered up on March 1864, when  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
these parts of the 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization. About April 2, 1865, the portion of  
been mustered separately with the remnants of other regi-  
the regiment was consolidated with the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
ments in Granbury, Texas. The remainder of the regiment, such as  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder west of the Mississippi  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Muirhead

Copyright.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. Bullock*  
Regt. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. to Aug. 3, 1862.*

Enrolled *Jan 25*, 1862.

Mustered into service *Mar 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Landers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was mustered in March, 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Indian Territory, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 1st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Reit. Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5d Regiment, Texas Lighters and as the 5d Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and escaped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 5th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 5th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and part of it Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 5th Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Copy.*

171  
*Suttle, W.*

Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9022	30
2	262	31
3	97	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24 Cav. Texas.

Age ..... years. { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation
100	100
200	200
300	300
400	400
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800
900	900
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
1800	1800
1900	1900
2000	2000
2100	2100
2200	2200
2300	2300
2400	2400
2500	2500
2600	2600
2700	2700
2800	2800
2900	2900
3000	3000
3100	3100
3200	3200
3300	3300
3400	3400
3500	3500
3600	3600
3700	3700
3800	3800
3900	3900
4000	4000
4100	4100
4200	4200
4300	4300
4400	4400
4500	4500
4600	4600
4700	4700
4800	4800
4900	4900
5000	5000
5100	5100
5200	5200
5300	5300
5400	5400
5500	5500
5600	5600
5700	5700
5800	5800
5900	5900
6000	6000
6100	6100
6200	6200
6300	6300
6400	6400
6500	6500
6600	6600
6700	6700
6800	6800
6900	6900
7000	7000
7100	7100
7200	7200
7300	7300
7400	7400
7500	7500
7600	7600
7700	7700
7800	7800
7900	7900
8000	8000
8100	8100
8200	8200
8300	8300
8400	8400
8500	8500
8600	8600
8700	8700
8800	8800
8900	8900
9000	9000
9100	9100
9200	9200
9300	9300
9400	9400
9500	9500
9600	9600
9700	9700
9800	9800
9900	9900
10000	10000

Valuation of house, &

Equipment - \$

Remarks: Transferred to  
Capt Ross' Co 3d Regt  
This company subsequently became Company 1  
of the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
at Texas Lancers and  
Mounted Volunteers  
Company.

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regt.  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt.  
 Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 25, 1862, with ten  
 companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
 Arkansas River, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
 Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consoldated  
 with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
 Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
 these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
 united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
 been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portions of  
 the regiment was consoldated with the remnants of other rem-  
 nents in Granbury, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
 N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
 not captured January 11, 1863, continued west of the Mississippi  
 River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
 (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
 Texas Mounted Cavalry.

BOOK PAGE:

(23)

Copy

24 Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_, / Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Com \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

Enrolled

Mustered into service  
present on

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyin

24 Cav. Texas.

Co., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)  
Company M

Company Muster Roll  
ization named at

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for

**Enlisted  
When**

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

126

Remarks:

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry was so known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carriero's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers until April 30, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 9, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, Apr. 1, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation took place in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments were captured at the united to form one new regiment, the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It has been mustered since that time.

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry appears to have been separated from the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry in the month of May 1, 1863. The portion of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Cavalry which had been captured January 11, 1863, and sent to the Mississippi River, were serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Book mark:

1142,

Copyist

*Sutton John*  
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-0639	20
2	08-5	21
3	09-25	22
4	02-	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Sutton

Physician, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 29 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11 1862.

Where Lafayette

By whom Fly

Period for 3 years or 1000

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$50.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer, B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Damour Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Muchall

Copy 1

24 Cav. Texas.

John Jackson

Age 2, 7  
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1915.

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Mastered into service  
When

Wenn

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Valuation of house, &  
Kew

Remarks

• This company was  
 Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
 The 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry  
 Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the  
 companies A to K. A part of the  
 Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1863  
 Mississippi River in April, and May  
 with similar results. The 1st Regiment of Texas  
 Cavalry. This company was mustered  
 these parts of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas  
 united to form one regiment, the 1st Regiment of Texas  
 been mustered separately. The 1st Regiment of Texas  
 the regiment was disbanded in April, 1863, the part  
 ments in Granbury, Tex. The 1st Regiment of Texas  
 N. C. about May 1863. The 1st Regiment of Texas  
 not captured January 11, 1863, and the 1st Regiment of Texas  
 River were serving in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of Texas  
 (Consolidated) and others in the 17th and 18th Regiments of Texas  
 Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Hook mark:

(612)

W. H. L. L. L.

6452

24 Cav. Texas.

g. distance

24 West Texas (av. 16-mtd.)

Appar- on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

## Realized

185 2.

## When

Where

11. 11. 11

Period

**Last paid**

By w. m.

186

To what date

1941-1942

Remar - 53

[illegible]

Book mark :

W. H. Harrison

Copy

(Confederate.)

5 24 Cav. Texas.

John Sutton  
Priv., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 1862  
Where Fayette Co  
By whom Capt. Fly  
Period for 3 years or the war  
Last paid  
By whom Capt. Kinner  
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the  
action at Arkansas  
Post Jan 11 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullard

*Sutton, John W.*  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347250	20
2	7303	21
3	7433	22
4	7528	23
5	7582	24
6	7672	25
7	7647	26
8	7680	27
9	75482029	28
10	5186	29
11	9573	30
12	7433771	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*no. H. Sutton*  
*1863* { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *February 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *March 18, 1862.*

Where *Hempstead Tex*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *Here the war*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862, it was consolidated with the other part forming Company L, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooley*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Sutton*  
*Det. Co. C* { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28 & 29* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862.*

Where *Nacogdoches*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or he was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was organized in the latter part of 1861, the latter part forming Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, from ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*  
Copied

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Sutton*  
*Private*

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Mar 18*, 1866

*Wheeler*  
*Taylor*

*3 years*

*W. A. Moore*

*per 50*, 1866

*Present*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Green's Brigade in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Raby*



Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Sutton*  
Pat, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas-Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 18 1863*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Capt Taylor*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*J. H. Moore*

To what time

*Apr 30 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Rec'd 8 mos.  
Transp'd 250 miles*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Moore*

(Confederate.)

*S* 24 Cav. Texas.

*St. Sutton*  
*Pvt. C. C.*

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 18* 186*3*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Capt. Taylor*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Garman*

To what time

*Aug 30* 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. A. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S

G. H. Sutton

Capt. Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18 1862

Where

Amputated

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Co. 14

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Sutton  
Pvt., Co. C

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18 1864

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

May Moore

To what time

Dec 1 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*J. H. Sutton*

*Prvt, Co. C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 18* 1864.

Where

*Amphistad*

By whom

*Capt Taylor*

Period

*March to the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Mr. Moore*

To what time

*April* 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Kelly*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

S<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Co. Texas

Det. M. Sutton  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Porter, Tex. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Ark. Antark.

When captured

Army 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Not seen the following prisoners received City Point  
Va. April 15, 1863 from Jno. F. Mafford Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V.  
Comds. "Eagles of Texas" Co. the within consist Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Ex-  
change also Two Surgeons J. H. Thomas & Capt. C. H. P.

Number of roll

12

(1206)

E. E. R. M. (1863)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

.186

\*Indorsement of this roll to be made by the Prisoner of War Commission.

Number of roll.

3

(6200)

Copy 100

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Cav. Texas.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

**Parole**

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

*1256*

Parole dated

**Where captured**

## When captured

When captured  
Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler. Ill.

(b)(3)(b)



(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

*J. H. Fulton*

Co. 21 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas, 1st Ariz. Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

103

*Fulton*

639b

Copyist

*Sutton, W.*

Co. *L.*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0710	2
2	0917	11
3	092-	1
4		12
5		13
6		14
7		15
8		16
9		17
10		18
11		19
12		20
13		21
14		22
15		23
16		24
17		25
18		26
19		27

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Confederate,

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Sutton

(Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
(Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$50 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll  
was duly made out and that the duplicate was  
signed by the Mustering Officer B. F. FLY,  
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears in bare  
been mustered separately. About April 4, 1863, a portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss.  
N. C. about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Dutton

Private J. Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
1st 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 2 to Aug 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and, but were at present have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Sutton

Priv. Co. I

24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 61

1862.

Enlisted

When

March 11

1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

W. J. H. J.

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers, and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one consolidated organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 10, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Sullivan

1735  
Swartig. W.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swartig. William

*Swarting, William*  
Co. *L*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350821	20
2	1026	21
3	929	22
4	2033917	23
5	2035529	24
6	9861	25
7	6149	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

5

24 Cav. Texas.

Now recruiting

24th { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Sutton

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. Equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. It was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 12th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, Brigade, and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:



Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Austin  
Priv. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

May 9 June 1863.

for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

May 7  
Hayden Co  
Dr. Scudder  
for 3 years or thereabout  
Capt. Connor  
June 30 1862.

of all the oath  
Camp Butler Dec- 41863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Cross Timbers, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, S. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. L. Hall

5 Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

W. Swarting  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 8 Oct 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 7 1862

Where Fayette Co  
By whom J. Section  
Period for the war

Last paid  
By whom 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was headed on March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 5 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenboro N. C. about May 1 1865. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Hall  
copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

21

1

*W. J. Hartline*

, Co. 21st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
13 sheet 106

*J. W. Hill*

Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured:

When captured:

186

Remarks:

\*Indicates that the roll was not dated at the time of capture.

Number of roll

5

(6396)

Copy 100

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

**Parole\***

Par. 10 dated

Where captured

When captured

When captured  
Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

$$Z_{\text{math}} =$$

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6516)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Ill.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

\*This roll was compiled from the reports of the  
of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and the  
ant of Camp Butler, Springfield, Ill., and  
request that information be furnished to the  
the prisoners mentioned therein, and that the  
marks opposite to the respective names be  
plied with and the roll sent to the  
ment that the remarks in the roll be  
the list of deaths and the names of the  
quarters, Camp Butler, R. A. P. 1862

Number of roll

6

(c39b)

(c39b)

*Swearingen John T.*

Co. *D*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034	7680	20
2		7764	21
3		7857	22
4		7928	23
5		7993	24
6		8051	25
7		8090	26
8	7033	563	27
9	5785	237	28
10		921	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Swearingen*  
Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11, 1865*

Muster-in to date *March 11, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1865*

Where *Swearingen's Co.*

By whom *Capt. P. H. Swearingen*

Period *March 11, 1865*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipment \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Lancers, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthew's Company and Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers) and as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, April and May, 1863, and exchanged with the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, and was reorganized with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered April 1, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new designation, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and formed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy 101



Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas  
Morgan  
✓ Jones

289  
Capt. J. F.  
24 Reg't Texas  
Company Muster Roll  
named above.

Joined for duty and enrollment

Where

13. 1911

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

1244 MARK

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Swearingen*  
2 Sgt., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted) \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Demidson*

By whom *John T. Swearingen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *April 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *in attached letter*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carters Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carters Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated unit was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Carters Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The leader of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, and remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Dineen

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30 - 1865

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

When

Where

1865

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1865

Remarks

\*The company was successively designated as Captain  
Sweeney's Company, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry, and  
Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also included the 2d Reg-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Lancers, Brigade Texas  
Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and was consoli-  
dated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
were united to form one consolidated organization, but each appears sep-  
arately in Grand Army records. About April 9, 1865, the rem-  
nants in Grand Army records were consolidated with the remnants of the 17th  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnants of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

**Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.**

*24th Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)*  
*Co. D.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
 Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

**Enlisted  
When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

*24th Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)*  
*Co. D.*  
*1863*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24th Regiment, Carter's Brigade, Texas Infantry, Texas Cavalry, and as the 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A portion of the regiment was captured at Texas Mountain, Ark., January 19, 1863, and exchanged east of the Arkansas River in April, 1863. The regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, were united to form one regiment. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was designated with the remnants of other regiments in the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, which was redesignated as the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, were redesignated as the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, were redesignated as the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry.*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Sweeney  
2nd Lt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweeney's Company, 24th Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one consolidated organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of a later regiment in Granbury, Texas. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*James Swearingen*  
Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 2 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2* 1863

Where *Greenburg*

By whom *James Swearingen*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *James Swearingen*

To what time *3 yrs* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Mustered out of the service*  
*Feb 2 1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 Regiment Cavalry Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Martin's Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated organization was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The number of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S*

Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*J. Swariglon*  
*541* *2* 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear

Roster

of the ... Confederate Army captured at  
Fort ... Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster ...

Remarks

Number of roll

13 sheet *96*

(689b)

*cc Black*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Company*  
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appointed on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Re: [illegible]

Was captured [illegible] 1862

Was captured [illegible] 11, 1862

Re: [illegible]

Indorsement: Received [illegible] March 5, 1863

Number of [illegible]

3

(6396)

Copy 10.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Thomas*  
Name appears on a 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *April 17th*

Where captured *at Point Va.*

When captured *April 17th*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "At Point Va. April 17th 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt R. W. Heavy Co. A. 24th Tex. Cavalry, 2000 and 1225 Confederate prisoners of War and 1500 citizens, the 1500 citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thomas, Capt. Family, Point Va."

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(630b)

*Copy*

7t. .

10. 11. 1951 - 12. 11. 1951

**Subject:** et al.

Title of record: . . . 09/10

Page 12

Date: 11.3.1953

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

*J. T. Sweaver*  
J. T. Sweaver, Jr.

Priv., Co. I., 24 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3d Qr., 186 3.

Date of issue July 25, 186 3.

Signature J. T. Sweaver, Jr.

Remarks:

Roll No.

2061 Half

Copyist.

1758

*Swearingen, Thomas G.*

Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Swearingen, John T.*

*Swearingin, Patrick A.*

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

*G + S*

Wilkes' Reg't.

2 Texas Lancers.

2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

**(Confederate.)**

*Captain Lunt Col.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347685	
2	7758	
3	5868	
4	5854	
5	5887	
6	5891	
7	5905	
8	5917	
9	5930	
10	5943	
11	352030	
12	2086	
13	2178	
14	+ 6322963	
15	355710	
16	+ 7065429	
17	+ 5444316	
18		
19		

Number of manuscript cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

24 Cav. Texas.

*Capt. P. H. Swearingen*

Age 28 } Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
Organization named at

Company Muster-in  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *June 1*.

Organization named above.  
Roll dated June 1st.  
Campsite  
Cluster-in to date June 1st.

Mustering in to date	186
Joined for duty and enrolled	186

When *for duty and enrolled:* , 186  
Where *Rich*  
by whom *Wm. S. East* 186

Where *Rich*  
By whom *Benstead* 186

By whom *Revised*  
Period *3 June*  
No. of miles *is 2.00*

No. of miles to rendezvous	3
Valuation of horse	

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The company was successively designated as Captain  
Sweeney's Company, 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade, Texas  
Mounted Infantry, Matthews' Company and Company, D 2nd Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 30th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments were con-  
solidated to form one new organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was captured with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greensburg, Texas. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Pink mark:

Имя: \_\_\_\_\_

6.6 mm

Copy

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Swearingin

Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company.  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 19 to Aug 31 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom enlisted

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

28

This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingin's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was captured April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

9.0711

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Swearingen

Major, 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 24 April 1862*

Date of Commission, or *May 26, 1862*  
Regimental Appointment.

Station *Georgetown, Tex*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, about which time it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each at present have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Vicksburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(643c)

*J. T. Tison*

100-1151



(Confederate.)

24th Texas

V. H. Swearingen

1st Co. 2nd Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 24th Texas Cav.

for Dec. 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enrolled in hospital  
at Austin, Texas

Book mark

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Sweatinger*

24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct* 1862

Date of Commission, or *dicted*  
Regimental Appointment, *May 28, 1862*

at *Arkansas Post*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appeared to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the 18th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank and Name

*Tolson*

Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. T. L. Carmona*  
*at Col* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jun & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*absent*  
*indes. for the day*  
*to trans. in acct*  
*Mar 25 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected April 2, 1863, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

*J. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*P. H. Cunningham*  
*Private*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*transferred to the 24th Reg't  
from the 2nd Reg't, 24th Cav.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 20th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 20th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment. About April 2, 1863, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 20th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 1, 1863. The regiment was then sent to the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Reg'ts Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*L. T. Sullivan*

*Sullivan*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Year one* 1863.

Date of Commission. *Feb 27 1862*  
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *in Texas*  
*act*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Light Cavalry, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one consolidated regiment. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

*Wilson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 21st Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis-mounted).  
Field and Staff M.  
the org.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for 1917-1918

Date of Commission, or of  
 Regimental Appointment, *1 June 1862*  
 Station, *Quartermaster*

Present or absent

Remarks: absent

The 25th Regt Texas Cavalry also known as the 20 Regt  
about Texas Indians and as the 20 Regt Indian Hunters. Henshaw  
Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862, with two  
companies A & K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River. April and May 1863 and was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when  
these parts of the 25th and 25th Regiments were consolidated  
into one of organization, but each appears to have  
been numbered separately. About Apr. 1864 the personnel of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnant of a lost regi-  
ment N C about May 1, 1864 and placed at Grandbury Tex.  
and captured January 11, 1864 and returned west to the Mississippi  
River where service of the 25th continued until the Mexican War  
(Consolidated) and upon the 25th continued west to the Mexican War  
Texas Discontinued Cavalry

Bank mazz

Bank mfg

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Swearingen  
Major. ( ) 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

not stated

Station

Remarks: Elected May 25 1862 to  
majority

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Artillery as the 2d Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized April 24 1862 with two companies A to K. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. Jan. 11 1863 and it changed part of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered on March 1864 when these parts of the 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry were been mustered separately on April 9 1865. The portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayburg Texas. The balance of the regiment, which was M. C. about May 1 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson



Promoted to Lt Col  
on death of Lt Col  
H. H. H. H.

Appointment not yet  
confirmed at High-  
mond

(Confederate.)  
24 C

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dis)

Regimental Return

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent.

• 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

11/11/11

Place

Remarks:

• 150

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

accounted for  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and others as the 2d Reg-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Reg-  
Texas Mounted Volunteers was ordered April 24, 1862, to form  
companies A to K. A part of the command was ordered at  
Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, to be ordered east of the  
Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, and ordered east of the  
with similar result in April, and May, 1863, and ordered east of the  
Cavalry. This command in the 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687

C. T. Nelson

Copy

1802

1802

once in a year  
1802

Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (H-mounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks *... on ...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Cavalry, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 2, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Tison*

S

Confederate.  
24

Tex.

P. H. Scurry  
Lt. Col. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

Ark. Post

When captured

Jan'y 11

When joined post

April 11, 1863

Remarks

Wounded at City  
Sent for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

W. D. Ford

Copyist.

Confederate.

*21* *24* *Tex*  
*A. H. Cunningham*  
*Lt. Col. 2nd Regt Tex*

Name of \_\_\_\_\_

Rank of Prisoners of War

Paroled \_\_\_\_\_ 25, 1863.

Roll date \_\_\_\_\_

*1st Regt* 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_ *1st Regt*

When \_\_\_\_\_ *May* 1863

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

143: *113 David* *Copy*

Confederate.

Appears on Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where:

When:

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Wt.

Wt.

By whom:

Description:

Ht.

Eyes:

Age:

Rank:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 28

Confederate.

24

Texas

P. H. Sweeney  
Lieut. Col. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. L. Mo. by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 1, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of rolls

226; sheet 1

(6306)

J. M. G. J. M. G.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 24 Cav. Tex.

*P. H. Swearinger*  
*Major* C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *24 Texas Cav Regt*  
Date of appointment *July 29, 1862*  
Date of confirmation *Election* . 186  
To take rank *May 27, 1862*  
Date of acceptance *Sept. 13, 1862*  
Delivered *Col. Walker, Rd*  
Secretary of War *G. H. R.*  
Remarks: *Assigned as Lt Col.*  
*Nov 14. 1864. S. C. 271.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *92*

(636)

*Geo. H. Preston*

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*S* *2-1-1862*  
*H. S. Bearington*  
*Maj. 2d regt. Tex. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of *Sept.* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present:*  
Remarks: *Elected May 28, 1862*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 10.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24<sup>th</sup> Co. Texas.

W. H. Callinger  
Lt. Col. 24<sup>th</sup> Co. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped S.O. 27/04

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 217

(935)

8792

W. H. Callinger

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *24 Cav.* *Texas.*

*P. H. Swearingen*  
*Major, 24. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 27*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Pro Lt. Col.*

*Dropped*

*Nov. 14*, 1864.

Remarks

*S.O. 271. + Nov. 21. '64,*  
*S.O. 276.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

Write nothing above this line.

*Swearingen, J. H.*

*24 Col. 24. Dec. 1861*

*Registered at Am. Mar. 57 from*

MEMBERS OF

*53.*

*57*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

2 Lancers Texas

Capt. Lincum  
2 Regt Texas Lancers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

, 186

From

, 186

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 10, 1862

Co. 2. H. 2. 2. 2.

2 private

Private

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 448

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *2 Lancers Texas*

*Capt. Swearingen*  
*2 Regt Texas Lancers*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

, 186

To

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

*May 1, 1862*  
*Col. S. H. Tate*  
*\$545.*  
*12 privates Bounty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *448*

(633)

5807

*J. M. Williams*

(Copyist)

Swearingen, P. H.

Lt. Col.

24 Tex. Cav. (Dismtd.)

Subject: Here Dropped

Special Order Number 276/32

Nov 21, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned.



Swearingen, P. (P.H. Swearingen)

4. Col.

24 Tex. Cav.

Subject:

Name Dropped

Special Order Number

271/4

Nov 14

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Memorandum, I.H.

Lt. Col.

24th Gen. Dismtl. Cav.

Subject: Lt. Col. Lt. Genl. I.H.  
Smith.

Title of record: S.O. 81/1

Dept. of Western Dept.--1883

Date: May 17, 1883.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Swearingen - P. H.

2nd Texas Lancers

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



Received of the  
 Treasurer of the  
 County of ...  
 the sum of ...  
 for ...  
 This receipt is not valid unless countersigned by the Treasurer.

Apr + May July

my. he.

621

insubly

By order of  
Cal: Hood

Mr. Paul

**A & I G O.**

Recd at H. G. W. L. P. from  
July 30/64

Mr. Blair Hyde

Ag

$$A_1 = \beta$$

Взвешивание

for the people

22 Oct 4





H. G. Charlton Esq  
October 21. 1864

Approved and strongly  
Recommended this Officer  
of no value himself is  
stopping the promotion of  
men who have equalized  
themselves in all the Co's  
but not this Army

W. H. Burton  
Major Gen

Recd Nov. 14. 64

Recd Dec. 1. 64

H. G. Charlton Esq  
Graduate Oct 21st

Approved and strongly  
Recommended

H. G. Charlton  
Maj Gen

Letters Received  
A & I. G O,

Recd Nov. 14. 64  
Recd Dec. 1. 64  
Recd Jan. 1. 65

Recd submitted to the Secy. of War. rec-  
ommending that Lt. Col. Buchanan  
24th Texas Cavalry (also mounted) be  
dropped for prolonged absence  
without leave.

John W. Kiehl

A. A. Genl.  
1864/65

A. A. Genl.

Atty

Drop

By order

John W. Kiehl

12. 11. 64

Recd Dec. 1. 64  
Recd Jan. 1. 65



Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and is mostly illegible due to fading and the quality of the scan.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and is mostly illegible due to fading and the quality of the scan.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and is mostly illegible due to fading and the quality of the scan.



Chapman Hill  
Aug 7/83

~~P.H. Livingston~~  
Totals 24 by Car

Explaining why he  
has not reported earlier



Net 9.90. Aug 8/83

Chappell Hill  
Washington Co. N.Y. Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt G. J. Mearns

S. Gen. J. S. Griff

Having seen General  
Order No 123, I should have immediately  
reported in person, but have been  
prevented by prostration from sickness.  
I am as yet wholly unable to travel,  
but purpose reporting in person  
next week.

My com. man, (24<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Cavalry) is now east of the Mississippi River,  
under orders from S. Gen  
Smith, been collecting the men in  
this State, reporting to Col N. H. Parke  
since the 17<sup>th</sup> of June last.

Enclosed I send  
you Certificate from my Physician  
which I trust will excuse my seeming  
tardiness in reporting.

Very Respectfully  
Wm. H. Spaulding  
Lieut Col 24<sup>th</sup> Reg Cal

Wappell Hill

Aug 22nd, 1863

197 RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

AD DEPARTMENT

P.H. Swearingen  
Luz 24 Tx Can

Enclosing orders

from J. M. Dept.

H. A. Carr. D. T. am the

file

Rec. A.G. 5  
Aug 29. 1863

Chappell Hill Aug 22<sup>d</sup> / 1863  
Lieut Wm. Cassington  
A. H. H. Genl

Sir

In obedience to Special  
Orders No. issued from Hd Qtrs Dist  
of Tex, New Mex & Arizona, at Galveston  
Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1863, I have the honor here with  
to enclose your Special Orders No. 132  
from Hd Qtrs of said Dist, including  
Copy of Special Orders No. 49 from  
Hd Qtrs of Trans-Miss Dept. & also a  
Copy of Special Orders No. 51 from  
Hd Qtrs Trans-Miss Dept.

I am Sir

Yr Obedt Servt

W. H. Surbering

Attest 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863



Chaffell Hill.  
Oct 14/63.

---

P. H. Swearingen

---

Receipt of Order.

---



Oct 15/63

Chippewa Hill 2<sup>d</sup>  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt C. P. Turner  
U. S. General.  
2<sup>d</sup> 1/8

I have the honor to  
acknowledge receipt of your Order of  
21<sup>st</sup> Mr. Wm. Condit's enclosed. Rept  
to the same.

Yrs. truly

J. H. Condit



Chappell Hill Aug 7/63

This is to certify that Lt Col  
P. H. Swearingin of the Texas  
Cav. was under my treatment  
for illness & that his physical  
condition at this time renders him  
completely unfit for duty & I have  
recommended him to the indulgence  
of the Maj Gen Comd. Dist. Tex.  
W. H. Sherman

State of Texas }  
Co of Washington }

131

Personally appeared  
before me. The Undersigned, W. H. Sherman  
the known who being duly sworn  
say on oath that the above Certificate  
is true to the Best of his Knowledge  
and Belief.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 7th Day of August  
A.D. 1863

W. H. Sherman  
Justice of Peace





VOUCHER No. ~~184~~ 185

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1863

Lt Col P H Swearingen  
Cavalry C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 555 -

Forage, ....

Amount, ... \$ 555.00

**The Confederate States of America, .**

To *Hed P. H. Swearingen* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.			
Pay— For myself.....		May 1st	July 3rd	3	—	185	00	555.00		<i>[Handwritten notes]</i>

For year's service

**Forage for**

The Paymaster is directed  
to pay this account  
on the certificate of  
J. B. C. Swearingen annexed  
by Command of  
that Hon. and respectable

I am sorry to hear that  
 I have lost the certificate  
 of my master at Washburn  
 and I have none except  
 my last pay receipt.  
 This certificate was  
 lost in a pack of mine  
 which was for 72 Gallons  
 of

Aug. 1883

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time that I was actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional six years' service; that I am not in arrears with the United States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Petersburg, Virginia and to the Pay Master 30th day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the United States 30th day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Leaph & Millis 600 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account. 30th day of August 1903 at San Antonio, Texas

Pay 500

For five hundred & fifty five

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay.....

**Page:**

Amount, . . . \$ 62.50

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Harrison  
Lincoln Co. Tex

No. 11

Abstract - Articles Received

from officers  
3rd Regt 1862 :

Lt. Col. Sweeney

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 :

71 71 V

List of *Camp Harrison* *Equipage* delivered by  
*St. Col. L. Mearinger, 24th S. A. Co. 1st*  
*Acty Brig 9. M. at Camp Nelson, Ark. on the 14th*  
*day of September 1862*

Number.	Articles.	Condition and Cost.
15	<i>Yds Onaburg</i>	

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt. U. Dolphs Wolfe* the  
 articles specified in the foregoing List.

*L. Mearinger*  
*St Col 24 S. A. Co. (141)*

24 Co.

✓ 1766  
*Sykes, Henry A.*  
Co. *D*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347741	20
2	2827	21
3	2905	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Texas*

*H. Sykes*  
*Plt Capt Swearingens Co Tex*

Appears on a

*26 C*

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from , 186 .

to , 186 .

When paid

*Oct 9*, 186 *2*  
*Col. G. W. Leate*

By whom

Amount

*\$20.*

Remarks:

*Bounty*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *448*

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. A. Sykes

Pvt. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Inell

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. C. Sykes

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Lykes  
Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Feb 19 to Aug 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb -

, 1862.

Where

Montsuaul

By whom enlisted

Capt. Lykes

Period

3 yrs or War

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: -

G. O. Matthews

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Henry A. Sykes

P.V., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom G. C. Green

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Overington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

G. C. Green

Captain

1761  
Tarpley, B.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Tarpley, B.

1762  
 Tarpley, B.  
 Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
 2 Texas Lancers.  
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346548	20
2	6641	21
3	6725	22
4	6800	23
5	6843	24
6	6887	25
7	6925	26
8	6959	27
9	6993	28
10	7027	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Barker Tarpley, 17 Cavalry 5th

(Confederate)

24 Cav.

TEXAS.

B. Tarpley

Capt. S. D. Woodbridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp

Carter near

Apr 28, 1862

Apr 28, 1862.

Hampstead

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 29, 1862

When

Where

Danville Texas

By whom

J. C. George

for the war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graceland, Texas. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. R. Warner

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*B. Tarpley*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 29, 1861*

Where *Danville, Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on Guard*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unaffiliated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark :

*A. R. Warner*  
Capt.

*J*

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Pvt B. Farpley*  
Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:  
When

1862

Where

*Spinnville*

By whom

*J. C. George*

186

Period

*Three years on the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

*Present*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., after serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*M. W. [Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*B. Tarply*  
Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.  
*Added Aug 1, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Mich 28*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Posth.*

*abrent*  
*Escaped at Arkansas*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Warrum*  
Copyist



Confederate.)  
J 24 Cav. Texas.

Re B. Farplay  
Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Meh 28, 1862.

When

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped at Arkansas  
lost

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J R Wanner

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

B. Tarpley

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28 1863.

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

3 years

Period

Last paid

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks.

Escaped from post Ark.  
Jan 11. 1863, not since  
rejoined.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 22, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 21st and 23rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 23rd Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one full organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 23rd Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

JR Lawrence

(Confederate.)

*T*

24 Cav. Texas.

*B. Tarpley*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,  
*date Mch 17, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Mch 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid *not known*

By whom *not known*

To what time *not known*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Escaped at Capture of Ark Post, not since rejoined.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. Wanner*

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*B. Tarpley*  
Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
When

*Mich 28*  
Where *Danville*, 1862.  
By whom

*J. E. George*  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *3 years*

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Absent*  
*In Trans Miss Dept.*  
*Escaped at Surrender of*  
*Ark Post.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*A. R. Warren*

Copyist

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Pvt B Tarpley*  
*, Co. B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch & Apr*

Enlisted:  
When

*Mch 28*, 1864.  
Where *Danville*, 1862.

By whom

Period *J. E. George*  
*3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Escaped at Surrender*  
*of Ark Post, now in Trans*  
*Miss Dept*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Democratic Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*AR Warner*  
Copyist

1763  
*Tate, William C.*  
Co. *K*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351390	2
2	1468	3
3	1542	4
4	1644	5
5	47033443	6
6	45485598	7
7	9926	8
8	1152	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*William C. Tate*

*Corp* { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter*

*Hampstead*, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 11* 186

Where *Clinton*

By whom *C. Cupples*

Period *three years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Valuation of horse \$ *120*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Camden Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when two parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain.

(Confederate)  
T 24 Cav. Texas.

William E. Tate

Corp. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When Mar. 3, 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Promoted to 5 Sergeant

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy



(Confederate.)  
**T 24 Cav. Texas.**

**William C. Tate**  
**Sgt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)**  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for **Sept. & Oct.**, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When **Mch. 11**, 1862.

Where **Clinton, Texas**

By whom **G. G. Supples**

Period **3 years or the war.**

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
1862

Present or absent **Present.**

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

**N. H. Bozarth**

Copyist.

Confederate,  
24 Cav. Texas.

William C. Tate  
5 Sgt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on  
Com

for May & June

When *Mch. 10*

By whom *Simton*  
Period *6. supplies*

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *None* 30, 1862.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

H. H. Bozark

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

7

24

Texas.

W. C. Tate

Sgt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 92

A. C. Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. L.*

5872, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Fort Rose Ark*

When captured

*June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

*W. H. L.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

5th Regt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Name appears on a

Parole\*  
which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Camp Butler

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1862. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Realy, Co. A, 50th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of, citizens and are receipted for as such."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.  
(1862)

12

A. M. H. X

Copied

(Confederate.)

P. 1 23 Cur 1 Sex

W. C. Vate

Regt 24 Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

MAY 11, 1863

Where captured

Ark 1st Ark

When captured

Jan 3, 1863

Remarks:

Died May 2, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KIRKPATRICK, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls:

31

(6236)

J. M. Mearns

Captain

✓ 1764  
*Taylor, Charles B.*

Co. *D*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARL SUMMERS

1	5'0 347747	
2	7833	
3	7911	
4	7966	
5	8027	
6	8087	
7	8131	
8	8168	
9	8206	
10	8243	
11	47033600	
12	45485238	
13	9622	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards havein 1

Number of personal papers havein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

Ensign Taylor

P. H. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Camp Smith Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Grapnell Hill

By whom Capt Rogers

Period 3 m or less

No. of miles to rendezvous 175

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 New



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*William S. Taylor*  
Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *24 Cav. Texas*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *31, 1862.*

When

Where *Greenville, S.C.*, 1862.

By whom enlisted *Wm. S. Taylor*

Period *3 mos*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hall*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
J | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Charles B. Taylor  
Pst., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Chaffell Hill

By whom Capt Bogg

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

How mark:

C. B. Taylor Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

24 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Taylor

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. A. Garner

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24 Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Consolidated Regiment (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

H. B. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Chas B Taylor

Private, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where

Shaffell Hill

By whom

Capt Boggs

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Barkwell

To what time

Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. Wick

Copyist.

24 Caval.

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Company Muster Roll  
named above  
2

APPROVED BY

Company Muster Roll  
ization named above

Company Muster Roll  
for the organization named above  
dated: July 1, 1864

Calibrated:

**When**

## Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By \_\_\_\_\_ paid \_\_\_\_\_ whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: 15

No.	Name	Rank or absent	Remarks
		absent	Sick in hospital

*is being*  
*in partial*

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hearshorn's Company, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers) and as the 2d Regiment Carle's Brigade  
comprised the 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 7

Book mark:

2011

Copy

(Confederate.)

C<sup>7</sup>

24 Cav. Texas.

Geo. J. Taylor

Pvt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 7 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5, 1863.

Where

Chillicothe

By whom

Geo. J. Taylor

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

Geo. J. Taylor

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Full in uniform

\*This company was successively designated as: Captain Swainson's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers; Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

402

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Chas B Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1861.

Where

Chas Hill

By whom

Isak Bogge

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barnagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

27 24 Cav. Texas.

Oris B. Taylor

2nd, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 9 1862

Enlisted: , 186

When Dec 15 , 1861

Where Chal Hill

By whom Call Boggs

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearlance's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 35th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenadier's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 35th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

90700

Copyist.



27 (Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Chas B. Taylor  
Plt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

When Dec 15  
Where Bhat Binge, 186

Where Chap Hill, 18615.

By whom Carl Boyer  
Period 3

Period 3 2099  
Last paid: 20 or 100

Last paid: *for or Jan*  
 By whom *U*

To what time noon  
time  
Present or at 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks sent to mother  
July 13 1905  
\*This company

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetser's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and was consolidated with similar remnants in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated into two parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when each part formed separate organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

Taylor

Ork, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 about

97

Joines

Copyright

(6296)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1865

Number of rolls  
5  
(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

11th April

Where captured

at Port Arthur

When captured

11th

1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (504) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(200)

A. Murchie

Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

24

Texas

Charles B. Taylor  
Det. Co. D. 24. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Scarred from chronic*

Admitted *June 17*, 1863.

Returned to duty *July 13*, 1863.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Sent to other hospital, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 28.

*W. M. New*

L. Taylor

How

a

4 Tex Car

2-3  
2-4  
2-5  
2-6  
2-7  
2-8  
2-9  
2-10  
2-11  
2-12  
2-13  
2-14  
2-15  
2-16  
2-17  
2-18  
2-19  
2-20  
2-21  
2-22  
2-23  
2-24  
2-25  
2-26  
2-27  
2-28  
2-29  
2-30  
2-31  
2-32  
2-33  
2-34  
2-35  
2-36  
2-37  
2-38  
2-39  
2-40  
2-41  
2-42  
2-43  
2-44  
2-45  
2-46  
2-47  
2-48  
2-49  
2-50  
2-51  
2-52  
2-53  
2-54  
2-55  
2-56  
2-57  
2-58  
2-59  
2-60  
2-61  
2-62  
2-63  
2-64  
2-65  
2-66  
2-67  
2-68  
2-69  
2-70  
2-71  
2-72  
2-73  
2-74  
2-75  
2-76  
2-77  
2-78  
2-79  
2-80  
2-81  
2-82  
2-83  
2-84  
2-85  
2-86  
2-87  
2-88  
2-89  
2-90  
2-91  
2-92  
2-93  
2-94  
2-95  
2-96  
2-97  
2-98  
2-99  
2-100

218

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston

this 18 day of July 1865.

second young co In

C. L. Taylor  
At w. A. 24' 24' Co In

1765

# Taylor, George H.

## Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	50347125	
2	7252	
3	7364	
4	7433	
5	7520	
6	7584	
7	7614	
8	7648	
9	7681	
10	47030587	
11	45489031	
12	5188	
13	9578	
14	44317681	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Blank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

7 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Taylor

Oct. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Mo. 27 1862

Muster-in to date

Mo. 27 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8 1862

Where Gaterville

By whom S. Haggard

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav.

Texas.

I

Geo. H. Taylor

1st Lt. Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom S. Haggard J.P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 21st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubbs' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R. Copy

(Confederate.)

*J*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. H. Taylor*

*Gov*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 8*, 1862.

Where *Gateville Tex*

By whom *S. Haggard J.P.*

Period *3 years & the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

*H. A. Rowley* Copyd.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

7

G. H. Taylor  
Capt. Co. C.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 19 June 1864

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Gatesville

Agard

Moore

Nov. 30

Present

G. H. S.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby. Copy

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

George H. Taylor  
Private, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 8, 1863.

Where Lawrenceville

By whom A. Haggard

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid By whom H. H. Moore

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Used gun & mus  
Tramped 200 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Co. Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Taylor*  
*Privt., Co. C*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When

Where *Feb. 8*, 1864.  
*Gatesville*

By whom *S. Haggard*

Period *for the war*

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Jarnagin*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*MA Rooby*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

7 | **24 Cav. Texas.**

G. H. Taylor  
Cvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1863.

Where Gatesville

By whom S. Haggard

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rieby  
(208) Copyright

(Confederate.)

*J.*

24 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Taylor*

*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where

*Gatesville*

By whom

*Haggard J. P.*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Maj. Moore*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were called to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 24th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rooley*

Captain



(Confederate.)

Y

24 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

mech 1 Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8, 1862.

Where

Gatesville

By whom

Haggard

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Ma. Moore

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*W. H. Taylor*  
*Co.*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 5.

(1863)

*W. H. Taylor*

Copied.

Confederate.

*T* 24 Cav. Texs.  
G. V. Taylor  
Ort. Co. Co. 24 Regt Texs. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inftry N. Y. V. Comdr. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls

19

(6396)

*E. C. Roubin*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

17  
W. H. Johnson  
Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Reg'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(6296)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Taylor*  
*Co. C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Ark. But Ark.*

When captured *Dec 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

*A. Mendenhall*

Approved

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade.**  
(Consolidated.) **Texas.**

*Post* } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Appears on a Texas Brigade.

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28, 1865*  
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

, 186

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

, 186

**REMARKS:** Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.  
*24th Reg't Tex. Cav.*

1766  
Taylor, Israel S.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347748	20
2	7836	21
3	7912	22
4	7982	23
5	47033606	24
6	45485239	25
7	9623	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Israel S. Taylor

OK { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861

Where Chaffell Hill

By whom Isaac Boggs

Period 3 mo or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 153

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$6500

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

G. B. Hall Copyright.



(Confederate.)

27 24 Cav. Texas.

*P. 15*  
*age 20*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where *Chas. Hill*

By whom enlisted *Chas. Briggs*

Period *3 yrs 3 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, north of serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

(Confederate.)

7

24 Cav. | Texas.

Isreal S Taylor

P.V., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Whaffee Hill

By whom Capt. Boggs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

G C Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

24 Cav. Texas.

Israel Taylor

Pvt

, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Prison date of death  
no know - Died since 1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Svearisen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

46 Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tx

24

Texas.

Orl - Taylor

, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. at length

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 97

John Hill

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. [unclear]*  
*Pen*, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *By Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

*5*

6376,

*D. S. [unclear]*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*H. J. Taylor*, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Feb. 1st*

Where captured

*Fort Port Lock*

When captured

*Mar 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*Good*

"This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Brady, Co. A, 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

*L. M. Murchant*

Copy

1767  
Taylor, Journal  
Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351451	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

T | 24 Cav. | Texas.

\* Journal Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Burnett 1861

By whom G. Cupples

Period Three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 165

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Name cancelled.

This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenada's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



1768

Taylor, J. T.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Taylor, Israel S.

1769

# Taylor William A.

## Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

### Private Major

(Cavalry Numbers)

1	50347830	=	47065484
2	71-4	=	45444333
3	7-71	=	46355757
4	7-22	=	323000
5	5-92	=	573017
6	5-05	=	45864937
7	5-38	=	794160
8	5-18	=	824528
9	31-79	=	905696
10	525-58	=	48245739
11	34-31	=	46259982
12	32-360	=	47949554
13	31-180	=	50352492
14	34-44	=	2502
15	35-42	=	2512
16	3-40	=	
17	3-35	=	
18	34-343	=	
19	3-92	=	

Numbers medical cards herein 0

Numbers personal papers herein 0

By: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

7

24 Cav. Texas.

William A. Taylor

Capt. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Mex 27 1862.

muster-in to date

March 27, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When June 6 1862.

Where Hempstead

by whom Col. Flannoy

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 16.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$107.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Parby

(Confederate.)

7

24 Cav. Texas.

William A. Taylor

Capt. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 (or Aug. 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

When June 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Col. Flournoy.

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

W. A. Roxy

Captain

(Confederate)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*H. A. Taylor*

Capt. Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where: *Jan 6, 1862*

By whom *Hempstead*

Period *By arrangement*

Last paid: *on the 1st*

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Taylor*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Taylor  
Capt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Rank:

Jan 6, 1863.

Where Hensstead

by whom Col. Flournoy

period 3 years or the war

last paid

by whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent Present

Elected Capt Jan 6

Due Bounty

Transportation 150 mi

W. A. Kirby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Austin*  
Major, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Thos. Taylor*

24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*+ signs roll as comdr  
the regt*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Thos. Taylor*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*W A Taylor*  
Major

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of *18<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav.*

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

*\* Signs Roll Comdg  
Regt.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642a)

*J* (Confederate.)

*H A Taylor*  
*Major*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of *25 Regt. Inf. Cal.*  
*(dismounted)*  
for *Sept & Oct, 1863*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signs Roll Comdg*  
*Regt.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. A. Wilson*  
Major, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *June 27, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*The 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.*

Rank mark:

*J. Wilson*  
Copyist.

*T* Confederate.

*H. A. Taylor*  
Major.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

*7th Regt Texas Cav*

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1863

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }  
Station

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comd'g Regt*

Book mark:

(643a)

*R. W. Fisher*  
Comd'g

(Confederate.)

*W. A. Taylor*  
*Major*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*18 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

*Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

*Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

*\*Sergeant's Roll Company Regt.*

Bank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*L*  
*W. A. Taylor*  
*Major*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of *25 Regt Tex. Cav.*

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }

, 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Regimental Roll Comd'g Regt*

mark:

*J. H. H. K. K. K.*  
*Major*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Major, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment. *March 1, 1862*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

*+ Signs roll as com'dr  
the regt*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Skison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. A. Taylor  
Major

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of 18 Regt Tex. Cav.  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Segno Roll no Comd'g  
Regt

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copied



(Confederate.)

*J. W. A. Taylor*  
Major.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of *17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tenn Cav.*

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signatures Cond. Regt.*

Book mark:

*Rev. Fisk*

Copyright

7

(Confederate.)

\*  
*H. A. Taylor*  
*Major*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of *25 Regt Inf. Cav.*  
*Hammontab*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment. }

Station \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signo Roll as Comdg*  
*Regt*

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. D. Taylor*  
Major, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 28th*, 1864

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *June 28*, 1862

Station *Denton, La.*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Due for advance  
stores cost \$9.22*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Taylor*

Cap., Co. *E*, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Station

Remarks: *mustered into  
service of the C. S. (over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

SEP. 15

50352042

1911.

March 27, 1862  
9 o'clock A.M.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Taylor*  
Capt. C. B. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *transferred into the C. S.*  
*service the 27 March 1862 (over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been organized separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

SEP. 15

50352090

1911.

7  
Acting mayor since the  
22 July 1862

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Taylor

Major Co. { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Discontinued officers present and absent.

present

Remarks: Promoted July  
22 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copies



(Confederate.)  
24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

W A Taylor  
Sgt., Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Appears on Cavalry (Consolidated).

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place Camp, Apr 29, 1865.

Remarks: joined by transfer  
from 24 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

A. W. Kirby

Copyright.

Confederate,  
24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

W. A. Taylor  
Sgt., Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: April, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Apr 29, 1865.  
Camp Hubbock  
Trans. Co F 25 Tex Cav  
were here for temporary consoli-  
dation with Co F 25 Tex Cav  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Attest  
Copyright.

T. Confederate.

24

Texas

W R Taylor

Major 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet 1

(5306)

J. H. H. H.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

24

Lex

W. A. Taylor

Maj

, Co. -

74

Reg't

Lex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Ark Port Ark

When

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Jan 30, 1863.

Whence

St Louis Mo

By whose order

Maj Gen Banks

Description:

Height

5

ft.

10

in

30

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

complexion

Fair

Date of departure

Apr 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to St. Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 30

J. E. Jones

24 (Confederate.) Tex.  
W. A. Taylor  
Major 24 Regt Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post  
When captured Jan 4/11

Remarks: , 1863.

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th. 62  
from Jas. E. Mulford, Capt. 1st Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead.—Rarr. Official Agent of Exchange

Number of roll:

48; sheet 13

W. A. Taylor  
Capped.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Tex.

*W. A. Taylor*  
Major 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863*

When joined post *April 9, 1863.*

Remarks: *forwarded to City*  
*Point for exchange*  
*April 29, 1863.*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 21.

*J. B. Dowd* Approved

(Confederate.)

*T* | *24 Cav. Texa*

*Wm. A. Taylor*  
*Major - 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of  
the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. F.  
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Dec 2, 1864.

Where captured

*Franklin Tenn*

When captured

*Nov. 30, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 370; sheet *4*.

*O. A. Ramey*  
Capt.

Confederate.

*I* 24 Cav. Tex.

*Wm. A. Taylor*  
Major 24 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

1763 shoot

*4*

*J. B. Dowd*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

T 24 Cav. Texas

Wm. W. Taylor  
Maj., 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Johnsons Island

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 843

Ch. Hamilton

(Confederate.)

24 Car Tex

Wm A Taylor  
Major 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 1864

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864

Where sent Johnsons Island  
Nashville

Remarks, charges, &c.:

L. M. d. d.  
C. d. d.

Confederate.)

24<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex

Wm A Taylor

Major

24<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex. Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

When captured

Nov 30

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 3

Wm A Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island,  
Ohio, June 1, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion

Eyes

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released  
upon Oath of Allegiance at Johnson's Island, O., June 1st,  
1865."

Number of roll:

92

(046)

Copied.

Confederate.

*John A. Saylor*

*Major 24 First Mass Cav*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Franklin Penn*

When captured *Nov 30* 1864

Joined *Dec 5* 1864

Where from *Louisville*

Remarks: *Released on oath of  
Amnesty June 1865*

*John A. Saylor*

*Approved*

(Confederate.)

T | 24 Car | Tex

W. A. Taylor

Col 24 Reg Tex Car

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

July 8

, 1865.

Where sent from

Reported at this office

Action taken

transportation

for to

Texas

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 101

J. W. McKimmon

Copyist.

(637)

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

24825 Cav Tex

William A. Taylor

Mal 24825 Tex Cav. Regts  
Temporarily Consolidated  
Appears on as

### Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Br. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated

In the Field Near  
Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service

From Mar 12, 1862

Term of service

3 years

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks:

Reenlisted, 186

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OT 24 Cav Tex.*

*W. A. Taylor*  
*Capt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*  
*Service. March 27, 1862*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

*B. V. Brown*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

24425

*W. A. Taylor*  
*Tex*  
Appears on an *May 24 & 25 Tex Regiment*

**Inspection Report**

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.  
Report dated *Near Jonesboro Ga*

Date of muster of organi- *Sept. 12*, 1864  
zation into service.

Term of service *3 Years*.  
*from March 1 to May 12, 1862.*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
*Re-enlisted*

By what authority

Date

Remarks

, 1866

Inspection Report H, No. 20. Enclosure 42.

*W. A. Taylor*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P.*

*24 Dec*

*Int*

*M. A. Taylor*  
*Maj*

Appears on a Register of

**Quartermaster's Accounts**

Under the head of "Cash account of clothing sold  
to officers."

Date

*Aug*

*, 1864*

By whom sold

*Watterson*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page *12*

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* *24 Cav* **Texas.**

*W. A. Taylor*  
*Capt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Cav Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Mich. 27.*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Promoted*

*Col*

*Nov. 14.*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

(1865)

*T. Bay*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

24 Cav.

Texas.

Am. A. Taylor  
Colonel, 24-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 14, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T. Gary

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Regt* 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Taylor*  
*May* 24 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

*P.O.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 260

*W. H. Collings*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* 24 *Leary* *Texas*  
*Opm A Taylor*  
*Colonel* *P. A. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *24th Leary Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Jan 5*, 1865  
Date of confirmation *Jan 5*, 1865  
To take rank *Nov 14*, 1864  
Date of acceptance . 186 .  
Delivered *Army Term*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. R. Sidden*  
Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 8

*P. A. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 24 Cav Texas.

Wm A Taylor  
Col. 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 200

W. H. Bullington  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | ~~James~~ *James* *Le*

*W A Taylor*

*C. 2 Regt Tex* ~~James~~

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To *Bounty*, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

*May 7, 1862*

*C. G. Carter*

*\$140*

*6 Privates*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 73

*Starnes*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 12 Laurens Tex

(Capt'n) Taylor

Co. 2 Regt Lex Laurens

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Bounty

, 186

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 9, 1862

Cd Geo Cato

\$220.

110 Privates

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 23

Edw. S. S. S.

Capt'n

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 2 Lance Sep

W A Layton  
C 2 Regt 1st Lance

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
To Bornty, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 6, 1862  
Cd W Caste  
\$350.  
12 Private

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 535

S. Chronstein

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

V A Taylor Maj

24 Tex Cav.

Bears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 24, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2164

Morrall

Compt.

T

(CONFEDERATE)

24 & 25

Tex

W. A. Taylor

Major

24 & 25 Tex

Appears on a

LIST

of Division, Brigade and Regimental  
Commanders, killed, wounded, miss-  
ing and captured, in the battle at  
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864.  
List not dated.

Remarks

Missing

Casualties, Tenn., 53.

Cooper

Copyiest.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25

Tex

Wm Taylor  
Capt Co. C. 25 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Pneumonia	
Admitted	April 15	, 1863
Duty	May 12	, 1863
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 70

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

Buckthorn  
My dear

Org: 0.5:

On the recent outbreak and  
the loss of  
Major P. J. Kearney, who was  
killed, it is reported that Major  
P. J. Kearney was not  
killed. That date was in  
the day of, when P. J. Kearney  
died.  
Col. J. C. Miller returned 30 July  
64, and the day of

John S.

**2nd**

H. L. L. & Co. Boston  
 Dec 21. 1844  
 Copy sent to appraiser  
 General Howard  
 4 P. M.  
 May 1845

The 8. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 84

Res. of the Court



James Murray & Wagon

1164

SEP  
Normal

has the honor to request that the name of St. Col Pitt-  
man be placed on the list of names to be written upon the  
roll of the college, the name being granted, that  
the name of Pittman be placed on the list of names  
of the college.

The original from the magazine was as follows:  
 To the Hon. Colonel Robert May Lane Lieut Colonel  
 and P. H. Thompson Major in the 10th Regt. Highland  
 Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1862 and Maj. Thompson was  
 formerly Lieut Colonel and

Major Captain was promoted Major. These promotions were ordered by Lt Gen Holmes commanding. Major was promoted after the officers had passed satisfactory examinations before the promotion board. Dec 30th 1864.

46. After was retired under S.O. 34. and to  
fill the vacancy I ask if

Mr. Taylor. I ask the permission of the President to  
Mr. Taylor. I ask the permission of the President to  
ask the President to have been in command of the  
first army, all the time since 1863, viz.

Commander it will in all the battles and skirmishes  
in which it has been engaged since that time. The  
Lieut Col has been absent during that time and  
is still absent in violation of Par VIII G. O.

22 & 23 current days, and Par XII Special  
orders No 39 current series from A & J. G.  
officer Kiehn and. It is hoped that he should  
remain at home secure from the perils and hardships  
which our junior officers is undergoing, while per-  
forming his duties, and thus effectually deprive  
the junior of all chances of promotion. Major

Taylor is competent, brave, and has experience.  
It has long been a cause of discontent in many  
Bridges that so many of the officers are permitted  
to remain in their posts, doing nothing, but  
do nothing while junior officers have to perform  
their duties here with no hope of promotion.  
Just as the men of the service are very properly  
treated that the officers be treated as well. That  
those who perform the duties, have the same  
chance as those who do not, and are very much for the service.

Genl. S. Taylor

A & J. G. Taylor

H. B. Gourbury

Brig. Genl.



Dec 24 1864

Br. Gen. Granbury B36.

Major Atlanta Ga.

Aug 1864.

action on

Oct 1864

Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury

Coming from Brigade.

Requesting the promotion  
of Maj. Wm. A. Taylor  
to Colonel of 29th Per.  
Cavalry E. S.

6th in Column

Aug 14 '64

Approved by

my

my

my

my

my

H. B. Granbury  
Aug 15 1864

App. & usually for

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

Organ. Office  
12 Dec '64

C. E. A. Palfrey

App. Office

Please promote Capt.

William A. Taylor 29th Texas

Cavalry, to be Major, to

rank from 14th Nov '64, near

Ct. F. C. Wilkes retired, and

Major P. H. Stearns

dropped. By order

One Benjamin

Major T. A. C.

[Ct. Wilkes retired 30 July '64 - the

St. Col'ry was vacant, and Major

P. H. Stearns was dropped 18th

Nov '64.]

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor

W. A. Taylor



Recd at the Gen Dept



the confidence of the Subordinate Officers and men  
by constant attention & duty, will create discontent.  
For the good of the Service and upon what I conceive  
to be principles of justice and equity, I respectfully  
ask that this recommendation be made.  
I have the honor to be

General

Very Resp. ly  
Yours obt. Serv.  
H. B. Granbury  
Brig. Gen.

Samuel S. Cooper  
C. & S. General  
Richmond



40.

Vouch No. 37, Abst. K  
Company A.  
4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863.  
since Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

# Special Requisition

For:  
(10) Ten Shirts  
(5) Five Drawers  
(10) Ten Blankets

Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service

Capt. J. H. Farnagin A.R. M. C. S. it will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

W. A. Taylor  
Major Genl

Received at Byrdville, Tenn. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt. J. H. Farnagin A.R. M. C. S. 10 Shirts, 5 pairs of Drawers, 10 Blankets in full of the above requisition

Issues of Ordnance & Ordn. Store  
for Officers Personal Use.

Maj. W. A. Taylor

24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Vol.

Aug 31 1865

No. 7

ds.

U. C.



I Certify that I have purchased from C. F. Taylor  
Capt & Quartermaster Officer Cleburne Division  
1 one (1) Waller.

In which I have paid the said Capt. Taylor  
the cash price five dollars & 50 cts.

Hammon Louisiana

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

W. A. Taylor  
Major 24<sup>th</sup> Reg 5<sup>th</sup> Cav

(Triplicates)

I Certify that I have purchased from C. F. Taylor  
Waller Capt & Quartermaster Officer Cleburne  
Division

One (1) Waller

In which I have paid the said Capt. Taylor  
the cash price five dollars & 50 cts.

Hammon Louisiana

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

W. A. Taylor  
Major 24<sup>th</sup> Reg 5<sup>th</sup> Cav

(Triplicates)

Voucher No 112

Paid July 19. 1863

Wm A Taylor

24<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cavalry

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay — \$1625



FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major M. Taylor*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>June 1<sup>st</sup> 63</i>		<i>July 1<sup>st</sup> 63</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>162 00</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time on which I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of said time; and that the horses lawfully held the amount of the charges therefor; that for the whole of the time charged for pay, forage, and forage for horses, I have legally held the amount of the charges therefor; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; and that the last payment received was from

*Capt W. H. Morris* and to the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Morris* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *nineteenth* day of *July* 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred Fifty ten* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay  
To year's service  
Forage

Amount

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*M. Taylor*  
*Major M. Taylor*

C. S. Pay Office,

Headquarters Churchill Bn  
Wartrace Tenn June 6 1863

I certify that I have this day paid Maj H A Taylor

..... of Co. (.....)

24<sup>th</sup>

Regt

1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry

For Services from

May 1<sup>st</sup>

1863

to

June 1<sup>st</sup>

1863

& 16<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Forage.....

W H Morris

Capt. A. Q. M.

Churchill Bn

\$ 162.00

Voucher No 212

Paid Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Maj. W. C. Taylor  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. S. Cal. Art.

From July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay \$162<sup>00</sup>

Cont \$162<sup>00</sup>

FORM NO. 8-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major W. A. Taylor*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>July 1st 1863</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not indebted with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *June 1st 1863. (Capt. W. A. Taylor)*

and to the *first* day of *July* 1863

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. A. Taylor* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this *12th* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred and Fifty two* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay  
To year's service

Forage

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*W. A. Taylor*  
*Major 24th Regt. Ala. Inf.*



Head Quarters

Yzzer Army July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have this day paid to  
Maj W A Taylor 3d<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry  
Pay from June 1<sup>st</sup> to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

\$ 162<sup>00</sup>

W H Morris Capt & Agt  
Churchill's Brigade

24th Dec

Voucher No. 216

Paid (the) 24th Dec 1864

to Maj. H. A. Taylor  
of Co. (...), 24th Regt. Texas Cav.

From the 1st day of April 1864,

To the 1st day of Aug 1864.

Pay ..... \$ 810.00

Forage .....

Amount: \$ 810.00

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original receipt for the amount of \$ 810.00 paid to Maj. H. A. Taylor of Co. (...), 24th Regt. Texas Cav. from the 1st day of April 1864 to the 1st day of Aug 1864. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of Dec 1864.

and to the ..... day of ..... 1864.  
I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. B. B. the sum of \$ 810.00 for the same amount in full of the above account.

By .....  
Amount: \$ 810.00

# The Confederate States of America,

*To Maj. H. A. Taylor Co. ( ) 24<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Tenn. Cav. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself.....	<i>1<sup>st</sup> April</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Aug</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>510</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. S. S. Semmes*....., and to the.....day of.....*March*.....1864..

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., this.....day of.....*Sept*.....1864.. the sum of.....*Eight Hundred and ten*.....Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$ *810<sup>00</sup>*

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount.....\$ *810<sup>00</sup>*

*H. A. Taylor*  
.....*Major H. A. Taylor*.....

February 24, 63  
Table of

Major W. A. Taylor  
of Tex  
24 Tex Cav  
at Columbus O

Taken at April 6/63  
When he was transferred  
to Fort Delaware



In Duplicate

PAROLE.

Head Quarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,

February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

S. H. A. Taylor do hereby pledge my Parole of Honor as a Prisoner of War; that I will, without delay, proceed to Columbus Ohio for Medical Treatment and will not leave there without special permit from the Governor of Ohio, or the commanding officer at Camp Chase, O., and will report in person to Governor at his office at 11 O'clock Every Morning until he further orders. And further, that during my Parole, I will do no act of hostility, nor either speak or write against, nor furnish any aid nor information to the enemies of the Government of the United States. And in Twenty days from this date I will again report in person to the Commander of Prison at Camp Chase O.

Witness.

Approved.

Approved

Edwin L. Webb

Capt Comd'g Prison

S. H. A. Taylor

Order of Genl. J. M. Smith

Order of Genl. J. M. Smith  
of the People

Maj. H. A. Taylor

of the  
to the

Medical

Completed in 13

The State of Ohio,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Columbus, Feby. 24 1863

Capt. E. L. Webb  
Camp Chase, O.

Sir,

Upon the recommendation  
of Surg. White and Carby you will  
send W. J. Taylor, a prisoner of war, at  
Camp Chase, to this city for medical  
treatment for twenty days, upon the  
usual terms and conditions.

Respectfully,

Wm. C. Follen, Jr.



15

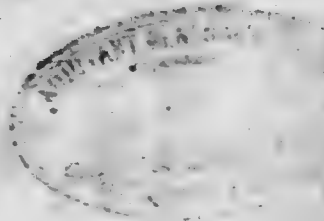
Album no 7 abstract L  
Pay to order of  
E. L. G. & Co. Inc.

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1864

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Amount \$ 22.50

Wm. Sengler  
25<sup>th</sup> Lex. Cav.





# No. 15.

WE, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of *Paul H. Jarnagin Capt & A. Q. M., C. S. Army at Summit Hill Pa.* the sums opposite our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE	No.	NAMES	OCCUPATION	Period of Service				Rate of Pay			Amount of Pay		Amount of Stoppages		Amount Received		SIGNER'S NAMES	WITNESSES	REMARKS
				From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Pay per month	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents			
<i>Feb 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wm. Singer</i>	<i>Regt. Cavalry</i>	<i>Nov 14/64</i>	<i>Dec 11/64</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>22</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Wm. Singer</i>	<i>L. H. ...</i>	

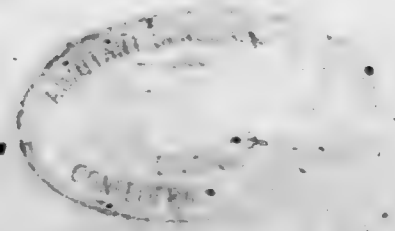
[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above receipt-roll is correct and just.

Great Junction Cape - Quartermaster.

Roll of Extra Galley men  
employed as Cadets

By W. J. ...  
23 Feb 1861





# No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as Mechanics and Laborers at

the month of Nov. Dec. 1863 Jan. 1864 1864, by

during

the month of Nov. 20 1865														
No.	NAME.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.	
							From	To	No. of days.	Per diem. Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.	
1.	W. C. C. C.	Priv.	1.	25	Major. C. C. C.	Regt. C. C. C.				90	25	22	50	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month from *Sept. 1st*, to *Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>* 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.



*Genl. & Honing Commanding. West*

Improvement by W. A.  
Tues. Eve Capt Co. C. 2nd  
M. Vol.

June 22<sup>d</sup> 1862

Alexandria June 22<sup>d</sup> 1862  
I have this day removed from the  
possession of A. Rachel Commission  
Merchant Twenty four sacks Rio Coffee  
being government stores, Consigned by  
Maj Andrew W. Mesler for the benefit  
and use of the Confederate States of America  
This removal is made under special order  
N<sup>o</sup> 1 from Gen Hindman of date June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862  
Orders no 1.233 from Col J. C. Hildes 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment  
Capt M. Vac. of date June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. A. Taylor  
Capt Comd Co 'C'  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Tex M. Vac

24 Tex Cav

2  
July

1770

Taylor, W. R.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Taylor William

1771  
*Tedford, A. M.*

Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347124	20
2	7251	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Tedford  
Sec., } Capt. W. 7

Sir, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
Age 36 years. 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
Organization named at

Company Muster-in  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Jan 1941*

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
New Orleans

Muster-in to date Nov 27 1862  
 Joined for duty and enrolled Nov 27 1862  
 when

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

## When

Where *Lamp* Feb 8. 186

Where *hainpae* *Feb*  
By whom *apt*  
Date *1911*

By whom *Wm. Taylor*  
Period *For the*

Period *Mar the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse 200  
Remarks: 90 100; equipments 20 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, with captured units with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grabsbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

7

24 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Sedford

Priv. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Greensboro Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the year

Present or absent

Remarks Disch by Surgeon  
at Mt. Enterprise  
Tex.

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

A. A. Roddy

Copies.



1772  
*Templeton John*  
Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350212
2	0291
3	0357
4	0411
5	0463
6	0579
7	578
8	47033536
9	45485466
10	9806
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*T.*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*John T. Templeton*

*Part.* { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated Aug. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When *June 1*, 1862

Where *Houston Co.*

By whom *K. Markison*

Period *Three years or during war*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*John Singleton*  
*Plt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862

Where *Houston Co. Tex.*

By whom *K. Murkison*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J.*

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Templeton*  
Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where *Crockett, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital*  
*in Tex.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

**(Confederate)**  
**24 Cav. TEXAS.**

*John Campbell*  
 Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
 of the organization named above, 1863.

*July 9*  
 Exhibited: *May 16*  
 When *Prockett*  
*Capt. Warner*

At here  
 By whom  
 Period  
 Last paid *Capt. Warner*  
 By whom *June 50* 1863.

To what time  
 Present or absent  
 Remarks: *lost horse*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged as the 17th Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 4, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Red Jacket*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*J.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*John Deshotel*  
Capt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *Rock Hill*

By whom *Capt. Deshotel*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Deshotel*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded in Battle of Chickasawga, Sept. 20.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
(43) Copyist.

Confederate

T.

24 Cav. Texas.

For Geo. Templeton  
Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 16 1862

Where

Brockett

By whom

Capt. Connor

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went on sick  
furlough. Standed at  
Chicomauga.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one full organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

T. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Templeton.  
Pvt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 16., 186

Where Crockett Tex.

By whom

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time Aug. 31., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

24

Texas.

J Templeton  
Pri- Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

95-

AC Black

(6256)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*2*

*W. H. Spencer*

*Co. 26, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Fort Port Ark.*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

*5*

(639b.)

*W. H. Spencer*

Copyright.

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. Templeton*  
*R*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *March 2nd 1863*

Where captured *near the creek*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*J. H. Thompson*  
\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 10th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

*J. H. Thompson*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*24*

*Vexas*

*John Templeton*  
*Co. H. 25 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Febric intermittent*

*equal* -----, 1863.

Admitted *June 28* -----, 1863.

Returned to duty *Aug 13* -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Sent to other hospital -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----

Remarks: *He has lost weight of 10 lbs.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page *140*

*4 m 16*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 24 Car 1  
John  
K. Templeton

Co H 17th--18--24--  
and 25th Tex Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Oct 30, 1863 . 186 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

2570

Hatch

Copyist.

Don't her No.

677

Paid

day of

Oct

186

3

Pro Geo Thompson

Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 186

Car

From

day of

May

186

2

To the

day of

Oct

186

2

Pay, \$

2/2<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Port Jno Templeton*  
*Co H 24th Saxon Infy* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

For Clothing

For Laundry

*May 3*

1863 to

*Oct 31* 1863

Days, at

*12*

per Month,

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*72.00*

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid.

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*Port Jno Templeton*

*J W Crocker*

Captain & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED

*Marilla J. Spence*

this

*31st*

day of

*Oct*

1863

from CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty Two*

Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

*J H Spence*

Signed Du

*John Templeton*  
*mark*

✓ 1773  
*Tenely, Samuel*  
Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
(2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348979	20
2	9075	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Tenely  
 Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. King

Pvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 Age 25 years.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1914*

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mastered into service:  
W/

## When

## Where

Where Pittsville

By whom enlisted

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: Detail service

\* This company subsequently became Company F. 2nd  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
River with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry were broken up into separate units, and each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grunbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not so severely captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Consolidated Regiment.

E. R. Stough.

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*J.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Sam'l Henry*  
Org., Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Where

*Littleville*

By whom

*J. R. Stough*

Period

*Jan 1*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. R. Stough*  
Copyist.

1774  
Terry, F. M.,  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349526	20	45985473
2	9632	21	52445228
3	9721	22	5499581
4	9801	23	
5	9859	24	
6	9901	25	
7	9937	26	
8	9976	27	
9	350012	28	
10	42033727	29	
11	45485405	30	
12	9759	31	
13	46573541	32	
14	45865486	33	
15	794168	34	
16	824312	35	
17	906135	36	
18	46000542	37	
19	039779	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 6 U.S. Vol.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Terry*

Art. { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead*, *Apr 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25* 1862.

Where *Taylor Co.*

By whom *C. W. Bullock*

Period *From the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *126*

Valuation of horse, \$85 00; equipments, \$35 00

Remarks: *Horse transferred to  
Capt Ross Co 3d Regt*

This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark: .....

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appointed on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Jan 25, 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Winston

(Confederate)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Of the*  
*Art. Cav.* 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 24 Cav. Texas.

H. M. L.  
Ret., Co. 21, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st 1863, 1863.  
Dated Aug 11 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Terry*

*Capt*, *Co. 1*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where

*Waverlyville*

By whom

*Bullock*

Period

*Three years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In the Trans  
Mississippi Department*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*F. Terry*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 22* 186*2*.

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*Bulllock*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed from  
Petersburg Va.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyd.



(Confederate)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Terry*

*Cpt*, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov to Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Furloughed from  
Petersburg Virginia*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. [unclear]*

*Port*, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 22*

186

Where

*Wootville*

By whom

*Bealock*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Furloughed from  
Petersburg Va.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*William A. ...*  
... , Capt., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864

Enlisted

When

*March 22, 1864*

Where

*Merriville*

By whom

*Bullcock*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*Hospital*

To what time

*June 3, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. G. Mustain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 24 Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

J. M. Smith

1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Diarrhoea &c.*

Admitted *April 17*, 1863.

Returned to duty *April 17*, 1863.

Deserted *April 17*, 1863.

Discharged from service *April 17*, 1863.

Furloughed *40 days* *June 11*, 1863.

Transferred *June 11*, 1863.

Died *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Furled prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 190

*W. H. C. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 24 Cav | Det.

F. M. Terry  
Priv. Co. - G. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. H. Petersburg  
Date Admitted Apr. 17, 1863.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 385

T. C. Bay

1765

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*F. H. Curry*  
*Post*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3 sheets

*101*

*John*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured - *near Fort Smith Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*

Remarks:

, 1863.

Indorsement

Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5 1863.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Perry*  
Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *11th Dec*

Where captured *Rich Port Ark*

When captured *Nov 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*Y. Signal*

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A, 54th Ill. (200) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens assumed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet *11*

Camp Butler, Ill.

*J. H. Thompson*

Capt.



Confederate.

✓

24 Cav. Texas

Francis M. Terry  
Capt. Co. G, 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin,*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet *14*

*E. E. Russell*  
Copy

(over)

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Tex.

*Francis M. Terry*  
*Bri. Co. 9, 24 Regt Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; sheet

(6296)

*19 J. B. Dowd*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

I 24 Cav. Texas

Francis M. Henry  
Ant., Co. G, 24 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 384

E. K. Hemmen

(Confederate)

*24 Car 100*  
*James M. Jones*  
*24 Car 100*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 3, 1864*

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

Date when captured *Dec 3, 1864*

Date when discharged *Dec 3, 1864*

Where sent *Franklin Tenn*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Wash. M.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 109

*L. Harbock*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

*Wm. Lawrence  
Harrison Perry  
No 604 2d Regt Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

*Hanahan Tenn*

When captured

*Nov 30*

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll:

599; sheet

*18*

(200)

*R. W. Davis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas

Francis M. Terry  
Regt. Co. G. 24 reg. Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin, Tenn.  
Nov. 30, 1864.

Number of roll:

sheet

12

U. S. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 24 Co Texas

Francis M. Terry  
Co. G 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into the 5th U. S.  
Vol. Infantry April 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

*Francis M. Terry*  
*Pvt. Co. E. 24 Reg. Inf. Iowa*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

*Conf. in C. M.*  
*P. M.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *456*

*J. P. McKim*  
(639) Copyright



1775

Terry, Francis M.

G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Terry, F. M.

1776  
*Terry, Samuel*  
Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346549	20
2	6642	21
3	6726	22
4	6801	23
5	6842	24
6	6886	25
7	6924	26
8	6938	27
9	6992	28
10	2026	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtl Cav.

*J* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Terry*

*Pvt* { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 28, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 28, 1862.*

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 29* 186*2*

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$35<sup>100</sup>*; equipments *\$20<sup>100</sup>*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: ----

*A. R. Warner*

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Terrey

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Danville Texas.

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detail.

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-numbered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Shawney  
Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Terry

Pvt

, Co. B,

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. G. W. W. W. W.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Sam Terry

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

J E George War

Period

Last paid

D. Conner

By whom

June 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave.  
Escaped at battle Jan 11, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

*J* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Perry*  
Pvt., Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.  
dated Aug 1, 1863.

Enlisted: *1863*  
When *Nov 28* 1862

Where *Danville Tex*

By whom *John E. George*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent* 186

Remarks: *Escaped at Arkansas Post*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. Warren*

*J* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Saml Terry*  
At *Co. B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Where *Danville*, 186 *2*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period

Last paid

By whom *was*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *Escaped at Arkansas*  
*Post.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*A. R. Warner*  
Copyist



J

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Sam Terry  
Rt , Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Mohe 28

By whom

J. E. George

186

Period

Last paid

By whom

3 years

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Absent

Escaped from Fort Ark.  
Jan. 11, 1863, not since  
rejoined.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

AR

Copyist



'Confederate,'

24 Cav. Texas.

7

, C. *B*

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ization name

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mr. J. A.*

for Nov. & Dec.

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where Danville

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks

East Port

*[Handwritten signature]*

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the river. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the portions of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

SR Warner

*T* Confederate,  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Sam Terry*  
Pvt , Co. B , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 28*

, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom

*J. E. Genge*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dept,  
Escaped at Surrender of  
Ark Post*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeoro, Tex., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*AR Warrick*

Copyist.

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Saml Terry*  
Rt , Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Mo. 28*, 1862

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Escaped at Surrender  
of Ark. Post, now in Trans  
Miss. Dept.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Greenbush, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

*A. R. Warren*  
Copyist

1778

Terry,

W. J.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Terry, William

1779

Terry, W. M.

No. 9, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Desams Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Terry, William

+ 1777  
*Terry, William*  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349630	2
2	9720	2
3	9813	2
4	9858	2
5	9902	2
6	9938	2
7	9977	2
8	350013	2
9	2227	2
10	345374	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

91  
21  
Ret. } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled

Mustered into service, 1862.

Present or absent Absent, 1862.

Remarks: Sick several

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 31st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Re-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 15th, 16th and 18th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A.B. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. J. ...

24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Sick when last  
heard from on Purlough

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

*T* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Terry*

*Pst*, Co. 21, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May + June* 1863.  
*Dated Aug 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*  
*Remarks: On other side of the*  
*Mississippi River, on sick*  
*furlough in Texas.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

Confederate.  
24 Cav. Texas.

M. J. [unclear]  
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

June 1, 1863.

Enlisted: May 10, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went  
In the Trans  
Mississippi Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

*T* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Terry*  
Cpt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Furloughed from*  
*Shreveport La.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*A.B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Lewis

Post, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1863, 1863.

Entered:

When

March 22, 1863.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Quillock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

On furlough in  
Trans Miss & part-  
ment

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate  
24 Cav.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:  
When

11 here

By whom

Period

Last paid  
by w/

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Th*

Remarks: *On furlough in  
Trans Miss Dept.*

188

[illegible]

Blank mark:

A.B. Mustain

copy

(Confederate.)

*T* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
Art., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 22, 1864*  
*Brillick*  
*3 years*  
*Hospital*  
*Dec 31, 1862*  
*Present*  
*on furlough in Texas*  
*20 July 1862 - 1st of order*  
*not known*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Mustain*

Captain.

(Confederate)

J | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Terry

privt, Co. J, 24 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

in confinement (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Captain



1151

7-12-7

50-107-5

at Houston for attempt  
mist accident

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 (ar.  
(Consolidated)

Texas.

W. Ferry  
Det., Co. F,

Appears on

24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Apr 22 29. 1865  
Camp Lubbock  
joined Co F by transfer  
from 24 Tex Cav &  
non permanently (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Alberorby

SEP. - 7.

50345374

1911.

transferred to 60725.  
Tex'can

Terry, W.  
Co--24th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. Trans Miss Dist. of Tex.  
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Feb. 7/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

1780  
*Thomas Charles*

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350024	20
2	0211	21
3	0300	22
4	0356	23
5	0410	24
6	0461	25
7	0516	26
8	0568	27
9	0619	28
10	42030541	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*T.*

*Charles Thomas*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not*, dated, 186

*Apr. 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24* 186

Where *Sancaba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *During war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

T.

Charlie Thomas

Part., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

1862.

Where

San Saba Co. Tex.

By whom

J. H. Conner.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

*T.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Charles Thomas*  
Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 24*, 1862.

Where

*Sanaba Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Kerner*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Escaped at the time  
of surrender of Arkansas  
Post.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Thomas  
Det., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: .  
When Feb. 24, 1862

Where San Juan

By whom Capt. Connor

Period Mar.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped at the time  
of surrender of Ark. Post.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. Thomas

Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 24, 1862.

Where Sumatra.

By whom Capt. Thomas.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Executed at time of  
surrender of Vicksburg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one 34th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

1. *James*  
Part. Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.  
Enlisted:  
When

Where  
By whom  
Period  
*Mich. 24*, 1862.  
*San Saba.*  
*Capt. Conner.*

Last paid:  
By whom  
*3 yrs.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*, 186

*In Trans. Miss. Depts.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*T.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Charles Thomas*  
*Privt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich. 24.*, 186

Where *San Saba.*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Induced to desert.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

C. Thomas  
Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1864.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Connor.

Period Mar..

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In Trans Miss. Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*Charles M. ...*

*Det.*, *Co. M*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

*Section for*  
*Special ...*

Number of roll:

*§ 3 sheet 2.*

(0000)

*Section*  
Copies

1781  
*Thomas Charles H.*

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346547	2
2	6640	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*J* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Charles H. Thomas*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, *Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$40*<sup>100</sup>; equipments *\$40*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the 25th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 25th Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, moving to the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

*M. H. George*  
Copyist.



*J* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*C. H. Thomas*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 28 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent

Remarks: *died June 12, 1862.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 16th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, those serving in the 16th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*H. W. Waring*  
Capt.

1782

Thomas, F. M.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Thomason, F. M.

1753  
Thomason, J. M.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
(2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346545	20
2	6639	21
3	6724	22
4	6799	23
5	6827	24
6	6885	25
7	6923	26
8	6957	27
9	6991	28
10	7025	29
11	42033671	30
12	45485127	31
13	9522	32
14	50352212	33
15	2313	34
16	345824	35
17	5375	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Thomason*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

*Age 18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*San Antonio*, *Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 28*, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 29* 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

In whom *J. E. George*.

Period

*For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

*A. R. Warrum*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Thomason<sup>\*</sup>

Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on Guard.

Name appears in column  
Name present as F. M. Thomason

This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. W. Warner

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. TEXAS.

J. M. Thomason  
Capt. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Sept & Oct.

Enlisted: When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks:

Danville  
J. L. George  
Three years or the way  
Presently

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubb's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolition Cavalry.

Rank mark:

SR Warren's Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Thomason

Det., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Wan

Period

Last paid

By whom

D. Canner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Weaver

T

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Thomason

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Danville Tex

By whom

Ans E. George

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay Mr. Rick's

To what time

apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 27th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

R. Coan



*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*T. M. Thomason* +  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A R Warren*  
Copied.

*J* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Thomason*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 28*, 186 .  
Where *Danville*  
By whom *J. E. George*  
Period *3 years*  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:  
*L. R. Warner*  
Copyist.

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Thomson*  
Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.* 1863,  
*date* *March 17, 1864.*

dated: *March 28* 1862.

where *Danville*

by whom *J. E. George*

period *3 year*

not paid  
by whom *Not known*

to what time *Not known* 186

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark mark:

*A. R. Weaver*

T

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Thomason

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 28, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

Copyist.

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Thomas*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mea & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mea 28*, 1862.

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. Warrum*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Thomas  
Capt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

on recruiting service in regt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Battalion Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Tomason  
Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. T. Tomason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 24 and 25 (Ar. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

F M Thompson

Oct, Co. G, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Calligraphy

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

24th 25th Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

J M Thomason

Q1, Co. F, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr 29, 1865.  
Camp Lubbock  
Joined Co F by transfer  
from the 24 Tex Cav &  
now permanently over

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Attest

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J

24

Texas.

F. H. Thompson  
Priv

, Co. 13, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

99

W. H. H. H.

00001

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. Thompson*  
*Co. D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *at Fort Clark*

When captured *March 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(639).

*W. Thompson*

Copy.

T

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Thomason

Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated not dated

Where captured Ark. Port Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A. 5th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

2

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. M. Thomason

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* 24 *Tot*

*J. M. Thompson*  
*Art Co. B. 24 Regt. Va.*

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Convalescent</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 26</i>	, 1863
Duty	<i>May 8</i>	, 1863
Deserted		1, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Purloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<i>to Farmville</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 71

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

1715  
Thomason James B.  
Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346546	20
2	6638	21
3	6723	22
4	6798	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Thomason

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

30 years.

appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead

apl 28, 1862

apl 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

apl 16, 1862

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Lieut Steel

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. R. Ransom

(copyist)

*T*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Thomason*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lieut Steel*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names  
present as J. B. Thomason*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Warrington*

Copyist.



*T* (Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Thomason*  
Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Steel*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. Wagner* Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Thomason*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*from June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*April 16, 1863.*

Where *Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*war*

Last paid

By whom

*D. Conner*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in battle July 11, 1863.*

*As on roll.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Warren*

Copyist.

Thompson, James

Co. B. 24. Tex. Cav.

Deceased.

See personal papers of

H. K. Beaver.

Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Tex. Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

1785  
*Thomason, J. S.*  
Co *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346478	20
2	6564	21
3	6657	22
4	6734	23
5	6838	24
6	6853	25
7	6896	26
8	6827	27
9	6963	28
10	6997	29
11	352072	30
12	2126	31
13	2171	32
14	47030825	33
15	065078	34
16	45444328	35
17	555748	36
18	323594	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Corn. Pen. Tex  
(Source of communication)

J. S. Thomason  
(Name)

Co. D 24 Reg. Tex Cav.

Enrolled Mar. 28/62  
as 3 Lt.

Mar 4 Apr. 1864 (Last  
roll on file 1 Lt. -

Absent on duty in  
Trans. Miss Dept  
by order of Genl Bragg

Pages record.

Captured Jan 11/63  
at Arkansas Post Ark

Paroled at Fort Del.

awarded at Apr 25/63  
& forwarded to City

Point for exchange  
Apr 27/63.

No later Paper record.

forwarded.  
5.29.16.  
1030

FV  
749

THE RECORD  
CHICAGO  
1864

(over)

5-31-16

94:

Any later record?  
Orrin  
Myself

6+ E Div.

No later record found.

955

Harley  
1920

210  
May 31, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J. S. Thom-  
son, 2d Lieutenant, Co. B, 24th  
Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., was enrolled  
March 28, 1862. He was captured Jan.  
11, 1863, at Arkansas post, Arkansas;  
was paroled at Fort Delaware, Delaware  
April 25, 1863, and was forwarded to  
City Point for exchange April 29,  
1863. On roll of company for March  
and April, 1864, last roll on file,  
he was reported absent in Trans-Miss-  
issippi department. No later record  
found.

H. J. McLean  
The Adjutant General.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Thomason

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29 1862

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. E. Genge

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were used to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Warrick  
copyist.



*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Thomason* \*  
2 Lt. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. George*

Period

*For the war*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* *Name appears in column  
name present as J. S. Thomason*

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. Warner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Thomason*  
*Det*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William*

T

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Thomason

1st Lt., Co. D., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Detail:

Detachment No. 29, 1862.

Detachment Name Dannelle Tex

Detachment Commander J. E. George

Detachment Period War

Detachment Paid

Detachment Pay when John Ambler

Detachment To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Detachment Present or absent

Detachment Presently

Remarks:

Detachment Signs roll as Comdg Co.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Detachment Mark:

M. W. W. W.

Copyright

*J*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Thomason*  
1 Lt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863  
dated *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Meck 28, 1862*

Where *Danville Tex*

By whom *John E. George*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Electd Apl 26, 1862.*

*Ordered to report to Lieut Gen Com!*  
*Trans Miss Dept.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. S. Thomason*

*J*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Thomason*  
*1 Lt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 yrs. war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Ordered to report to Genl*  
*Commanding Trans Miss. Depts.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A R Warren*

Copyist

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Thomason*  
1 Lt, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On duty in Trans*  
*Missi Sep*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*SR Warren*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Thomason  
1 Lt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.  
*date Nov 17. 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West of Miss. River  
By order of Genl Bragg.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*DR Warriner*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Thomason

1 Lt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1864

dated:

Nov 28 1862

at Danville

by whom J. C. George

period

3 years

last paid

by whom

to what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept  
by order of Genl Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

SR Warriner



T

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Thomason  
1 Lt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On duty in Trans Miss.  
Deft by order of Genl Bragg.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. Warner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Nelson*  
*Clint Co. B.* } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Station:

Remarks: *mustered into service*  
*of the C. S. Feb 28 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Thomas*  
Lieut. Col. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *mustered into the C.S.*  
*28 April 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 1862

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Thompson*  
*Co. B* } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*J. J. ...*  
... Co. 13, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of men:

about 13

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

Confederate.

*J.*

*24*

*Texas*

*J. S. Thomas*  
*1st Lieut. Co B 24 Texas C S A*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan'y 11 1863*

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200; sheet

*2*

*J. S. Thomas*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J M L

J S. Thompson

111, Co. B, 21st Regt Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

**Arrested:**

**Where**

**When**

**Received at Camp Chase, Ohio**

**When**

**Whence**

**By whose order**

**Description:**

**Height**

**Eyes**

6 ft. 7 in. age 36  
Blue hair Rd complexion Fair

**Date of departure**

**Remarks:**

Transferred to Ft. Calhoun

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 18

464  
H. J. J. J.

Copy

(Confederate.)

J 24 Tex

J. S. Thomason  
1st. Co. B, 24 Regt Tex.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th. '62.  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Sixty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. — Rmt. O. L. L. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll:

48; sheet 13

J. B. Towle

Copied



(Confederate.)

J

24 Cav.

Tex.

J. S. Thompson  
1st. C. B. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

Ark. Post

When captured

Jan 4 11, 1863

When joined post

April 12, 1863

Remarks:

Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page

44

J. S. Board

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Tex,

J. S. Thompson  
Capt. C. B. 24+25 Regts. Consolidated

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
in the conscript service.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OT 24 Cav. Tex.*

*J. S. Thomason  
24th Co. S. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Return**

Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 1862 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

*B. V. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* | *24 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*J. S. Thomason*  
*2d Lt. Co. B. 24. Regt. Cav Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

(535)

1874

*J. Bay*

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

Tomason, J. S.

1866 B. 24, Dec. Cas  
Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

BE FISCAL T A ERS OF

H. E. A. G. ETT.

PRO. MAR. CUSTOM. FEEL. D. 70. - 71.

Thomasson, J.S.

Lt.

Co.B.

24th Tex.Cav.

Subject: Rpt.to Lt.Genl.E.Kirby

Smith.

Title of record: S.O.124/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 28, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Vouch: No. 496

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863

J. S. Thompson

Del-c<sup>o</sup> 24 Ex C. B.

From the 29 day of March 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. \$ 1223. 00

Forage,

Amount. \$ 1223. 00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. V. Thompson*

*1st Lt. 24th Regt. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>as 2nd Lt of Cav</i>	<i>1862</i> March 29	<i>1862</i> Dec. 1	8	1	90	00	923	00	<i>Dr. J. V. Thompson</i> <i>1st Lt. 24th Regt. Dr.</i>
For myself, <i>as 1st Lt of Cav</i>	Dec 1	April 30	5	0	100	00	500	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$1223	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this is first pay received as an officer*

and to the day of 1863, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. John A. Coulter* this *7th* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *twelve hundred & twenty-three* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 3

Forage, - -

Amount, : *1223<sup>00</sup>*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. V. Thompson 1st Lt.*  
*Co. (B) 24th Regt. Dr.*



Voucher, No. 384

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1863

J. S. Thompson

Quint C. S.

From the 30 day of Apr 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay 50000

For your service

Forage Amount \$

24 Tex. Cav

# The Confederate States,

To *1st Lieut J. S. Thomason* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, .....	<i>30 September</i>	<i>31 December</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>On duty as enrolling officer by order of Asst Genl E. K. Smith. J. S. Thomason Lt Co B, 24th Texas Cavalry</i>
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, .....									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

*Major Thompson Harrison A. S. M. G.* and to the *30th* day of *September*, 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Thompson Harrison A. S. M. G.* this *31* day of *December*, 18*63* the sum of *three hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... *300 00*  
To ..... years' service, .....  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... *300 00*  
(Signed Duplicates)

*J. S. Thomason Lt Co B, 24th Texas Cavalry*

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT

Houston, Tex. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have this day paid

24<sup>th</sup> Regiment,

1863

J. S. Thomasson 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Cavalry from July 21

Thompson & Harrison  
Per J. S. Thomasson

Voucher No. 172.....

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1863

J. S. Thomsen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

C. B. 24<sup>th</sup> Reg Tex Cav C. &

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Pay.....\$ 200.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. S. Thomason 1st Lt Co, B, 24th Tex Cav. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For—	31 <sup>st</sup> July 1863	30 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1863	2		100		200		Ordered to report to Col Jno S Ford by Special Order No 62 1st Hd Qrs Bureau Concpts Service Dept Texas Mex dated March October, 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863 J. S. Thomason 1st Lt Co B, 24 <sup>th</sup> Texas Cav
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

A. J. Barry Capt- and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison A. J. M., G. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, the sum of Two Hundred dollars

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 200.00

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 200.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. Thomason 1st Lt Co B, 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Longford Pa July 31, 1863.

Paid J. B. Thomas 1st Lt & 10 2nd Lt

Carriage 1/1 One

Months pay. \$ 100.00

from 1 July, 1863, to 31 July, 1863.

A. J. Barry

Captain & A. Q. M., U. S. A.

Voucher No 125

Paid July 29. 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. J. Thompson

From May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

To June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Pay for G

Co B 24<sup>th</sup> Inf Col



FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. S. Thompson* *Chief Clerk* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per-month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>May 30 1863</i>	<i>June 1 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Brown* *Q. R. M. U. S. Army*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Brown* *Quartermaster U. S. Army*, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$100 00*  
 To year's service  
 Forage  
 Amount *\$100 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*J. S. Thompson* *Chief Clerk*  
*Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.*



1786

Thomasson, J. M.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shall with

Thomason, J. M.

Thompson,

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50349548	20
2	9639	21
3	9727	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

OT

24 Cav. Texas.

Post

1 Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

located Camp Carter near  
Hempstead April 10, 1862.

muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

held for duty and enrolled:

Jan 18, 1862.

Cook Es

by whom C. W. Bullock

for the war

of miles to rendezvous 126

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

marks: Indian

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 36th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
and 3d Regiment Lancers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
sent to form one last organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Post, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Jan 18, 1862.

Mustered into service Jan 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:  
A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

*T* (CONFEDERATE.)

*24th Cav Tex.*

*Thompson*  
*Pvt Co. G 24th Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *1 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Date of payment *11 Feb.*, 186 *4*.

By whom *W. Cooke*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *679*

*W. H. Davis*

Thompson, Edgar H.  
Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47033549	20
2	5465	21
3	9805	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

T

G. W. Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

95

ac Black

Copy

(629)



(Confederate.)

7 24 Cav. Texas.

E. Thompson

Post, Co. 7, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured - near Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

1863,

W. J. Sturges

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Edgar W. Thompson*  
Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Feb 24th*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Sheet 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

*J. H. Thompson*

Copy.

1784

Thompson, F. M.

Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Thomason, F. M.

1790

Thompson, G. W.

Co. ~~A~~, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 2, '63.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Thompson, Edgar W.

*Thompson, Robert T.*

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350097	20
2	0202	21
3	0290	22
4	47033548	23
5	45485464	24
6	9804	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*Terlune Robert Thomson*

*Part.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 22*, 1862

Where *Harris Co.*

By whom *E. W. Stewart*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

T. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert T. Thompson.

Pvt. } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)<sup>2</sup>

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mich. 22, 1862

Where Harris Co.

By whom G. W. Stewart.

Period

Present or absent Absent.<sup>x</sup>

Remarks: On detached service.

None appears in column of  
names present. Canceled.

<sup>1</sup>This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

<sup>2</sup>The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Robert T. Thompson  
Capt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present. 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrer's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments were consolidated  
to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbevo,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(Consolidated) and others in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist



(Confederate.)

7

24

Texas.

*R. J. Thompson*  
*Pr. Co. H*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 5-11.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

95- *ac Black*

(60%)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*R. L. Thompson*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured - *Ark. Post Ark.*

When captured - *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls

*5*

(6336)

*Wm. Spencer*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*R. T. Thompson*

*M*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Mh Austin*

Where captured *Cah Point, Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 50th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

*J. H. Thomson*

Approved

1792

Thompson, W. D.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Thompson, William D.

1775  
*Thompson, William D.*  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347750	20
2	7838	21
3	8048	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William O. Thompson

P.V. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Camps Ark. Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom W. Matthews

Period

3 yrs or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hand mark:

G. G. New

Copyright.

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

Mr. J. Thompson  
Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

age 27  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1861

Where Camp Green

By whom enlisted J. F. Matthews

Period 3 yrs or war

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at 10

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Hart Copyist

J (Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Thompson  
Cst., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

By whom St Matthews

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Remarks not stated

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. M. H.

Copyist.



1794

Thomson, Terline Robert

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Thompson, Robert T.

1795  
*Thornton, J. W.*  
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0348978	20
2	9074	21
3	9123	22
4	9202	23
5	9269	24
6	9343	25
7	9400	26
8	9456	27
9	47033815	28
10	9079	29
11	45485349	30
12	9766	31
13	44317673	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

T. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. 21 Thornton

Ent. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detail Service.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Last mark:

B. P. Strickland

Copies

(Confederate)

T. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Thornton

Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11, 1862

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

L. H. Mitchell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

D. K. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

J. W. Thornton  
Pos., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Camp Porter

By whom

J. W. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Houston*  
Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 1st 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 1st*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. R. Trough*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J.* | **24 Cav. Texas.**

*J. W. Houston*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Collected:

When *May 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *J. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three months*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. J. J. Morgan*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. R. Slough*  
Copper

(Confederate.)

*J.* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Shannon*  
Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Camp Carter, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Jaragin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Shannon*  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8*, 186 *4*

Enlisted: *May 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Camp Carter, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Jaragin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

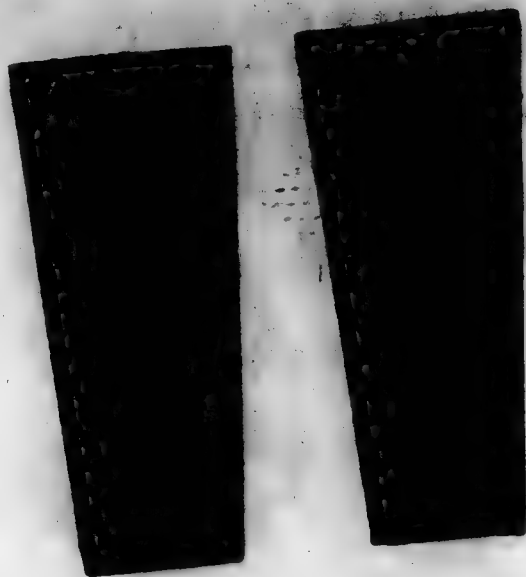
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*B. R. Stough*

Copyist



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

for *W. H. Tharion*  
for *Co. H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1862

Where

*Camp Carter, Tex.*

By whom

*T. W. Mitchell*

Period

*Three years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Jarnagin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Stough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Houton*  
Capt., Co. *T.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 8* 186 *4*

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*G.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Houston*  
*Priv., Co. H,* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 1st, 1864*  
*Camp Porter, Ark.*  
*P. 2. mit bill*  
*Capt. Houston*  
*March 1st, 1864*  
*Unengaged March 1st*  
*1864 for the term to route*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

J W Thornton  
Capt, Co. F,

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S. 2nd.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 103

J W Thornton

Copies

(Confederate.)

24. 24. Univ. Texas.  
J. W. Thornton  
Det. Co. 7. 24 Regt. Texa. Inftry.

Appar. on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured

Remarks:

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Signature on roll  
John W. Thornton

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inftry. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce.' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

13

(1000)

E. C. Rautin

Copyist.

*T* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*John M. Moraton*  
*Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Name appears on a

Parole\*  
which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *City Point Va.*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *sent for exchange*  
*Apr 7, 1863*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va.  
April 17th. 1863 Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R. W.  
Moody, Co. A. 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate  
prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens  
claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. M. M. do. T.*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J

*W. H. Thompson*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls

5

*W. H. Thompson*

Original.



*J*

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

*J. H. Thornton*

*Enl*, } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *20 April 28. 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — 1865

Enlisted:

When..... 186

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Number of full  
031

(1865)

*J. H. Thornton*

Compt.



VOUCHER No...14.6...

ABSTRACT 51,...2<sup>nd</sup>.....QR, 1863.

*Clothing*  
*J W Thornton*  
co. B. 24<sup>th</sup> Texas

Signed *July 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.



+ 1796  
*Tidwell, R. T.*  
Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350712	20
2	0826	21
3	0934	22
4	0991	23
5	1101	24
6	1172	25
7	1242	26
8	1307	27
9	1375	28
10	47033968	29
11	45485533	30
12	9865	31
13	44317674	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Tidwell

Priv

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12

Where Yavaca, 1862.

By whom B. F. Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were renumbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and served in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (renumbered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Tidwell

Private, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Lavaca

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
(also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Greenwood, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

24 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Tidwell

Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 17 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

Feb 13, 1862.

Where

Yavaca Co

By whom

B. F. Fly

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J

R. J. Tidwell

Sgt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 13, 1862.

When Savaca co

Where Capt Tely

By whom Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid Capt Moore

By whom April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*R. S. Tidwell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Apr 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Lavaca Co.*

By whom *Capt Fly.*

Period

Last paid *Capt moors*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*H. O. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Caldwell*

, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above;

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1863.

Where *Lane*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. F. J. [illegible]*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid *Cash: 4000*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the river with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. J. Mayfield*

Captain.

7

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Tidwell

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 16, 1862

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt. Tily

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jennigan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. T. Edwards*

*Port*, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Feb 16*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Larue*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. J. M. Mangan*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

24 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Tidwell

Priv , Co I , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. & Apl. , 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 16 , 1862

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

J

21

Texas.

Orlando J. Tidwell

, Co. 9, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

106

J. Tidwell

Copies.

(0000)

(Confederate.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas.

*R J Tidwell*  
*Par*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Fort Port Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

*5*

(6396)

*W. J. Tidwell*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

T 24 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Tidwell

A, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

April 17th 1863.

Where captured

Chickadee City

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(300)

11

A. J. Much...

Copy

*C* **Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
(Consolidated.)

*A. C. C. Howell*

*Part* , Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28. 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

*J. A. Harris*

1797  
*Tidwell, R. T.*  
Co. I., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]  
Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Tidwell, R. T.*

1798  
*Tittle, George*  
Co. *D*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347749	20	45457298
2	7837	21	
3	7913	22	
4	7967	23	
5	8028	24	
6	8088	25	
7	8132	26	
8	8169	27	
9	8207	28	
10	8244	29	
11	42033590	30	
12	45285240	31	
13	9624	32	
14	46569184	33	
15	45860761	34	
16	793904	35	
17	819374	36	
18	900961	37	
19	454309	38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

George Little

Q. A.

Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Barton

Camp Stead, etc 24, 1862

Muster-in to date etc 24, 1862.

When sent for duty and enrolled:

When Rich 8 1862

Where Camp Barton

By whom Col. W. H. W.

Kind 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

G. E. W.

Captain

(Confederate.)

27 | 24 Cav. Texas.

George Little

Plt } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
age 30 } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

called for duty and enrolled:

Then Rich 8, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

by whom enlisted Col. H. H. H.

Period 3 yrs or less

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Matthews' Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one best organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

70

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George Little

Pvt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 8, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Geo Wickes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Greening's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

G. C. Wickes

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C  
George Little

Of, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Balloted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent not found

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthew's Company and Company D. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. C. West

Copyist.



7

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

George Little  
Capt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted:  
When

Where Mich 4

By whom Kempstead

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Corner

To what time June 30

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Leavenworth's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Infantry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greencastle,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured May 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. Corner

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

George Little

Oct, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 4, 1863.

Where Pemberton

By whom Col. Greiner

Period 3 yrs & the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Corner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

25 D N 11

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

24 Cav.

**Texas.**

George  
Co D, 24 Regiment  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 20 1917*

**Ballasted:**

**When**

Where

By whom

Period

**last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

me  
t or absent  
marks

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Lancaster's Company, 5th Regiment, Carter's Brigade, Texas  
The 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment, Texas Lancers) and as the 3d Regiment, Carter's Brigade.  
The 24th Regiment was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments, Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 9th and 24th Regiments, Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment.  
k mark:

4 27 Feb

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George Little  
PT, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

rich + , 1862.

Where

Kembsial

By whom

Willsie

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Ball Larnagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Wolf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*George Little*

*Priv*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where

*Bennetts*

By whom

*Gilliespie*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Buearinen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Little*

(Confederate.)

7 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George Little  
Pvt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9<sup>th</sup> April, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*George Little*  
*Chas. J. D.*

, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47

*John Little*

Copies

(Confederate.)

✓ 24 Cav. Texas.

*George J. Miller*

*Co. 1*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured:

*Fort Smith Ark.*

When captured

*June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Endowment shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

*W. J. Miller*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

T

George Little

Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

1st Feb

Where captured

Fort Pickens

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. (50th) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.

(639)

J. H. Thompson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Gen. Tittle*  
*Regt. Co. D, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Near Atlanta, Ga.*  
*July 22 1864*

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 12,

*E. O. Rusk*  
Capt.

J (Confederate.) 24 Nov 1862

Geo. Little,  
Capt U.S. 24 Regt. Me. Inf. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

33

33 J. H. H. H.

Copied

(Confederate.)

21 24th Div. (Cav.) Texas

Wm. Little  
Capt., Co. D, 24th Reg. Tex. Div. (Cav.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

C. Chase  
July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 378

J. Thomson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T 24 Dec. Can. Ky

George Little

24 Dec. 24 Reg. Tex. Inf. Can.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured July 2, 1864.

Date when discharged July, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 223

A. Murch

Apptd

(Confederate)

24 Dio Cas

Left

Spa Little  
Mike D. 24 Dio Cas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.  
Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Went to Atlanta Ga.  
July 25, 1864.

Number of roll:

4643 about

(2000)

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

I 24 Cav Texas

George Miller  
Pvt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Atlanta Ga  
July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Aug 1, 1864  
Louisville Ky  
Capt S E Jones

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

; hair

; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Nov 26, 1864.  
died of Pneumonia

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 562

Geo J. Owen

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

52 Texas

George W. ...  
Regt., Co. A, 2nd Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a  
**Military Prison Record.**

Date of death ... 1864.

Cause of death ...

No. of grave 512.

Locality of grave ...

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page 15



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* 24 Cav. Texas

*G. Little*

*Pvt* 100 D. 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*July 1*

, 186 2.

To

*Dec 31*

, 186 2.

When paid

*Aug. 4*

, 186 3.

By whom

*B. J. Bomar*

Amount

*\$ 7.21*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *415*

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Geo. Fittle

Pvt. Co. D, 24th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Aug. 8, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No. 1009

Slack

(CONFEDERATE)

George Tittle  
Co. 24 Texas

Issued on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

date of issue.

Sept 11, 186

3

signature

G. Tittle

marks:

1039

No.

TOX

24

Pvt. Co. D, 24th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

or clothing. 186

for \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Date of issue. Oct. 5, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 451

**HAOR**

13

VOUCHER No. 29

ABSTRACT 51.

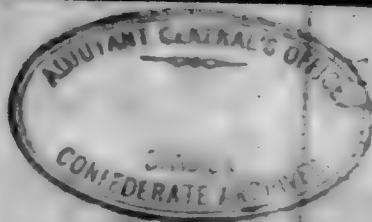
4 Quarter, 1863.

G. F. Smith

Washington

Co. L. 1st Texas

Spent Oct 13 1863



1067/20/1

Form No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

*Requiert*

*(One pair shoes.  
One Hat*

*G. Tittle  
Co. D. 24 Texas Regt*

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1864

*Get him and  
Camp  
Atlanta  
Ga*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:.....  
*For his comfort*  
*J. R. Lewis*

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the.....  
Master Confederate States Army.....  
....., 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quarter-  
*One Pair Shoes one Hat*

.....in full of the above Requisition.

*G. Tittle*

[ISSUED DUPLICATES]

Voucher No. 844

ABSTRACT 51, 3 QR., 1863.

*Harvey Falls*

*Nottingham*

Co. *Wm. F. W.*

Issued... *Sept. 11th*, 1863.

ABSTRACT RESOLUTION.

RECEIVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

27/11/63

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

**CLOTHING.**

George Little Private in Co. B 24th Regt Texas H

~~One pair shoes~~

Socks

Two " Drawers

One " Jacket

One Blanket

Hospital,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the ~~use of~~ rendered so by the following

circumstances: *The said soldier is in need of said articles*

*Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 11th day of August 1864, of Major G. E. FAIRBANKS, Quar-*

termaster Confederate States Army, *Two pair Socks one pair Drawers*

*One Jacket one Blanket*

in full of the above Requisition.

[Seal here.]

*G Little*



1799

*Tolliver, A. B.*

*A. B.*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Tolliver, Andrew*

1568  
+  
Soliver, Andrew B.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347365	20
2	7470	21
3	7556	22
4	47033771	23
5	45483787	24
6	9030	25
7	9572	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A B Toliver

Plt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

(642)

H A Reilly

Confederate.  
24 Cav. TEXAS.

*J. B. Oliver*  
*Co. C, 24 Regiment T*  
*Master T*

J. B. Oliver  
Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
 24th June, 1867.

186



11. here

13- 100-10000

Period

Let's go

By who-22

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Died at Camp  
Butler Ill date  
known

names: *Butler Ill*  
*unknown*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carriers) with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

*J. & Rosby*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Y

Andrew B Toliver  
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Camp Butler  
Ill. date unknown

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Royle Jr  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

T

21

Texas.

A B Tolman  
Drh

, Co. 6, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 102

Drh

1863.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. ...*  
*Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*at Fort Clark*  
*Jan 11, 1863.*

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(639),

*W. P. Spencer*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Of 24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Phillips  
Rank. Co. 24. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Wash.

Not included in  
roll

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 13, 1863, from Jas. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce.' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange: also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

12

(6396)

E. C. Rantier  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
24 Cav.

Texas.

Name appears on a

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

**Parole\***

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

When captured

with Port York

Received at

Rich

Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Recd. this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Early Co. A. 56th Ill. 150 die hundred and eight Confederate prisoners of War and 151 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Command of City Point.

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.  
(100)

3  
J. H. Thompson  
Capt.

1861  
*Tressam John*  
Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346038	20
2	5879	21
3	6047	22
4	6174	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Box Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*T* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John Cassam*

*Pat* { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter*

*Hempstead*, *Apr 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Poole*

Period *from 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 24 to July 15, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June

1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

E. B. Wilkes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks

\* Same as above - present  
names: center - Testam

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

*John Freeman*  
Musin, 1st Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Houston*

By whom enlisted *R. S. Poole*

Period *For the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T* 24 Cav. Texas.

John Tressam  
Angles, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

March 27, 1862.

When

Where

Houston

By whom

R. S. Poole

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1862

Tressham -

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Tressam, John

1863-a

Umbel J

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Humble, Thomas L



1863  
*Tucker, Jerry*  
Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349631	20
2	9722	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederated)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*George L. Barker*  
Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled *Sept 4*, 1862.

Mustered into service *Sept 4*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*G* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Serry, Tucker*

*Art*, Co. *21*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1862

Where *Shreveport La.*

By whom *Chas W. Bullock*

Period *8 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

1864  
Underhill Robert

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347126	20
2	7253	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

22

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

Robert Underhill

Pvt.,

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Carter near  
Nimblehead, Mo. 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 6, 1862.

Where

Nimblehead  
Cal. Missouri

By whom

Period

For the way

No. of miles to rendezvous 185

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipment \$ 100

Remarks

Recruited in Missouri Co

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were consolidated into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the balance of the regiment, which was mustered in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Mo., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Nowy

Copied.

3

(Confederate.)

U

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Underhill

Ove. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 27 Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Jan 6, 1862.

Where Herkules Head Sta

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Sherman

Co. Jan 15, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Just mark:

H. A. Ragley

Copyist.

Wesley L. F.

Co. ~~24~~ 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav. Texas.

*L. F. Massey*

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Apr 2 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*May 1*

*Colorado*

*Hull*

, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Aug 31, 1862.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Hall*

Copyist.



1866

Wt. V.

No. 7, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wt. Viley

Uzzell, M. M.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346031	20
2	6166	21
3	6175	22
4	6232	23
5	6298	24
6	6344	25
7	6389	26
8	6432	27
9	6471	28
10	5689	29
11	5800	30
12	4664	31
13	5820	32
14	5164	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

U | 24 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Uzzei

Prst { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter  
Hempstead Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Me 22, 1862.

Where Montgomery.

By whom Capt Poole

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse, \$6000; equipments, \$9000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Al*

*Wm. M. Austin*

*Co. F*, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 4 to August 1, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom enlisted *R. S. Poole*

Period *from the 1st*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Austin* *Copies*

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Uzzell

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

R. S. Poole

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*U*

*M. M. Warren*

*Ret., Co. A* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 June*, 1862.  
*Dated July 27, 1863*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*On west side*  
*Mississippi River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Munsie*

Copyist.

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Main  
Copy

Confederate.  
24 Cav. TEXAS.

*M. M. Brown*  
Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
for \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *State of Texas*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *Mississippi war*

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Not mentioned*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*25th Regiment*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

U 24 Cav. Texas.

Pat, Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863.

Where Montgomery

By whom R. S. Poffe

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred  
Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment (some Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(13)

Copy.

**24 Cav. Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan t. Feb., 1864.

**Related:**

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks: Frank Miss Left.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Rock mark :**

A. B. Mustain

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

*M*  
*M. M. Uzzell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
*Mich + Apr*, 1864.  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Texas*  
*Capt Poole*  
*3 years or war*

*Absent*

*Trans Miss Dept*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.

(Consolidated.)

M. M. Uzzell

2 Lt.

, Capt. Robert S. Poole's Co. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 34th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). It was organized as an independent company February 10, 1864, assigned to Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry about July 25, 1864, and transferred to this organization about December 22, 1864.

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

W. D. Campbell

U

Confederate.

24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated)

Texas.

M. M. Uzzell  
2 Lt., Co. A, { 24 and 25 Regt Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated). }

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was organized as an independent company February 10, 1864, assigned to Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry about July 25, 1864, and transferred to this organization about December 22, 1864.  
The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

W. B. Campbell

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 (av.  
Consolidated.)

Texas.

u

M. M. Uzzell  
2 Lt, Co. A, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Ch. Lubbock

Remarks: 1

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

W. Campbell

Capt.

u

Confederate.

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

M. M. Uzzell

2 Lt.

, Capt. Robert S. Poole's Co. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became COMPANY A, 24th and 25th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). It was organized as an  
independent company February 10, 1864, assigned to Mansfield's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry about July 25, 1864, and transferred to this  
organization about December 22, 1864.

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

W. B. Campbell

Confederate.)  
24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

21  
M M Uzzell  
24th, Co. A, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Appears on Cavalry (Consolidated).

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: April, 1865.

Reg'tt Station Camp Allentown

Remarks: on Special Service  
with his coat of Victoria

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Call Groshy  
Copyright



1848  
Vataw Thomas Frank  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Vataw Thomas F.

1869  
Vetan T F

No. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Vetan Thomas F.

1810  
Vickers F. E.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sgt. 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347034	20
2	7148	21
3	7275	22
4	7446	23
5	7532	24
6	42033746	25
7	45482032	26
8	5189	27
9	9578	28
10	491211	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4

(Confederate.)

V

24 Cav. | Texas.

F. E. VickersOrd. app. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead mek 27, 1862.Muster-in to date mek 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6 1862.Where HempsteadBy whom Col. FlournoyPeriod For the warNo. of miles to rendezvous 160Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

H. A. Rooley

Copyist.

24 Cav. Texas

Age 45 years. Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Mustered into service:  
When...

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade composed of A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracioso's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance, and west of the Mississippi river, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

21

Book Mark

Mr. A. Rooley

Copying

(Confederate.)

21 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. E. Vickers

O. Sgt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1, Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rarley

(442)

Copy 11.

(Confederate.)

*V.*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Vickers*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1865.

Ballisted:

When

*Jan 6*

1865

Where

*Newstead*

By whom

*Fournoy*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*Conner*

To what time

*June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died at Camp Butler*

*All March 27, 1865*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roney*

Captain

(Confederate.)

V

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Vickers

1891, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6

186

Where

Hernandez

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

9 years of the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. D. A. Conner

To what time

June 30

1867

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Camp Butler

Mar 27, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dimounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Capt.



(Confederate.)

W

21

Texas.

J. A. Vickers

Infantry, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. ~~not~~ signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

101

John W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

F. E. Vickers  
1st Lt. Co. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead.

\* Name cancelled in  
roll.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

19

(6396)

E. J. R. Smith  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

Ch. E. Pickens

1 Sgt, Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured near Port Clark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3 1863

Number of roll:

5

(639b,

W. E. Bennett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*71*  
*E. E. Hickers*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*1st date*

Where captured

*1st date*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*Dead*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.  
(6896)

3

*J. M. H.*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 | 2000

16 Pickens  
Butler to 1000

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

May 14, 1863

Where captured

U. S. A. R

When captured

May 11, 1863

Remarks:

2000

1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKADE, Ad. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls:

91

(9999)

J. H. H. H.

Copied.

1544  
Tickers T. E.

No. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

and Sergt. 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Tickers T. E.

12  
Vincent George S.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347751	20
2	7839	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

George S. Vincent

Ct. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Feb 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Dr. Matthews

Period 3 mos or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book entry:

4375

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

701 24 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. [unclear]*

*Pos* } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
} 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)\*  
*age 49*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 19 to Aug 31*, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Camel Creek*

By whom enlisted *J. F. Matthews*

Period *3 mos or less*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 12*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1813

Hogaleang. 26

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoglesang. 26

1814

Vogleson Herman

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Voglesang H

1517  
Voglesang, H.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350713	20
2	0827	21
3	0935	22
4	1028	23
5	47033934	24
6	45485534	25
7	490780	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

H Voglesang

For { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 29, 1861.

called for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1861

Where Colorado

By whom Newman

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greentown, K. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

2

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Vogalsang

Pvt.

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Jan 29

Colorado

New house

, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

April 1

Hempstead

M. N. Jew

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied

(Confederate.)

*V* | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. Voglesang

Ser Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 29, 1862.

Where Colorado Co

By whom F. Newhouse

Period for the war

Cost paid

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Voglesang

Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

When

Jan 29

1862.

Where

Colorado Co

By whom

F. W. Newhaus

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Bennett

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Taken the oath of

allegiance at camp

Butler Feb 4. 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall



*lv* (Confederate.)

21

Texas.

*St Loggdon*

Appears on a , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 107

*to file*

Copies

24 Cav. Texas.

Texas  
 Wagoner  
 Co. J., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
 Appears on a  
 Roll of

Roll of Prisoners of War  
Biller, Springfield, Ill.

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured	Ark Post. Ark
When captured	Jan 11
Remarks:	, 1863

Indorsement shows Rec'd (1) (2) P.) March 5, 1902.

My Spencer

*Copyright*

(Confederate.)

71 24 1863

German  
Est. Genl. 2nd Regt. Cal.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

4th Regt. Cal.

When captured

May, 1863.

Age 23 ; height

5 ft. 7 in.

Color of eyes

grey

Color of hair

brn

Residence, or county  
where enlisted

Grinnell

State

Iowa

Born

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**17**

(6396)

L. Boyd

Copies

1816  
Votaw, Thomas F.  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350020	20
2	0213	21
3	0301	22
4	0358	23
5	0412	24
6	0464	25
7	0520	26
8	0569	27
9	0582	28
10	45485467	29
11	9807	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Cav.

11/25/22

(Write nothing in this space.)

ORDAIR  
Grooms

(Attach this end.)

Mrs Marion D. Woodliff  
1304 Cherokee Ave  
Bartlesville, Okla

Thomas Franklin Foster  
<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Bgt, <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Co. H, 24  
Reg. Tex. Cav. CSA  
enlisted Jan 17, 1862 at  
Live Oak, Fla. age 20  
he was captured at  
Cork Post Ark. Jan 11,  
1863. Received in Camp  
Butler, Ark., Jan 31, 1863.  
Paroled & received at  
City Point, Va. Apr. 17,  
1863. M. R. for Mex &  
Apr. 1864 (lost on file)  
shows him present  
no later record found  
Same T Foster  
Capt this

(Confederate.)

*V.* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Franklin Vataw.*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not*, dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10* , 186 *2*.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17* , 186 *2*.

Where *Live Oak Co.*

By whom *S. T. Foster.*

Period *During war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*.

Valuation of horse \$*170*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*80*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Bliss' Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Bliss' Mounted Cavalry) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Votaw

Priv., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom S. T. Foster.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In arrest.

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, Mo., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

V.

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Ataw

Priv., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co., Tex.

By whom S. T. Foster.

Period For the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(42)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W.*

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*T. F. Potter.*

*Privt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 17*, 1862

Where *Live Oak Tex.*

By whom *St. Sparks.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore.*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Present on extra duty.  
Commutation in lieu of  
transportation 230 miles.  
(over)*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

13

107

58

Three of you 7 months.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John F. Baker*  
Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 17*, 1862

Where *Line Ark.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Starn*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *H.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 8* *1st Lt.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 17*, 1862

Where *Live Oak*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Not paid

By whom *Capt. J. J. J. J.*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted July*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and as the Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. F. Votaw.  
Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1862

Where Live Oak.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonegan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenadier's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*V.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Thos. F. Fister*  
*Porter, C. H.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 - Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Jan. 17.*, 1864.

When

Where *Line Fork.*

By whom *St. Sparks.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid

By whom *Wm. Moore.*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1  
24 Cav. Texas.

7 *William*

1002 ; Co. 24, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post. Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

*W. S. Spencer*

Copyright.

*V*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Patton*

*Co. E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: - We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Feb 1st 1863*

Where captured *near Port Clark*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*No other info*  
*J. H. Patton*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. H. W. Bealy, Co. A. 10th Ill. (2nd) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

*A. M. ...*

Copy



(Confederate.)

25 | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Potter.  
Capt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 186 .

Where Live Oak.

By whom St. Foster.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Prosser.

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

1877

Wabel Bazel

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Weber B.

1818  
Wade Alex

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348896	20
2	8980	21
3	9004	22
4	9090	23
5	9168	24
6	9234	25
7	9300	26
8	9359	27
9	9462	28
10	147033820	29
11	115459087	30
12	5359	31
13	9724	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Pension  
(Source of communication)

Alexander Stewart Wade  
(Name)

Co. F, 24 Reg't Tex Cav.

Neg. name  
Reported on  
Alex Wade -

Mr. Harley: -  
Anything addl?

ADD 7 1917

10.9  
Nothing additional found  
4.13.10

F.V.  
F.F.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*A. Wade*

*Part.*, { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*, *Apr. 16*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 16*, 186*2*.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 19* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Capt. F. C. Wilks*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse \$*175*<sup>*50*</sup><sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*42*<sup>*50*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. R. Stough*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Alex Wade

Priv., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mar 19, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted J. C. Wilks

Period 3 yrs or war

Present or absent resent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, S. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. W. Slough

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*A. Wade*  
3. Capt. Co. 27, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 27*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March 17, 1862*

Where

*Camp Carter, Tex*

By whom

*A. C. Wilkes*

Period

*1862*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Don't mark:

*A. R. Stough*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*A. Wade*  
Scrip Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 4, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 19, 1862*

Where

*Kempstead*

By whom

*F. C. Wilks*

Period

*11 mo*

Last paid:

*Capt Conner*

By whom

*June 30, 1862*

To what time

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. C. H. Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1863

Where New Orleans

By whom F. C. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. C. H.

To what time Aug 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. TEXAS.

W. Wade  
3. Corp., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 8 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W.* | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. Wade*

*2nd* **Capt.**, Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *F. C. Wilkes*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Wade*

To what time *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Slough*

(Confederate.)

20. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. Wade  
3. Capt. Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 19 1862

Where

Wimpstead, Tex.

By whom

H. C. Wilkes

Period

3 free yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Maj. Moore

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

21. 24 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
*Pr.*, Co. *24* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Nampanatad, Tex.*

By whom *W. C. ...*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. ...*

To what time *... 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*

*Mar. 29, 1864.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. K. Stoughton*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

21

Texas.

*A Wade*  
*Ort*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

*103*

*John*

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texa.

Wade  
Staff Co. 724 Regt. Texa. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured , 186

When captured Ark Post Ark.  
Army 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature or name  
Alex. Wade

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V., Comd. 'Firm of Truce,' (see the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. E. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

E. E. Hamilton  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Woods

3 Corp, Co. 7, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

3

(6000.)

W. O. Penner

Approved.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Trade

3<sup>d</sup> Co. B. Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured near Port Arthur

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Sent for exchange  
Apr 7, 1863

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. [illegible] Co. A. 34th Ill. (306) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(306)

A. M. [illegible]  
Cappell

Wade P J

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348805	20
2	8891	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

P. T. Wade

3. Sgt. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, April 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period 3 yrs on the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

P. R. Stough Captain

(Confederate.)

W. 24 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Mitchell  
Sgt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom enlisted

T. W. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs. or more

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 15, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

C. R. Stough

Copyist.

1550

Wagner W. S.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wagner William S.

X  
Wagner William S.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '86.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51348319	20
2	8470	21
3	8505	22
4	8583	23
5	8682	24
6	47183391	25
7	50352214	26
8	2244	27
9	2243	28
10	345012	29
11	5378	30
12	5543	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William J. Herrera

Port. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter, Tex.

March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1861.

Where Sherman, Ga.

By whom Capt. J. T. Morrison

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*N.S. Hughes*  
F. T. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 27 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Mustered into service:  
When *Dec 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Gasper*, 186*1*.

By whom *J. C. Hickes*

Period *during the war*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached service*

\*This company subsequently became Company E 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was paroled January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (detached) and others in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment.

*N.S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

*H* 24 Cav. Texas.

*H. S. Wagner*

*Prt*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Wagnor*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 10, 1862 to Apr 20, 1863.*

Issued: *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Gasper*

By whom *Wilkes*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*McThosno*

*Port*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 30 90 to June 30*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Jasper Co.*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period *1 yr.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Cannon*

At what time *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Escaped from Steamer, & Rose  
at Louisiana. Made a prisoner.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

M. S. Wagner  
Pr., Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ariz. Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet

90

A. C. Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Wagoner

1st Lt., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Detailled to Capt*

(only)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d West Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Wagoner*

*W. S.*, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to Capt Paul*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Magnor*

*W. S. Magnor*, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1865.

Place *Camp Groce*

Remarks: *joined by order*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

51 71- (Confederate.)  
24 and 25 Cav. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

71 S Wagner  
Pol., Co. G, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Pursuit  
of Deputies

The 34th and 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alberty Copied.



(Confederate.)

77

24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

W S Wagoner

Pl., Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr 28 1865  
Camp Lillboach  
Joined Co. F by transfer  
from the 24 Tex Cav &  
now permanently over

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Albion

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

*Wagoner*  
*Pl-*, Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

*Albrosby*

1872

Wagner H. S.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagner William S.

1823

Wagoner, W. S.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wagner, William S.

Walker E. L.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348880	20
2	8985	21
3	350833	22
4	0440	23
5	1032	24
6	47033416	25
7	45485538	26
8	491213	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. L. Walker

Prk. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 26 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$40<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unintended) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

B. P. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Walker

Pos. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 1862

Mustered into service: Feb 26, 1862.  
When

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or more

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred May 30  
to Capt. F. W. Wilkes Regt.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Knock mark:

B. R. Stough,  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Walker

Pl 1

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 26

, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

Capt. Mitchell

Mustered into service:

When

April 2

, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

U. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Dismt'd.) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. Walker

Priv. Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

**Confederate**

24 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Walker  
Rev. J. C. Walker

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

for May & June, 1868

**Enlisted:**

## When

March 26

1862

## Where

Edmund  
Capt. H. H. H.

By whom

Mr. W. H. C. Hall

Period

for 37 years or there about

**Last paid**

By whom

6 up 6 down

**To what time**

7 June 30

1862

~~Present~~ or ~~absent~~

Remarks:

Die das Camp  
verließ 12. 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with sections A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants in the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

W. Muchall

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

21

Texas.

J. G. Walker

1st

, Co. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

Tol

107 full

Copies

(107)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*E. L. Walker*  
Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(1863).

*W. V. Spencer*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N. 14<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.

E. L. MacRae  
1st Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

MAY 14, 1863

Where captured

WAR ROSTER

When captured

MAY 11

Remarks:

1863  
Feb 19 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post - A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

J. H. H. H.

Copied

No. 1674

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865.

James A. Holden

This to S. L. 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

David Harvey

Private U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Walker L P  
Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.  
Became Co. I, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '62.  
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with  
Walker Samuel P

1855  
Walker L P

No. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Walker Samuel P



1826  
Walker J. E. L.

Co F I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '63.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Walker E. L.

1827

Walker J M

No. & 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walkers John M

1828

Walker J. N.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Walkers John M.

1527  
Walker Robert

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50344474	20
2	9637	21
3	4557	22
4	9665	23
5	9807	24
6	9845	25
7	9889	26
8	9913	27
9	9952	28
10	9988	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Walker  
Pvt  
b Sgt, }

Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Tyler Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$ 70.00; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks: Elected 5<sup>th</sup> sergeant  
8<sup>th</sup> April 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Canby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
mustered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, and was consolidated with the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(also paroled) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

91 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Robert [unclear]*  
Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 21*, 1862.

Enrolled *March 22*, 1862.

Mustered into service *April 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*Robert [unclear]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

15 Sgt. } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chas. W. Bullock's Co.*, 1862.

Enrolled *1862*

Mustered into service *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. M. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

24 Cav. Texas.

Edw. Walker

1st Sgt. Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When

Mar 22, 1862.

Where

Woodville T.

By whom

C. W. Bullock

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (James Houston Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

22 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Walker  
5 Sqt, Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Aug 1, 1863

When Lees, 1864.

Where Mobile

By whom Buller

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: On the other side of the Mississippi River. Made his escape from the Ark Post.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

R Walker

5 Sgt. Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22 1862

Where

Woodville

By whom

Brubaker

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Mississippi  
Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 1 24 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Allen

1st Sgt. Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

Woodville Tx.

By whom

Bulllock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Escaped at the Post

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

R Walker

1st Sgt. Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

186

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullcock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Escaped at the  
Post of Arkansas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R Walker

5 Sgt Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1864.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Escaped at the  
Post of Arkansas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment some Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Barker  
5 Sgt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Marionville

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Escaped at  
Arkansas Post Jan  
11th. 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1834  
Walker Robert H.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347641	20
2	7765	21
3	7852	22
4	7925	23
5	7949	24
6	8052	25
7	8045	26
8	8139	27
9	8177	28
10	8215	29
11	4962 3342	30
12	4348 5245	31
13	4628	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Blank:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Walker  
38 } Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Wm. G. Walker

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$22.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Walker

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. S. Walker*

*35* } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
*Age 18* } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr 19 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom enlisted *Ed Gillispie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweeting's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Mark*

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robt A Walker  
3 Sgt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb - 27, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Col. Gillespie

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

G. C. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Walker

15th, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. A. Brimmer

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carier's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. G. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. N. Walker

1 Sgt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 29, 1863.

Where

Kempstead

By whom

Gov. Scurfin

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Gov. Bashwell

To what time

Dec 30

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Lawrence's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesboro, Ark., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (Arkansas and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry).

Mark:

G. L. West

Copyright.

(Confederate)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Ross H. Walker

184, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 27, 1863.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Col Greeley

Period

3 yrs or less

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Consolidated Regiment (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. P. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Edward G. Miller

1897, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 27, 1862.

Where Simpson

By whom Col. Miller

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Col. Miller

To what time June 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Greenhouse's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. G. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

Robt H Walker

1594, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 27, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Gillispie

Period 3 yrs 5 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brown

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Ark., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

9617

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Robt L. Walker*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 2*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Sillispie*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Walker*



(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Roll A. Walker*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich 9* *1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Col Gillespie*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Feb 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G C Walker*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*R. H. Walk*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not dated.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *96*

*AC Black*

1863.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W* | *R 76 Walker*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured  
When captured

Remarks:

*721*  
*1863*

Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls

*5*

(6390)

*Oppel*

(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*C. E. Walker*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*1st* *dated*

Where captured

*at Fort Oak*

When captured

*in 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 30th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are received for as such."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

*5*

Camp Butler, Ill.

*Much*

*Copy*

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 24 Tex

R. H. Walker

Sgt. Co. B. 24 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864.

6457

6596

Amount

174,65 \$712.00

Statement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

683

W. Ballou

Capt.

1864

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 24 Cav Tex  
Robert Walker  
Sergt Co G 24 Regt Tex Cav.  
Appears on a REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 1 1862  
Aug 30 1863

Aug 14 1863  
P. S. Buckner  
# 181/20

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 60a.

O. A. Cooper  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

W. | 2 Lancers | Tex.

R. H. Walker

Port. Capt. Swearingin's Co.

appears on a

2 Texas Lancers

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from 186

to Bounty 186

When paid May 9 1862

by whom Col. G. W. Carter

Amount \$20.

Remarks:

Recorded. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 579.

R. R. Ruch

Copyist

24

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Tex.

R. H. Walker  
1 Sgt., Co. K, 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept. 1

, 1863.

To

Oct. 31

, 1863.

When paid

Dec. 14

, 1863.

By whom paid

A. B. Ragan

Amount

\$4.00

Remarks:

Cavalry

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 50!

J. M. Howard,  
Capt.



X  
Walker Samuel P. 1831

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347844	20
2	7917	21
3	7970	22
4	8031	23
5	8090	24
6	8134	25
7	8171	26
8	8209	27
9	8246	28
10	147033588	29
11	45483242	30
12	4626	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Walker

Dr. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1862

Where Sherman Co

By whom enlisted Matthews

Period 3 yrs or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

REMARKS:

G. O. W.

Captain

*N* Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel P. Walker*

*P.V.*, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 19*, 1862.

Where *Sherokee Co*

By whom *L. Mathews*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Overlander's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the river with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

*S. Green*

Captain.

Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Co D, 24 Reg  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
30.162-5

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to May 1863

**Registered:**  
**When**

**Where**

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

[illegible]

marks

\* This company was successively designated as  
Warrenton's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade,  
2nd Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade with ten  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured east of the  
Arkansas River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

2 12 West

Cop

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

*M*

24 Cav. Texas.

*G. P. Walker*

*priv*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 20*, 1863.

Where

*Alto*

By whom

*Swearingen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Walker*

To what time

*Dec 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on sick furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. P. Walker*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*C. P. Warner*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*May 20*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Warner*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. F. Miller*  
Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Wt*

By whom *Lewis & Co*

Period *3200 Enlist*

Last paid:

By whom *600000*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *in firing*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetwater's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*96116*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*C. P. Walker*

*Capt*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where

*Alta*

By whom

*Swearingen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Garner*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark: .....

*C. P. Walker*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

*N.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Alto*

By whom *Livewaringer*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Corrner*

At what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Greenburg's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. P. Walker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* 24 Cav. | Texas.

*S F Walker*

*P N*, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*in ch & ac*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Alto*

By whom *Greeninger*

Period *3 yrs or until*

Last paid:

By whom *Greeninger*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough from  
Petersburg Ark May 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Greeninger's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*S F Walker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

24

Texas.

S. P. Walker

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

96

a C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* 24 Cav. Texas.

*S P Walker*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Ark*

When captured

*June 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

*5*

*W. G. Finner*

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

76

24 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Walker

Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Fort Pickens

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy. Co. A. 50th Ill. (50th) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

4

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639)

J. H. Thompson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Caw. / Det.

E. E. Walker

Det. Co. 2nd Reg. Det. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Petersburg

Complaint

Admitted April 15

, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 278

H. J. Johnson

1863

Copyist.

*W* (CONFEDERATE.)  
*24 Cav Tex*

*S. P. Walker*  
*Priv Co D 24 Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 Feb*, 1864.

Date of payment *27 Feb*, 1864.

By whom *W. Cooke*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 752

*W. H. Davis*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Jan

Sam. P. No. 112

Pat. No. 112

appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

the quarter ending Mar. 31, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Discharge *Wounded*

Date of discharge } Mar. 26, 1864.

from service,

Date of death } , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 165

*W. A. R. R.*

Copyright.



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 100.

Paid the 14 day of October 1863

S P Walker

Comte Cavalry

Nine hundred twenty <sup>80/100</sup> Dollars.

(COPY)

*S. P. Walker*

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*Private*

of Company

*10<sup>th</sup> 34<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Lucas Cavalry*

Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	State	County	When	Where	By whom	By whom	By whom	To what Time	PAID	IN K.
<i>S. P. Walker</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>March 1862</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Capt. H. H. H.</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Sept 1862</i>		

REMARKS:

*This man is entitled to pay as Cavalry man dismounted  
allowance due to October 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 to 17<sup>th</sup> 89 He has pay due  
him from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of September  
1862. He is entitled to the Confederate States for one  
suit of clothing \$12.50 and one over coat \$12.50  
on furlough.*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

*Harrison Texas*  
*October 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

"Signed."

*R. S. Pool, Captain*  
*Comdg Detachment 34<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

Confederate States

To *S. P. Walker*

Dr.

186	For pay from 30 <sup>th</sup> of Sept 1862 to 31 <sup>st</sup> of June 1863, being 9 months and 12 days, at \$12 per month,	108 00
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day,	17 80
	For Clothing allowance. not drawn in kind to Oct 8 <sup>th</sup> 1862	125 80
	For	
	Amount,	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	125 80
	Balance paid,	

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863.

*Thompson Harrison*  
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *Houston Texas* this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863.

*Maj. Thompson Harrison* Assistant Quartermaster, C. H. Army. *One hundred*  
*and twenty five* Dollars and *Eighty* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *Thompson*  
*Harrison*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*S. P. Walker*

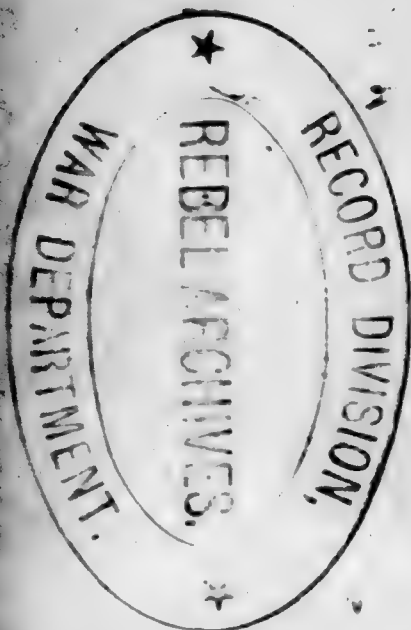
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*Samuel P. Walker -*  
a *Private* Co. *D -*  
*Wills* Reg't of *Cavalry*

*At the City of Houston,*  
*July 25th 1864.*  
*After a full hearing*  
*and consideration of*  
*the evidence of*  
*Maj. Gen. Magruder*  
*Cap. Turner*  
*and others*

*Approved and returned*  
*to Cap. Turner A. D. &*  
*for the necessary papers,*  
*L. J. G. Officer*  
*Superior District*  
*of Texas*  
*Received A. & I. G. Office July 25th*

*Adm. Dist. of Tex.*  
*Houston July 25th*  
*Discharge him.*  
*By Command of*  
*Maj. Gen. Magruder*  
*Cap. Turner*  
*and others*  
*1425*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Samuel P. Walker of Captain Mathews  
Company (D) of the Milke Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Caveley was enlisted by Capt. Sweainger  
of the Milke Regiment of Caveley at alto Leno  
on the Eighteenth day of May 1862, to serve Three  
years; he was born in Hardeman Co. in the State of Tennessee, is

Twenty Six years of age, six feet ten inches high, Fair  
complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here insert directions on Form 18, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Genl Hospital, Houston

DATE: Feb 22 1864

H. P. Radford Surg. in Charge  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Samuel P. Walker

of Captain Mathews Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1191, p. 360, and directions on Form 18, and p. 372, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Valvular Disease of the heart & prolapsus atri - is unfit for  
 duty in any Department & should be discharged

Mr. P. Radford Sen. SURGEON. of A.D.

DISCHARGED, this 26 day of February 1864, at Houston

W. H. Walker COMMANDING THE REGT.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Wicklana County Lavaca State Texas

(DUPLICATE.)



File W 262

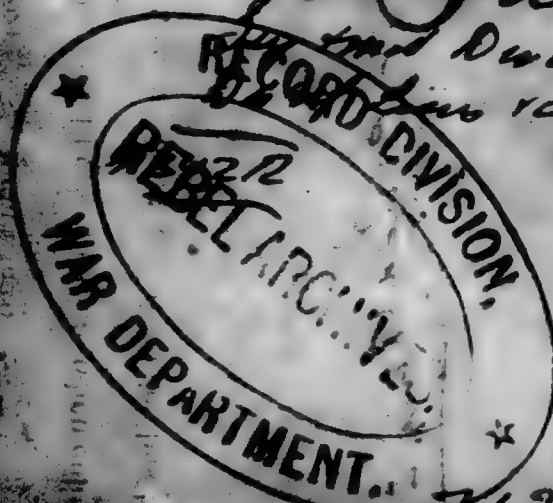
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Samuel P Walker  
Private Co. D  
Milke 24 Reg't of Cavalry

Texas

Approved and returned to  
the Capt. Samuel A. G.  
for the necessary order

L. H. Brown  
Adj. Gen. Dist. Ct.



U.S. GOVERNMENT 2123

1428-

Do not sign from  
By Command  
Maj. Gen. M. J. Smith  
Adj. Gen. & J. J. Smith  
A. A. Smith

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Samuel P Walker of Captain Mathews  
 Company ( D ) of the Wills Regiment of Confed-  
 erate States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Sweeney  
 of the Wills Regiment of Cavalry at Alt. Texas  
 on the Eighth day of May 1862 to serve Three  
 years; he was born in Harrison Co. in the State of Tennessee, is  
Twenty Six years of age, Six feet Six inches high, Fair  
 complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
 a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Genl. Hospital Houston

DATE: Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

W. P. Reddell Surgeon, in Charge  
 COMMANDING SURGEON

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Samuel P Walker  
 of Captain Mathews Company, and find him incapable of performing  
 the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
Valvular disease of the heart & prolapsus atri is unfit for duty  
in any department - & should be discharged.

W. P. Reddell Surgeon, in Charge  
 SURGEON of 13d.

DISCHARGED, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Wills  
W. P. Reddell Major  
 COMMANDING THE REGT.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Oakland County—Lavaca State—Texas  
 (DUPLICATE.)

X  
1832  
Walker S. J.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	573411414	20
2	6728	21
3	6805	22
4	6844	23
5	6889	24
6	6927	25
7	6961	26
8	6995	27
9	7024	28
10	47833685	29
11	45485124	30
12	8523	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: -

See also -

(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav. | Texas.

*S. T. Walker*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 28 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Entered into service:

*Meck 29, 1862*

*Winn-Danville, Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Fort, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*M. W. Warner*



(Confederate.)  
M 24 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Weaver

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*S. J. Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 29, 1862*

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. B. George*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom *D. Canner*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital, Petersburg, Va.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. R. Warren*

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

S. T. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.  
dated Aug 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28, 1862.

Where

Danville Tex

By whom

John E. George

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. T. Walker

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*  
*S. T. Walker*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1863

Listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Mich 28*, 1863

*Danville*

*J. E. George*

*war*

1863

*Absent*

*Absent on furlough*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grabary's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. W. Warner*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Walker

Pvt., Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28

, 1863.

Where

Damille

By whom

J. E. George

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Consolidated Regiment (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Walker

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for & Dec. 1863.  
date Mch. 17. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Danville

J. E. George

3 yrs

Not Known

Not Known

Absent

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolished Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. L. Garrison

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28

1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

3 year

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

Copy

*W*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*T. A. Walker*

*At* Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mo. & Apr*, 1864.

dated:

*Mo. 28*, 1862.

where *Danville*

where

*J. E. George*

period

*3 years*

at paid:

where

at what time

, 186 .

present or absent

*Absent*

remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*M. Warner*

*Copy*



(Confederate.)

M

24

Texas.

J. J. Malke  
Ent

, Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

49

J. J. Malke

Copies

(6896)

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav.

Texas.

*W. S. McArthur*  
*Co. D*

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*East (ark*  
*11*, 1863.

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863

Number of rolls  
5  
(6330)

*W. S. McArthur*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*M. T. Hulker*

*M.*, Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*Ark. Port Ark.*

When captured

*Jan 11*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Realy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (200) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

2

*J. H. Thompson*

Oppos.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 2nd Cav. Tex.

S. I. Walker

Reg. 2nd 2nd Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Ceteris*

Complaint

Admitted *April 15*, 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 258

*H. A. Simon*

1835

Walker T. A.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Colored Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker S. T.

1834

Walker T. S.

B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Confederate Texas Regt., shown  
April 9, '61.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Walker S. T.

Walker William

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30346550	20
2	6643	21
3	6727	22
4	6806	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

~~St~~ Walker

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.<sup>2</sup>

6 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Location named above.

Camp Carter near

date, Apr 28, 1862

to date Apr 28, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Mar 29 1862

Danville Texas

J. E. George

For the 24th

miles to rendezvous 50

of horse 165; equipments 30

x as in roll

subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th  
Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's  
Brigade (Lancers and Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with  
A to K. A part of this regiment was captured  
at Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged with  
the balance of the regiment in April and May, 1863, when it was combined  
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 21st Regiments  
Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
combined into one field organization, but each company to be  
separated separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion  
of the 24th was consolidated with the remnants of other  
companies of the 24th Texas Brigade, and paroled at Georgetown,  
S. C., January 11, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which  
remained in the 24th and 21st Regiments Texas  
Cavalry, and others in the 17th Consolidated  
Regiment Cavalry.

Approved



*H*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*Hm Walker*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862*

Entered into service:

on *Mar 29, 1862*

at *Danville Texas*

for whom *J. E. George*

pled *For the war*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Consolidated Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with com-  
panies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have  
remained separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments of the 24th Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured, remained west of the Mississippi  
serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

*A. W. Wainwright*

Captain

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Walker*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*  
Where *Danville*

By whom *J. B. George*  
Period *Three years or the war*

Not paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. R. Warron*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Walker*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*  
*dated May 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 29, 1862*

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. Leanner*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dies, Ark. Post, Nov. 11, 1863.*

*As on roll*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. Leanner*  
Copyist.

1836  
Walkers John M.  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57348334	25
2	8433	26
3	8578	27
4	8597	28
5	8668	29
6	4703.3399	30
7	45485207	31
8	9672	32
9	491239	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Walkers.

{ Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

24 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Camp Carter, Hemp-  
d, Tex

Mich. 27, 1862

to date

Dec. 21, 1861

on duty and enrolled:

Feb. 20, 1862

Jasper

J. R. Goolsbee

miles to rendezvous

160

of horse \$140 100; equipments \$96 50

by certificate of Mustering

Company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Cavalry, 24th Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Lancers and Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with Capt. J. T. Morrison as commanding officer. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the river in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 24th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized as the 24th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry, respectively. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Galveston, Tex. The balance of the regiment, which was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained west of the river in the 24th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and was paroled in the 17th Consolidated Texas Cavalry.

Henry

(Confederate.)

11 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Haeker

Port, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

24 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

and into service:

Feb 20, 1862.

Jasper

Goolsbee

During the war

present or absent Absent

marks: Detached service

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th

Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade

(Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with

headquarters at Ft. Smith, Ark. A part of this regiment was captured at

Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the

Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated

with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas

Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when

the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were

ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have

been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of

the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments

in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg,

Ark., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was

ordered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi

and serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry

N.D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*M* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Walker*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Rank:

*Feb 20*, 1862.

*Jasper*

*Goalsbee*

*War*

Rank:

What time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Consolidated Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fenton, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
made one field organization, but each appears to have  
been issued separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the 24th was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments of the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

*W. O. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*J Walker*

*Pr-*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark. Post. Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

*W. J. Spencer*

Captain



(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Walker  
Pvt, C. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 20, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Smith

Period War

Not paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (which) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. Walker

Co.

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Feb dated

Where captured

Cah, Port Ark,

When captured

Jan 14, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. [illegible], Co. A, 39th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens [illegible] the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. of City Point."

18; sheet

6

Butler, Ill.

A. Murchant

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Walker

Pvt., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Jasper Co

By whom Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Butler  
while prisoner March 29, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were used to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry).

mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*N*

24

Texas.

*J. M. Walker*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

of roll:

*91*

*AC Black*

(Confederate.)

W 124 Civ Tex

J. H. Walker

Priv. Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois

Roll dated

Nov.

14, 1862

Where captured

Ark. Post Ark.

When captured

May 11, 1862

Remarks:

Died April 1, 1863

I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the Hospital at this place. A. A. Kitchum, Secy. and Asst. Surg. U. S. A., in charge U. S. Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

E. J. Cunningham

10  
Hallam Otto

Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Landers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Reunite Co. I. Greenbury's Consol'd. Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

State and city

Hallam Otto

1838

Mallany Otto

No. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Canned Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mallany Otto

1839

Wallney, Otto

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Wallney, Otto



X  
1840  
Wallney Otto

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347752	115046222
2	7841	054461
3	7914	
4	7968	
5	8029	
6	8089	
7	8133	
8	8170	
9	8208	
10	8245	
11	11703358	
12	115485241	
13	4625	
14	116546120	
15	560045	
16	115778448	
17	808380	
18	890118	
19	034241	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also U.S. Navy (Private)

(Confederate.)

1/1 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Otto Y Walney

P.H. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Humphreys, Ark 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Genl. Miles

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G B Miles

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Otto Walney

0.4 } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
25 } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted,)\*

appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Apr 19 to Aug 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 24, 1861

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted Col Miller

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. West

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Otto Wilkey*

*pt*, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Col Wilkey*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the 34th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

*G. G. Hall*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Otto Wainey*

*PR*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. A. Corner*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Greenlee's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reorganized Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hill*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Otto Hainey*

*O.H.*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 20*

, 1863.

Where

*Dempstead*

By whom

*Shrens*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Barchwell*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*46 West*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Two Halcy

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1863.

Where

Simsbuch

By whom

J. B. Shivers

Period

3 20 2 20 Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Call Room

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

One 2000

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetwater's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Hill

Captain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Haines

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Beck's Band

By whom

J. G. B. Hines

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Barber

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book work:

C. G. Hines

Copyist



(Confederate)  
24 Cav: Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers, Captain Matthew's Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Cavalry) was organized April 21, 1862, when it was captured at  
the Texas Lancers and 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry were  
companies mounted volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Cavalry, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at the  
Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
regiment was consolidated. About April 8, 1864, appears to have  
been covered one field and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
regiment in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured, served in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Mallory*

*Capt*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where

*Berksland*

By whom

*J. A. B. Shreve*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Jacobs*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Missing after battle  
on Missionary Ridge*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetser's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. M. M.*

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

Otto Valley

Pvt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Pennsland

By whom

J. A. B. Shrew

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Carrington  
Aug 2, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent  
Remarks: Missing after battle  
Mississippi Ridge Nov 15  
1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. War

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

W  
J. W. Wainwright  
Sgt., Co., 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

47

(6336)

Wainwright

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 24 Cav. Texas.

116 116

, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured 116 116

When captured 116 116, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

5

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

Littlefield, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Feb 1st

Where captured

Littlefield, Tex.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

J. A. M. [Signature]

Opp.

(Confederate.)

W

24

Tex

<sup>x</sup>  
Otto Waiency  
Capt. W. 24 Sept. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 26, 1863.

Where captured Chicamauga Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded Louisville-Ky

Dec. 9-1863.

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 244  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

La Bayle

W 1 4 Tex  
(Confederate.)

Otto Wallumy  
Capt. Co. D, 24 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.  
Geo. H. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and  
forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Mar-  
shal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured (Pickensburg, Tenn.)  
When captured 26 Nov., 1863  
Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War for-  
warded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 150; sheet 10

L B Dowd

Captain



(Confederate.)

24 Dec  
x  
W. H. Millington  
Det. Co. 2nd Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 4

W

(Confederate.)

24

Tex.

Otto William  
1st Co. D, 2nd Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Dec. 10, 1863.

Where captured

Chicamunga

When captured

Nov. 26, 1863.

When discharged

Dec. 11, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

46

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate.)

W.

24

Texas

Otto Wailing  
Capt. Co. D. 24 Regt. Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured *Chicamunga*  
When captured *Nov. 26*, 1863.  
Remarks:

3703

sheet

14

*E. J. Harvie*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Tex

Orlando

Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-  
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Chickamauga

When captured Nov 26, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Dec  
13, 1863

Number of rolls

43

(3306)

*[Signature]*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*N* *24* *Texas*

*Otto Wellney*

*Private*, Co. *D*, *24* Reg't *Texas*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., April 21, 1864.

Place of residence *Bastrop, Texas*

Complexion *Light*; hair *White*

Eyes *Gray*; height *5.8*

Age *25* years.

Remarks: *Capt. Nov 26 '63.*

*Shickarranga, Louisiana*  
*Dec 13/63. Is reported on*  
*rolls for to off. Com. S. of*  
*Prin. as Wellney.*

*Name appears in column of*  
*signatures as Otto Wellney*

149

(906)

*B. J. Dineen*

Approved

(Confederate.)

*M*

*24*

*Tex*

*Otto Wallamy*  
*Pvt, Co D, 24 Regt Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take  
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured *Chicamunga*

When captured *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Confined *Dec 13*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Enlisted in U.S.*  
*Army. Rejected.*

Number of rolls:

*200*

(2000)

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.

1841

Walner, Otto

No. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and 253

Walney, Otto

1842

Walney Otto

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Walney Otto



543  
Walsh Charles R.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347133
2	7260
3	7371
4	7438
5	7574
6	4703 3780
7	4548 5192
8	9036
9	9578
10	4653 4239
11	551912
12	4584 1133
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also U. S. A.

(Confederate)

24 24 Cav. Texas.

Charles K. Walsh

Priv. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Tex 27 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Nacoo

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. | Texas.

Charles R. Walsh  
Priv. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Inc. 10 Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Kaco Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

A. R. R. R.  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Chas R. Halseh

Priv, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Nass, Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

At mark:

H. A. Royley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Kalsch  
Out, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May - June, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 20, 1865

Where

Kaco

By whom

Taylor

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

M. T. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Hospital  
Gu

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. A. Raby  
Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles R. Halsey  
Capt., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Missing on the  
retreat from Tullahoma

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. A. Ruby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

21

Texas.

*GR Match*

*Oct*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. *ad.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*102*

*Joiner*

Copy 104

(1000)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*R. R. Walcott*

, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Fort Park Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

*McKinnon*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*W 24 Cav. Texas.*

*C. R. Walsh*  
*Priv. Co. C. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 186*

Where captured *Ark. Postville.*

When captured

*May 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

13

(0000)

*E. A. Ransom*  
Capt.

*M* (Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*C. I. Walshe*

*M*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Ark Port Ark*

When captured *Nov 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A, 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (13) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. of City Point."

13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. Muddick*

Approved

(Confederate.)

-N

24 Jan Tex

R Nash  
24 Jan Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

July 13, 1863

Remarks: Was to be Rel'd at Louisville  
upon taking oath

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 388  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. J. Jones

Confederate.)  
Lt. Gen. H. H. H.

## Roll

Appears on Roll  
of Deserters from the Rebel Army to be released  
at Louisville on taking the oath of allegiance.\*  
July 18, 1863.

Roll dated Nashville, July 18, 1863.

**Where captured**

When captured

**Remarks:**

\*Indorsements on roll dated Nashville, July 18, 1863, and signed by Geo. Spaulding, Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal show: "Rec'd the above named Prisoners of War."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 39; sheet

(b)(7)(C)

(Confederate.)

44.7

24 Jan 1863

Texas

Park, R. H. 24 Reg Tex Caval

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

deserters from the rebel army, received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 19, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 19, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

July 13, 1863.  
getting whiskey  
conducted in burning

+ James C. ...

Number of roll:

7

(6506)

A. J. Harris

1864

ammack 20. 26

20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Confederate Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Killed with

ammack Daniel

✓ 1845  
Ward, Elisha P.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51348251	20
2	8386	21
3	8441	22
4	8523	23
5	8601	24
6	352053	25
7	2100	26
8	2151	27
9	47130810	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

Elisha P Ward

Lieut., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Kemp  
stead, Tex Mich 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Jasper, Texas

By whom Col F. C. Pickens

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: E. P. Ward 2nd Lieutenant  
was elected Lieutenant on the  
roll.

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have functioned separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry (separately) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.



W. (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Elisha F. Ford

1 Lt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Dec. 21, 1861.

Where

Jasper, Co. Tex.

By whom enlisted

E. C. Wilkes

Period

During the War

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

2nd Lt. was Elected  
1st Lt. Jan'y 23rd 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 34th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright.

11

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

E. P. Ward  
1 Lt., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Dec 21

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Sasper

, 1861.

Period

E. P. Ward

Last paid

By whom

War

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been numbered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(renumbered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. Texas.

*E. P. Ward*

*1 Lt., Co. E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20, 1862 to Apr 3.*, 1863.

Listed:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where

*Gasper*

By whom

*Wilder*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Ward*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Escaped from Steamer  
I. J. Row at St Louis Mo. while  
prisoner*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about January 11, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured May 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*NO mayfield*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Ward

Lieut., Co. E. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Location

Remarks: mustered into the C.S.  
Service Mar 27 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate,  
24 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Ward  
Lieut., Co. E,

Appears on { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1862

Station present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*E. J. Ward*  
*Lieut.*, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

*Ward.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*about 12.*

*W. J. Jackson*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W 24 Cav

E. P. Ward

1st Lt. Co. E. 24-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T. Bay



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24 Reg. Tex.

E. P. Ward,  
1st. Co. E. 24 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

Ward, E. Patrick  
1 Lt., Co. E, 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

See pers. paper  
(Order accepting resignation)  
filed with personal papers

of J. B. Turney,

Capt. Co. G, Harrell's Battn  
Ark. Inf.

Porter Shivers La  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
W. 943

Lt. C. P. Ward

Co. E. 24<sup>th</sup> Reg. T. D. B.

Tender his resignation  
as Surg. Porter

14<sup>th</sup> Q<sup>rs</sup> Team Miss S. J. M.  
Shreveport La. July 23-64

Respectfully forwarded  
E. Kirby Smith  
General Comdg



Recd. by C. E. 14 64  
for use July 23-64

80.163

certify disability  
for a resignation

In case of  
H. E. Patrick Ward

# Office Examining Board

Shreveport La. July 19th 1864

Co. E. Patrick Ward of Co. E. 24th Regt Tex. mounted cavalry, having applied for a Certificate of disability upon which to base a resignation we hereby certify that we have carefully examined this officer, and find him to be a subject of deficient muscular development - so extreme that he has never been able to keep pace with his command on a march longer than half a day at a time - in consequence of which we consider him unfit for the duties of his position, and we believe his disability to be permanent, we therefore recommend that his tender of resignation be accepted -



J. C. Smith, Secy of Exam. Bd  
 Wm. J. Beall - Surg. P. H. S.  
 E. S. Keweenaw - Surg. P. H. S.

Cooper A. and A. Gent  
 Richmond Va

I through you to the Hon Secy of War I tender my immediate and unconditional resignation - for the reasons set forth in the Certificate of Medical Board accompanying this tender of resignation.

Camp Shivers La  
 July 20th 1864

Co. E. Patrick Ward 1st Lieut  
 Co. E. 24th Regt Tex Cav Dist 2



and we believe his dis-  
position is such that  
he will be accepted -



D. Cooper A. and S. Gent  
Richmond Va

Through you to  
the Hon Secy of War I tender my immediate  
and unconditional resignation - for the  
reasons set forth in the Certificate of  
Medical Board accompanying this tender  
of resignation.

Camp Shivers La } D. Patrick Ward 1st Lieut  
July 24th 1864 } Co. E. 24th Regt Texas Infy

X 1846  
Ward J. F.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31344528	2	45033071
2	4633	11	50398
3	4723	22	
4	4768	23	
5	4839	24	
6	4880	25	
7	4939	26	
8	4978	27	
9	350014	28	
10	117033718	29	
11	45485409	30	
12	0702	31	
13	490254	32	
14	46558697	33	
15	45970	34	
16	45775216	35	
17	806920	36	
18	48578	37	
19	88900	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. F. Ward, 25 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

71 | 24 Cav. Texas.

L. O. Ward

Art. { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Hardin Co.

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period From the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 162

Valuation of horse, \$8000; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Horse transferred to  
Capt. Ross Co. 3d Regt

This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

21  
Pvt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled

Feb 22, 1862.

Mustered into service

April 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Ward  
Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept - Oct, 1862.

**Enlisted:**  
When Feb 22, 1862.  
Where Hardin Tex.  
By whom Char W. Bullock  
Period 3 years or the war  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time  
186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

W J. T. Ward

Co. G., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

Appears on  
of the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.  
dated Aug 4, 1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Sick in Hospital  
S-on Roll

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain  
Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1863.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Bullcock

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Ward  
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Feb 24, 1862.

Beaumont

Bullock

3 yrs

Capt Moore

April 30, 1863.

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also known as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greathart's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Ward

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Dulluck

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured at Missionary Ridge Nov 25, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Ward

Pvt., Co. G., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864

dated:

Feb 22, 1864

where

Beaumont

by whom

Bullock

period

3 yrs

paid

by whom

at what time

1864

present or absent

Remarks:

Captured at Missionary Ridge Nov. 25, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

A B Mustaine

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. G. Wada*

*Pvt.*, *Co. A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Meht & Co.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 22*, 1864.

Where

*Beaumont*

By whom

*Bullock*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Lunnegan*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Captured at Missionary Ridge on the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*M. J. Ward*  
*Oct*, Co. *4*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet *100*

*W. H. W.*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Ward

Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Fort Port Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

1863,

Ward

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*L. T. Ward*

*W*, Co. *2*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *Camp Fort Ark,*

When captured *Mar 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *In Hospital at Camp Butler*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R. W. Healy, Co. A. 38th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. M. Smith*

(3000)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*N* *24* *Leav. 1 Tex*

*J. T. Ward*  
*Post. Co. 4 20, 1st. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,  
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May  
26, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark. Post*

When captured

*May 21*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

*14*

(1863)

*Da Boyd*

Correct

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1863.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Dec. 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\* Indorsement on roll shows: Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 144; sheet

(Confederate.)

21

24

Tex

*Joseph T. Ward*  
*Priv. Co G 24 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured... *Nov. 25, 1863.*

Where captured *Missionary Ridge Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled... , 186 .

To what point forwarded *Louisville Ky*  
*Dec 1-1863*

Remarks: *For exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page *240*  
M. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*L. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111  
544  
Tix  
Joseph Ward  
Pvt 669 2nd Regt Mass Inf

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Missionary Ridge*

When captured *Nov 25*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

*Dec 5*  
*Dec 8*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *385*

*W. H. Jones*

Original

W

(Confederate.)

24

Tex.

Joseph F. Fowler<sup>+</sup>  
Capt. Co. K, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

When received Dec. 5, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 8, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 10

F. A. Fowler

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

W 1

24

Texas

Joseph J. Ward  
Pvt. Co. E. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 7, 1863, from  
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Louisville,  
Dec. 7, 1863.

Where captured

Missionary Ridge

When captured

Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

77; sheet

13

J N Hammer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*24*

*Texas*

*Joseph Ward.*  
*1st Co 9th Regt Tex Inf.*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky, to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 8, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Mississippi Ridge*

When captured

*Nov. 25, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page; sheet

*107 L. H. Smith*

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

24

Texas

Joseph P. Ward

Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Dec. 25, 1863.

Where captured

Missionary Ridge

When captured

Apr 25, 1863

Remarks:

Entered Dec. 11, 1863

Number of rolls

31

(0000)

J. Murchant

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W. L. ...*  
*... Co. ...*  
*... Reg't ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

enlisted in U. S. Navy at Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., and transferred to Naval rendezvous at  
Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863

When transferred *...*, 1864

Remarks:

*W. L. ...*

1846-a

Ward, Joseph F

G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ward. J. F.

1847  
Ward. Joseph P.  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward. J. F.

1847-ay

Hard, J. D.

C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hard, J. F.

1848  
Ward J. T.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ward J. T.



1849  
Ward M. B.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52348455
2	8519
3	8658
4	8696
5	8720
6	8748
7	8771
8	8746
9	4548 3298
10	4703 3405
11	4548 4678
12	4431 7675
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*M. B. Ward*

*Pr* { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

*35* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1862.*

entered into service:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Stanton*

By whom *E. P. Ward*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d North Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

*M. B. Ward*

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

24 Cav. Texas.

M B Ward

Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May, 1862.

Where

Sturdivant

By whom

E B Ward

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A*

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*M. B. Ward*

*Ort*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Noted:

When *May*, 186 *2*.

Where

*Liberty Co.*

By whom

*Ward*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom

*Linches*

To what time

*Dec 30*

186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due mileage 150 miles*

*Due for horse, no gun - no money*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment (some Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyright

N | Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

M. B. Ward  
Ort, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug, 1863.  
Enlisted:  
When

May 1  
Where Liberty Co Tex., 1862.  
By whom Lt Ward

Period 3 yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Moors

To what time June 30, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Diminished Cavalry.

Check mark:  
M. B. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

24 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Ward

Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863

dated:

May 1, 1863

at

Liberty, Tex.

by whom

Ward

period

War

at paid:

by whom

Capt Moore

at what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one full organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. D. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*M. B. Ward*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Enlisted: *May 1*, 186 *2*

When

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Ward*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Jernigan*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*M. B. Ward*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan* & *Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May*

186*2*.

Where

*Liberty*

By whom

*Ward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. B. Quinn*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Mayfield*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

M. B. Ward

Prvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: May, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain

(12)

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

M. H. ...

Regt., Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

M. H. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*M. B. Ward*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet *91*

*ALC Black*

(2000)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Murch

W. B. Murch, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Feb dated

Where captured

Rich Port Rich

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

6

Camp Butler, Ill.

(508)

W. B. Murch

Appd.

*OK*

**(Confederate.)**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
(Consolidated.)

*J. B. H. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Port*, { Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Nov 28 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

621

(623e)

*J. B. Harris*

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. 21st Cav. Tex.*

*M. B. Ward*

*Det. Co. E 21st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date

*May 5, 1863.*

When delivered

*June 15, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 91.

*C. Kline*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

M.B. Ward

Co. E. 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... 1864.

Date of issue Sept 20

Signature X

Remarks:

2305

NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.

Abstract K

Gr. 18

Print M.B. Ward  
Co. E. 2nd Regt. Cal.

20 Sept 1864

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page, including "J. H. ...", "J. H. ...", and "J. H. ..."]*



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

*For M. B. Ward Co. O. H. Texas*

*111 One*

*Jack*



I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Best suit of uniform for the service*

*Wm. J. Michailoffsky* Quartermaster U. S. Army  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

*Macomb*

the

*20th*

of

*Sept*

186

*Wm. J. Michailoffsky* Quartermaster U. S. Army

*One Jacket*

In full of the above Requisition.

*M. B. Ward*

*Wm. J. Michailoffsky*

*Brig. Gen. G. H. Evans*

X  
1850  
Ware J. J.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51350714	20
2	0828	21
3	0436	22
4	1074	23
5	45183404	24
6	45485325	25
7	4826	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Wear<sup>x</sup>

2nd, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 49 years.

## Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Feb 29, 1862.

trained for duty and enrolled:

Jan 1, 186

Where Yavaca

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$100.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Fort Sargent's Band).

This company subsequently became Company A, Texas Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (most Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (most Texas Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

**Book mark :**

W. M. Uchale

1985]

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Ware

Sgt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.).\*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Gavaco  
Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where

By whom

Hempstead  
M. V. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(22)

Copied

(Confederate)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Ware

Co. 9, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

1862.

Where

Lavaca co

By whom

B. F. Fily

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist

W

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Ware

Priv., Co. I

Appears on 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Jan 1

Where

Lavaca

1862.

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Banner

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at camp  
Butler April 16 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

07

21

**Texas.**

Pat. Co. 2, 21 Reg

, Co. 9, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

13 shoot

oll: 10.6

Journal

Copyright

6200

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Co. J

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

\*Indorsement above.

Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Copied.



(Confederate.)

*J. H.*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Hare*  
*Co. D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*17th April*

Where captured

*Ark Port early*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*In Hospital at  
Camp Butler*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hare, Co. A, 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

13; sheet

11

Butler, Ill.

*A. Murch*

Approved

1851  
Warren Benjamin Goodwin

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350102	20
2	0205	21
3	0204	22
4	0363	23
5	0417	24
6	0470	25
7	0524	26
8	0572	27
9	0621	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W.*

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

*Benjamin Goodwin Warren*

*Port.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not, dated*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$*300.00*; equipments \$*80.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 2nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W.

24 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. G. Warren

Priv., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Benjamin G. Warren.*  
*Priv., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 24*, 1862.

Where

*San Saba Co. Tex.*

By whom

*J. H. Conner.*

Period

*For the war.*

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*B. S. Warren.*

*Privt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 7 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 24*, 1862.

Where

*Sansaba Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Connor.*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Escaped from Ark.  
Post at the time of  
surrender.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

B. G. Warren.

Butt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 24, 1862

When Sansaba.

Where Capt. Conner.

By whom War.

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped at time of  
surrender of Ark. Post.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Capt.

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Hurren

Appears on 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted: When 1863.

Where 1863.

By whom Capt. Hurren

Period Mar.

Last paid By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted at time of  
surrender of Vicksburg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark :  
Fred Snyder

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*W.* | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

*B. G. Warren.*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862

Where *San Saba.*

By whom *Capt. Tanner.*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks *In Trans Miss. Dept.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Benj. L. Luerren*  
*Patn., Capt., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 24*, 1864.

Where

*San Saba.*

By whom

*Lieut. Luerren*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*In Grave Miss. Dept.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

B. G. Harrell.

Port., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Meht. 4 Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Meht. 24. 1864.

Where

San Saba.

By whom

Capt. Conner.

Period

There.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In Train Miss. Light.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

1832  
Watson J. D.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson J. D.

1853

Matley E. V.

No. 1, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Matley E. V.

1854

B

Watson J  
Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson J. D.

1877  
Watson, J. D.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50846033
2	6118
3	6188
4	6244
5	47033630
6	45485006
7	401238
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years. } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade,  
Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter  
Hempstead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When March 15, 1862.

Where Greiner, 1862.

By whom Capt. Poole

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 160.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark: A. B. Mistain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J D Masson<sup>x</sup>

Pvt, | Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Meh 15, 1862

Where

Where

By whom enlisted

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Consolidated Regiment (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

91 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*C. F. Watson*  
Pvt., Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mar: 15*, 1862

Where

*Grimes*

By whom

*R. S. Poole*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)  
W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Watson  
Det. Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.  
Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Prison at  
Camp Butler Illinois  
29 March, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain  
Copyright.

72

24

## Texas.

16<sup>x</sup> Nation

Pat, Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Router

**troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.**

Poster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

**Summary of Findings:**



98

John

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Ark. Post etc*  
*Jan 11*, 1863.

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

(6396)

*W. J. ...*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*N 24 Cav. Tex.*

*John Watson*  
*Priv. Co. A. 24 Regt Tex Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*Nov. 14, 1863.*

Where captured *Ark. Post. Ark.*

When captured *July 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *died March 31, 1863.*

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

21

*A. G. Kinkrad*  
Official

1855-a

Watson. J. R.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Receives Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Watson. J. R.

1856

Watson John

No. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Watson, J. W.



1857  
Watson J. R.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184	4527	20
2		4634	21
3		4724	22
4		4764	23
5		4846	24
6		4881	25
7		4946	26
8		4974	27
9	3500	15	28
10	4763	3-34	29
11	4548	6406	30
12		4760	31
13		4462	32
14	4451	7677	33
15		21504	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 25 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Port, { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st March 1862,  
Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862.

Where Tyler Co.

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$4500

Remarks: Horse transferred  
to Capt Ross Co 3d Regt

This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Mustain  
Port, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
34 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled Nov 22, 1862.

Mustered into service Dec 4, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate)

91 | 24 Cav. | TEXAS.

J. R. Watson  
Dist. Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Muntain

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Me. 22, 1862.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Bulllock

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Mores

To what time

April 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one solid organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

J R Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

W (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Watson  
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 9 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

March 22, 1862.  
Woodville Va.  
Bullock  
3 yrs

Capt Jounigan  
Aug 31

Present or absent  
Present 1863.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carriers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with April 8, 1863, the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. B. Mustain

Copyist.

W Confederate,  
24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bulllock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lounigan

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



21 24 Cav. Texas.

Pat, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

the organization named above,  
Jan 8 Feb, 1864

# WILEY

in here

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (most Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment (Texas Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark :

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Hatten  
Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 9, 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

11 - (Confederate.)

24

Texas.

J. R. Nation  
Capt. Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

101  
J. R. Nation

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

Co.

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured.

When captured.

Remarks:

, 186 U.

\*Indorsement below.

Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Copied

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*W. L. Watson*  
*M*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*12th dated*

Where captured

*at Butler*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*In Hospital at  
Camp Butler*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 26th Ill. (300) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

52

*A. Mendenhall*

Approved

(Confederate.)

24 1/2 24 Cas. 1 Tex

A. B. Watson  
Capt. Co. 42d Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,  
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May  
26, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Ark Post  
Jan 2

Remarks:

, 1863.

Sanborn

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
(Consolidated.)

*J. C. Watson*

Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

, 186

**Present or absent**

**REMARKS:** Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

**Remarks:** *Transferred to Supply  
Train*

081

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Israel.

24

*W. H. T. Watson*  
*Transferred to 2nd Regt*

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and privates in Supply Train, Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *for date*  
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Corps *Hardee*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

723

(653)

*attention*

Copyright



1558

Wear J. J.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wear J. J.

1859

Weatherford, G.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Weatherford, James

X 1860  
Weatherford, James  
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	51348883	2	45468198
2	8988	21	
3	9082	22	
4	4125	23	
5	4204	24	
6	9271	25	
7	9345	26	
8	9402	27	
9	4458	28	
10	47033816	29	
11	45489086	30	
12	5357	31	
13	4728	32	
14	476006	33	
15	46550607	34	
16	81759	35	
17	45832862	36	
18	74239	37	
19	914539	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Weatherford

Prb. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hamstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Send for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Col. J. C. Hinkle

Period 3 yrs. or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was organized January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Weatherford  
 Pvt.  }  Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 19, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted F. C. Wilkes

Period Civil war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Weatherford  
Capt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Weatherford*  
Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 19, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Carter*

By whom

*T. C. Wilkes*

Period

*War!*

Last paid:

*Capt. Carter*

By whom

*June 30, 1862.*

To what time

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Weatherford  
Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. R. Stoughton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Weatherford  
2nd, Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 17, 1863

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

F. C. Wilkes

Period

from 1st to 15th

Last paid

By whom

Wm. H. Hays

To what time

Aug. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry).

Check mark:

B. K. Stough  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | **24 Cav. Texas.**

*J. Weatherford*  
*Capt.*, Co. *4*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 1st*, 186 *3*

dated: *Nov. 1st*, 186 *2*

where *Camp Carter, Texas*

by whom *J. C. Wilkes*

period *Three years*

paid: *Capt. for a year*

by whom *Capt. for a year*

to what time *Oct 1st*, 186 *3*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*B. R. Strong*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Weatherford

Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8/4, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 17, 1862.

Where

Camp Carter, Tex.

By whom

H. P. Stoughton

Period

1 year.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Canine

To what time

March 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

W. A. Weatherford

Det., Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 103

Nothing

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Tex.

W. H. Weatherford  
B. Co. 7, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Port York.  
Jan'y 11, 1863.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 14, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'y, N. Y. V. Co. 1st Regt. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

E. P. Ransom  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Wentworth*

*W*, Co. *F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*near Fort Ark.*

When captured

*June 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1868."

Number of rolls

*5*

*W. S. Spencer*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*Rich. Merford*

Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Not dated*

Where captured

*Rich. Merford*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Sent for exchange*  
*Apr 7, 1863.*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. [illegible] Co. A. 24th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. Muchant*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W  
24 bar Texas  
James Weatherford  
Corp. Co. F. 24 Reg. Tex. C

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 16, 1865.\*

Place of residence Fort Bragg, Tex

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk

Age 35 years.

Where captured Franklin, Tex

When captured Dec 17

Remarks:

Dec 17, 1864

Name appears in first column  
as Jas Weatherford

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, O., as per G. O. No. 86 for 1865, May 16, 1865."

171

A. J. C. Mearns

Copied.



Confederate

W

24

sex

James Weatherford  
Capt & 24 Reg Inf.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Dec 24, 1864

To what point forwarded

Louisville Ky

Mar 7 - 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 200  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Orphan

Approved

(Confederate.)

11

24

24

James Weatherford  
Corpl. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tnsdy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., March  
7, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., March 7, 1865.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 435; sheet 2

(222)

J. W. Haughlin  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Texas

James Weatherford  
Capt Co F 24 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received March 5, 1864

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 17, 1864

Date when discharged March 10, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Discharged

G. M. Moore

(Confederate.)

W

24

Tul.

James Weatherford  
Capt Dec 24 Tul. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 11, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

196; sheet

5

Ch. B. B. B.

(1865)

Copyright

Mr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., March 10, 1865.

**Where captured**

## When captured

Remarks:

**Number of red:**

576; ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Figures



(Confederate.)

25 27 15  
Gen. Keathford  
Capt. Co. E 27 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated

27 Dec., 1864.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Received from Louisville  
Ky. March 12, 1865.

Number of rolls

134

(6396)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 17-18-24-25

| Texas

*James Weatherford*  
*Det. 17-18-24-25 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Debiliter*

Admitted *June 28*, 1863.

Returned to duty *July 16*, 1863.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Sent to other hospital, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died

Remarks: *Debiliter*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 142

*G. M. Moore*

Copyist

Weatherford James  
Corpl. F. & T. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1135-93

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 \_\_\_\_\_
- 11 \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 \_\_\_\_\_
- 13 \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 \_\_\_\_\_
- 16 \_\_\_\_\_
- 17 \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 \_\_\_\_\_
- 19 \_\_\_\_\_
- 20 \_\_\_\_\_

Back Mark:



Confed.

W.

24

Texas

James Wetherford

Rank, Corp; Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas

Admitted Dec. 23, 1864,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From Franklin, Tenn.

Diagnosis, Simple pleurisy of

Right foot dorsal surface

Missile, Corball

W'd at Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864.

Treatment,

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C. March 7, 18

Transf'd to Print Marshal, 1865

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

Age 35

Tenn. Reg. No. 27; Hqs. No.; Page 48

Lindsey

Copied.

(to 2-616)

(28-1.)

✓ 1861  
Weatherford, S.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45489084	20
2	5355	21
3	4721	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W* 24. Cav. Texas.

*S. Weatherford*  
Capt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *at Port au Prince,*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*x Signature on roll*  
*S. C. Weatherford.*

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, La., April 13, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., 'Flag of Truce.' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Sergeants.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

13

(13)

*E. P. Remick*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Dr

S. Weatherford

Pr, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured.

Ark Post Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls:

5

W. J. Rineer

Copy.

(6396.)

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

S. Weatherford

Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured 1st Ark Regt Ark

When captured Nov 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Sent for exchange  
Apr 7, 1863

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (50th) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 7

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5000)

J. M. McIntosh

Opposite

1862  
Weatherington, O.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Weatherington, O.

X 1863  
Weaver, C. H.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3634	8952	20
2		9057	21
3		0124	22
4		4223	23
5		4220	24
6		0344	25
7		4401	26
8		4457	27
9	4723	3819	28
10	4548	9083	29
11		5354	30
12		9720	31
13	4431	7634	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Comm Pens  
(Source of communication.)

H Weaver  
(Name.)

Co F, 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Apr 26, 62

last on file,

sent.

roll shows him a Supt

Co I, Granbury's

Brig (Consol) Tex. paroled

according to terms of Milby

order of Apr 26, 65 at

Greensboro, N.C. — 1865

Roll dated To Apr 28, 65

Co I, Granbury's Brig composed

of Cos A to K, 24 Tex Cav

8/15 - 3<sup>20</sup>

VV  
EAST



32  
lily  
March 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that C. H. Weaver  
private, Co. F, 24th Texas Cavalry,  
C.S.A., enlisted April 26, 1862, and  
that he was paroled under the terms  
of the military convention of April  
26, 1865, at Greensboro, N.C., while  
a sergeant, Co. I, Granbury's Brig-  
ade (Consolidated) Texas, C.S.A.,  
date of parole not shown.

*H. J. Hearn*

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Weaver

Prt. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom enlisted

S. C. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

B. P. Stough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Weaver*  
Pvt., Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 2 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 26*, 1862

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*J. C. Mitchell*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Meares  
Capt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. C. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubb's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

B. P. Slough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Co. H, 24 Cav.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond*, 1863

By whom *J. C. Mitchell*

Period *Three months*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with an Arkansas Post, Ark. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, Tex., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

*B. R. Stough.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Weaver

Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864

Listed:

When

Apr. 26, 1862

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Langston

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

C. H. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Meave  
Priv., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 7 Apr., 1864.

listed:

When

April 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs.

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. J. J. J. J.

To what time

March 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copied.



M (Confederate.)

21

Texas.

W H Weaver  
Capt- Co. F

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 104

W H Weaver

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M 24 (Confederate)*

*L. A. Weaver*  
*Art. Co. F, 24 Regt. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Ark. Post Ark.*

When captured *June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 13, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

19

(0000)

*E. E. Russell*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W

W. H. Garrison

Priv., Co. 27, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

(6396)

W. H. Garrison

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. Texas.

*X* *L. H. Weaver*

*M*, Co. *F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: - We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*12 dated*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark,*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*sent for exchange*

*Apr 12 1863*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement - City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 36th Ill. One hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6336)

*L. H. Weaver*

Copy

97

Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

C. H. Weaver

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated April 28 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

Apprec.

1864  
Weaver E H

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Weaver E H

✓ 1565  
Weaver W. J.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348877	2
2	8981	11
3	9076	22
4	9145	23
5	11703 3570	24
6	4548 9081	25
7	5352	26
8	9715	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Weaver

Prt. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Mustered dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

R. R. Stough.  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Weaver  
Put. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
Age 35 } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Mich 26, 1862

By whom enlisted Pickens  
Period T. W. Mitchell

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade)  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade  
Companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(unmustered) and others in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
were mustered in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
24th Cavalry.

O. A. Stough.

Copyist.

Confederate,  
24 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. 31

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 8 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 11, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about January 11, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

217 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Weaver

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

at Richmond, Va., June 26, 1862.

Where

by whom J. M. Mitchell

Period

most paid:

by whom Capt. Conner

at what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Remarks: Died at Petersburg,

Va. May 1, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was mustered January 21, 1863, consisted more of the 24th than

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

M  
Mr McEaver  
Private

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Armed.

Remarks:

Number of regt:

about

705

John

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24th Art. Texas

N. S. Weaver  
Det. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 18, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

13

E. E. Ransom  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*W J Werner*

*Co. I*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Ark Post Ark*

When captured

*March 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

*5*

(65%)

*W J Werner*

Original

*M* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*M. J. Yeager*  
*M. J.*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Name appears on a

**Parole\***  
which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not stated*

Where captured *Ark Port Ark*

When captured *Mar 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Sent for exchange*  
*Apr 7, 1863*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Yeager, Co. A, 24th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

*18; short*  
*Butler, Ill.*  
*J. M. Hunt*  
Clipped

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Case / Tex.

W. G. Weaver  
St. C. 2 in Reg. Tex. Cas

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

al Retention

aint. Tex.

itted Apr 11

marks:

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 278

W. G. Johnson

Copy



Webb Benjamin O.  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348324	20
2	8427	21
3	8510	22
4	8558	23
5	8633	24
6	8643	25
7	8718	26
8	8745	27
9	8768	28
10	8793	29
11	45483240	30
12	0265	31
13	47033438	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. | Texas.

Bennett L. W. W.

Port. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Camp Carter camp  
stead, Tex. June 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where Jasper

By whom Capt. J. T. Morrison

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$22.00

Remarks:

promoted by certificate of Mustering  
Officer.

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
(Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with com-  
panies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Greenland Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
and some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

77

24 Cav. | Texas.

B. D. Webb

Port, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

age 35 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

placed into service:

from Dec 26, 1862.\*

by Jasper

by whom F. C. Miller

and During the war

present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Consolidated Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Canby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*P. D. ...*  
*Q. ...*, Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

*H*

24 Cav. Texas.

*B. L. Webb*

*Ort*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 26*

1861.

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*Morrison*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Courrier*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grabbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*B. D. Webb*

*Prs*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *dec 20*, 1862.

Where

*Jasper Co*

By whom

*W. Harrison*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom *L. G. Allen*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*miles 160 miles*

*Due for horse 1 mo.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

11  
B. S. Webb  
Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July 1 Aug 1, 1863.

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where Jasper Co. Tex.

By whom Col. Nicks

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid By whom L. Collier

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N*

24 Cav. Texas.

*B. D. Fink*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 5 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1 1863*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were organized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.



*N* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*B. D. Webb*  
*Prt*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec 26*, 1862.

When *Dec 26*, 1862.

Where *Gasper*

By whom *Morrison*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Maj Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital sup-  
posed to be dead.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fayette Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
disbanded January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

*N Mayfield*

Copyist.

4

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

B. D. Webb  
Gr., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26

1864.

Where

Gasper

1861.

By whom

Morrison

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Wag Moore

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dead in Hospital  
Supposed to be dead

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*B. D. Nettles*

*Ort*, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 26*

, 1861.

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*Morrison*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm Moore*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Sent to Hospital from Rel-  
tance July 1862 supposed to be  
dead.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

B D Webb

Priv, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark

When captured Jan, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O C G P) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

W V Spencer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*24*

*B. A. Webb*

*M*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*at Fort York*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 24th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg. of City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

*5*  
*J. H. Thomson*

Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

B. D. Webb

Priv, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

92

A. C. Black

Copyist.

1867  
Webb John J.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348240	20
2	8337	21
3	8446	22
4	8524	23
5	8602	24
6	352062	25
7	2111	26
8	2159	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...

2 Lieut, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, camp  
Lead, Tex. Rich 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Jasper, Ga.

By whom Col. J. C. Wilk.

For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$62.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.



W (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

John J. Webb  
2 Lt. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 27 to Aug 1, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Lusher Co. in

By whom G. C. Miller

Period during the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. J. V. V.  
24, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: Dec 21, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Webb*  
*2 Lt*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *June 30, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Listed:  
When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *Webb*

Period *Mar*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . . . 186 .

Present or absent *not listed*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. O. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*G. J. Webb*  
*2d Lt*, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

dated:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent from Camp since*  
*when the Battle of Fort Fort was*  
*fought.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*N. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

*N* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Webb*  
*2d Lieut. Co. E.*

24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dis-mounted).

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *mustered into service*  
*of the C. S. Mch 27 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dis-mounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Whist*

*Center, C.* } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Location

Remarks: *mustered into the*  
*24th March 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Feb*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Skelton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Webb  
2nd Lieut, Co. E.

24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1862

Station present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Webb

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *24. Cav* | *Texas*

*J. J. Webb*  
*Lt. Col. Co. 24. Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *May 2*, 1864.

Returned to duty *June 13*, 1864.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *64*  
*286*

*H. M. R.*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *24 Co* | *Tex*

*J. J. Webb*

*24 Co E 24 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *March 2*, 186 *4*  
Returned to duty *June 13*, 186 *4*  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *47*

*J. E. Stearns*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W-1

24

Tex

J. J. Webb

Lt. Col. E. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Febris Intermittens

Admitted

May 2

1864

Returned to duty

June 13

1864

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

186

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 14

no. 585

W. B. Ballou

Copyist

(635)

1043

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*24 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*J. J. Webb*

*2nd Co. E. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

*J. Gay*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *24 Cav Tex*

*J. J. Webb*  
*2 Lt. Col. E. 24 Regt Tex Cav.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . . . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

*O. V. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 24 'Tex

J. J. Webb  
Lieut. C. E. 24 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

6443

6445

Amount \* 28.00

\$33.33

Settlement

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

682

*McCall*

Captain

1868  
Weber B.

Co D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035	16	20
2	0834		21
3	0937		22
4	0902		23
5	1102		24
6	1173		25
7	1243		26
8	1308		27
9	1376		28
10	47133931		29
11	45435536		30
12	9867		31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

110

W

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Bazel Wabel

Pri

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 29

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10

Where

De Witt

, 1862

By whom

Fly

Period

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$40.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster roll  
was duly made out and that the duplicate was  
signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY,  
Capt., Co. 1. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in General Sherman's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(combined) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. H. Chale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

B

W. W. Fly

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtl.)\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Feb 10

1862.

Where

Laraca

By whom

Fly

Entered into service:

When

April 2

1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

W. W. Fly

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. W. Fly

Captain



(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

B. Weibull

201, Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Yavaca Co

By whom B. J. Slip

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bulchall

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

B. Weber

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862.

Where

Savaca co

By whom

Capt Fely

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. H. U. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

*W. L. ...*, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*W. L. ...*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

11  
B. Weber  
Ort, Co. S, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Sept 16  
Lavaca

Where

By whom

Capt Fly  
3 yrs on the war

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt moore  
Aug 21 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was sent captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. TEXAS.

W

B. Weber

Pair, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 10  
Laraca  
Capt. Fly

3 yrs. or the war  
Capt. Jennigax

Oct. 31, 1863

Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

copy

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*B. Weber*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

dated:

at

where

by whom

period

not paid

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*N. O. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*B. Weber*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

*Feb. 10*, 1862.

When

Where

*Lavaca*

By whom

*Capt. Fly*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*St. M. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

21

Texas.

B. Maylin  
Sgt

, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

107

B. Maylin

Copyist.

6596



(Confederate.)

21 24 Cav. Texas.

13 *Wheeler*

*Co. I*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured *Ark Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*

Remarks: *, 1863.*

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

*Wheeler*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

26

24 Cav.

Texas.

B. Nelson

R.

, Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

10th dated

Where captured

Ark Port Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Comdg. Co. A. 24th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Sheet 13; sheet

Butler, Ill.

A. M. Nelson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Webber

Co. I 24 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 of

, 1864

Date of issue June 30

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1381

King Copyist.

X 1869  
Heeman William

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350715	20
2	350829	21
3	2281	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Wilman

Pvt.

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Dayette

By whom W. Wilman

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Wellman

Priv., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled: Jan 25, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Arden

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 2 of April

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Thompson

private, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade and as the 3d Regiment Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Reson

Copyist.

1870  
Wehsmann, J

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Wehsmann, John



1871  
Weber B

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Weber B

✓  
*Wilbarn & A. C.*

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Secretary Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348261	20
2	8422	21
3	8451	22
4	8598	23
5	8640	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Secretary { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Tex.  
Muster-in to date Dec 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Where Angelina, Tex. 1862.

By whom J. R. Goolsbee

Period for the year

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 27.100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of the  
Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d West-  
ern Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

L. Herrera.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*N*

24 Cav. Texas.

*al. C. Melborn*

Port, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 22 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Angilina*

By whom *J. A. Goolsbee*

Period *during the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Texas Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

*M. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Galborn

Secty, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 18

1862

Where

Angerona

By whom

Z. R. Goolsbee

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

same appears in column of names

Present as D. C. Galborn

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*D. C. Melborn*

*Prt*, Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 18*

, 1862.

Where

*Angelina*

By whom

*Goodbee*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1862, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1862, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Tolborn

Pr, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1861 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Angelina Co.

By whom Tolsbee

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: furloughed from Aug.  
Post Dec 24, 1861.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 5th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 15th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copied.

Welch John

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50947138	20
2	7265	21
3	7875	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

21

John Nelson

Coat, } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hernando, Meigs, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Meigs 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Meigs 10. 1862.

When

Where Gatesville

By whom J. Haggard

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. A. Robby

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Ketch

Brig } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27, 1862

Entered into service:

When March 10, 1862

Where Gateville, Tex

By whom S. Haggard, P.

For service

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: ---

W. A. Roddy Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John Welch*

*But*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

dated:

When

Where

by whom

Periods

last paid

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent on*  
*detached service*

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Porby* Captain

X  
Welch M. E.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347130	20
2	7257	21
3	7368	22
4	7466	23
5	7552	24
6	147033744	25
7	45485163	26
8	490789	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. G. Kelch

Pvt. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Tex. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 1862.

Where Texas

By whom C. Newton

Period 1862 the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. Rooley

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

21

M. G. Steeler

Out. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 21 to Aug 31 1862

Mustered into service:

Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

J. C. Newland Jr  
For the war

Period

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks

Company was  
gone

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Ralby Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Welch

Opt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Kaco Tex

By whom

E. Newland J.P.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Company  
Haggner

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copy.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

2  
Mr. G. Welch  
Ort, Co. C,

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ for the war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ June 3, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Took the oath of  
allegiance to the U.S.  
March 21, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 34th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Rasby  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24

24 Cav. Texas.

M. G. Meleker

Out, C. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt. D. A. Conner A. M.  
June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks Took the oath of  
allegiance to U. S.  
Mar 21, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Ravby

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

W

Lincoln

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

102

John

Copy

(G25)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W

W. L. Welch

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

Ark. Post Creek

When captured

March 11, 1865.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows. "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1865"

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

W. L. Welch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

24

24 Jan. 1863

Michael G. Hicks  
Capt. Co. C 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the  
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

1st dated

, 186

Where captured *Ark. Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Age *23*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

Color of eyes *Blue*

Color of hair *Brown*

Residence, or county } *W. & Illinois*  
where enlisted }

State

Born

Remarks:

*W. & Illinois*

*W. & Illinois*

✓  
Welch William

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30847187	20
2	7264	21
3	7374	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. Texas.

William Melech  
Pat. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead March 1862

Muster-in to date March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Gatesville March 8, 1862

By whom S. Haggard

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$100 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

H. A. Rowley Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William Welch

Pvt. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 2 - Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Gatesville Tex.

By whom S. Haggard J. P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on

detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. A. Robby

(Confederate)

*H*

24 Cav. Texas.

*William Welch*

*Out*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 8*, 1862.

Where

*Gatesville Tex*

By whom

*S. Haggard & P.*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service*

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. A. Robby*

(643)

Copyist.



1876

Killbome John D.

No. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Killbome John D.

1877  
Wallney, Otto

Co. 20, **24** Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Wallney, Otto

1875  
Welsh G

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Welsh M G

1879

Welsh Michael G.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Welsh M G

1880  
Vendland Frederick

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51350094	20
2	0203	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

24 Cav. Texas.

Frederick Wendland

Part., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 40 years. 9

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26 1862

Where Austin

By whom E. M. Stewart.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 16.

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 94th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Fredric Wendland.*

*Part.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated Aug. 31*, 1862

joined for duty and enlisted.

Then *Feb. 26*, 1862

Where *Austin Co.*

by whom *G. W. Stewart.*

*Three years or during war.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died July 13, 1862.*

*None appears in column of  
manuscript present cancelled.*

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-

ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade

Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten

companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at

Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the

Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated

with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas

Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when

parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were

ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have

been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of

the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-

ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,

N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was

captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi

and some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry

(discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment

Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

1881  
Vessendorf, A.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348879	20
2	8984	21
3	9079	22
4	9126	23
5	9205	24
6	9277	25
7	9346	26
8	9403	27
9	9459	28
10	47033838	29
11	15489091	30
12	50345809	31
13	5377	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. Wessendorf

Pos. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hendstead, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date  
Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mich 26 1862  
Richmond  
T. W. Mitchell  
2 yrs or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$52 100

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

B. P. Strong, Jr. Captain

(Confederate.)

M. **24 Cav. Texas.**

A. Wessendorf

Out., } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mastered into service:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs or war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detail service.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were linked to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

B. P. Stough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Messendorf  
Capt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Texas Lancers and as the M Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

4. Messendorf  
Pvt., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862

Where

Richmond,

By whom

T. C. Wilkes

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenadier's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John*, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 24*, 1863.

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*T. H. Mitchell*

Period

*March*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. H. H.*

To what time

*March 24*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. H. Stough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*A. Messendorf*

*Pr. L.*, *Co. L.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 26*, 186 *3*

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*J. H. Mitchell*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. J. J. Morgan*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. K. Stoughton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Weissendorf  
1st Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where Feb. 26 1862.

By whom Richmond, Tex.

Period 3. M. Mitchell

Last paid: Three yrs.

By whom Capt. J. J. J. J.

To what time Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (undispatched) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

11. 21. 1864  
Capt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom W. W. Mitchell

Period Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Janagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 23d Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. R. Slough  
Captain



(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Wessendorf

Port., Co. 1st, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 2 April, 1864

dated:

March 26, 1862

at

where

Richmond, Tex.

by whom

C. J. Mitchell

period

2 years

at paid:

by whom

Capt. Canfield

at what time

March 2, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1862, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry).

mark:

A. R. Strong

Captain

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

M

A. Müssendorf

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

104

(6000)

W. H. Mull

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 24<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

11 24<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas  
Port Co. F. 24<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas Camp.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Rich Port Hank.*

When captured *Army 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Fifty three (853) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

12

(0000)

*E. A. Austin*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

71-

A Westendahl  
Regt., Co. E, { 24 and 25 Regt Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to collect absentees  
& recruits for the Regt.

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Albrosby  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

*All*

*A Mesendorph*  
*Pl*, *Co F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 29 1865*

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *joined Co F by transfer  
from the 24 Tex Cav &  
now permanently over*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

*A. G. Gentry* Copyright.

SEP. - 7.

50345377

1911.

Transferred to Co F 25-  
Tex car

1882  
Westendolph, A.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wessendorf, A.

1853  
Westfall, Othamer  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351452	20
2	1524	21
3	1605	22
4	1613	23
5	1641	24
6	1699	25
7	1750	26
8	1813	27
9	1853	28
10	1901	29
11	47038440	30
12	45485600	31
13	9925	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Ishtamer Westfall

Priv. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Muster

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Must for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10 1862

Where Clinton

By whom C. C. supplies.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H 24 Cav. Texas.

Ishmael Westfall

Priv. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Isheemar Westfall  
Priv., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: Feb. 10, 1862

When Feb. 10, 1862

Where Clinton, Texas.

By whom G. Cupples

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

Name appears in column (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

N. H. Boyarth

Copyist.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

50811805

of names present at Ithamar  
Westfall

(Confederate.)

*H* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Ichama Westfall*  
2 Sgt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Conner*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 2 Sgt. Novem-  
ber 1st, 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Sthemus Westfall*

*2 Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *Feb. 10*

Where *Clinton*, 186 .

By whom *G. Cupples*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Present.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 2nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Schemer Westfall

Sgt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom E. Kuyper

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Capt. Moore

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt. West Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

X Isheimer Westfall

2 Sgt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10, 1862.

Where

Clinton

By whom

Capt. Cupples

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jounagan

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X name appears in column of names  
present as Isheimer Westfall.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copy to



(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. Westfall*

*2 Sgt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862.

When *Clinton*

Where *Capt. Cupples.*

By whom

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Jernegan*  
To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*N. H. Bazarre*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 24 Cav. Texas.

I. Westfall

1 Sgt., Co K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 10, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

Confederate.  
24 Cav. Texas.

*S. Nuttall*  
1 Sgt., Co K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Mch. & Apr.*  
Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1864.  
When

Where *Clinton*, 1862.  
By whom *Capt. Cupples*

Period *Three years or the war.*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Jounagin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Reinlisted Feby. 1864.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*M. H. Bozark*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

*W*

*J. Westfall*

*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13; sheet 92

*ac Black*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*24* 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Hall*  
*2nd*, Co. *1st*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*  
When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Signature of roll

5

1863,

*W. H. Spencer*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

22

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. Westfall

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated 11<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863

Where captured 11<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863

When captured 11<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 5th Ill. (204) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.

(6896)

J. M. ...

Oppos.

1884

Westmoreland John T.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Had with

Westmoreland J. T.

X  
Westmoreland, J. T.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346553	20	145801863
2	6575	21	883405
3	6732	22	995234
4	6803	23	478555
5	6828	24	46028261
6	6888	25	851481
7	6926	26	
8	6960	27	
9	6994	28	
10	7028	29	
11	46862644	30	
12	47033688	31	
13	43485130	32	
14	9524	33	
15	46535415	34	
16	554670	35	
17	609484	36	
18	45842557	37	
19	774702	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Westmoreland*  
*Bayler*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, *Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

*The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnsons Ford, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Mark mark:

*R. Warren*  
Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. I. Westonsland*

*Bugles* { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 26*, 1862

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. B. George*

Period *For the War*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Detail.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. R. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. T. Westmoreland*  
Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*Three years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. Warren*

(Confederate)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Westmoreland

Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

D. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. George

(43)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. T. Westmorland*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.  
*date Aug. 1. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 26*, 1863

Where

*Danville Tex*

By whom

*John E. George*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay Mr. Rick's*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*J. R. Quaney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. T. Westmoreland*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 28*, 186

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. C. George*

Period

*war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Mileage from home to*  
*place of rendezvous 45 miles*  
*at 10<sup>c</sup> per mile.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*JR Warrum*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. T. Westmoreland*  
of *Co B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mon 28*, 1863.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jorgin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Came out missing at Chickasaw Sept 20, 1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*J. R. Warren*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. T. Westmoreland*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,  
date *March 17, 1864.*

at:

*March 28, 1864*

at *Danville*

by whom *J. E. George*

period *3 years*

not paid:

by whom *Not Known*

at what time *Not Known*, 186

present or absent *absent*

*Captured at Chickamauga,  
Sept. 19, 1863:*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
(Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the units of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
remained separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
ordered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Mounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*R. L. Warren*  
Capt.



W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Westmoreland  
Prt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 28

1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

x Capt. Jarnagin

To what time

x Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Captured at battle of  
Chickamauga Sept. 19. 1863.  
x As on roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. R. Warner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. T. Westmoreland

C. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Mich & Apr

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Mich 28, 1862.  
J. E. George 3 years  
Capt Jamison Aug 31, 1863.  
absent  
Capt Jamison at Chickamauga.  
Sept. 19, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. Warner  
Capt

(Confederate.)

*It*

*14*

*the*

*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*Co. B. 2nd Div. 1st Corps*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *April 24th*

186

Where captured *Shiloh, Tenn.*

When captured *April 4th*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

61; sheet *17*

(6296)

Approved

(Confederate.)  
24

Texas.

*M. J. Matmonland*  
*Dth*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
13 sheet 49  
(6396)

*W. H. Hill*  
copy

(Confederate.)

U 24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. [unclear]  
Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Post Creek

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(6250)

Copy.

*M* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*L. T. Westmoreland*  
*Co. B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Camp Point, Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 5th Ill. (24) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens obtained the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

13; sheet

2

Camp Butler, Ill.

*J. H. Thompson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*1st Regt. Cumberland*  
*Oct 3 24 Regt 1st Div*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

*Sept 11th, 1863.*

Where captured *Barren River, Ky.*

By whom captured

When paroled

*, 186*

To what point forwarded *Smithville, Ky.*

*Oct 3, 1863.*

Remarks: *Exchanged*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 438  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(200)

*M. H. Collins*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W* | *24 cav* | *Texas*

*J. T. Westmoreland*  
*Lat C. B. 24 Regt Texas cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were  
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,  
on the 6th day of Oct., 1863."

*Ad. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,*  
*Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 5-*

*Al Black*

*Copied*



(Confederate.)

Off

24 Carr. Co. 1863

J. C. Westmoreland  
Plt Co. B 24 Regt. In. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

+ As on roll

Number of roll:

20; sheet

(20th)

*J. H. Morris*  
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Westmoreland,  
Lieut. Col. B. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 186

Where captured Near Chickamauga.

When captured

Sept. 19

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 8

J. T. Westmoreland

Captain

W (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Tex.

J. T. Westmoreland  
Pt. Co. B 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chicomango Ga.

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Oct. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 374

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Capt.

24

24 Jan 1954

Q. - Maximilian  
Part 3. A 2. Capitulum 200

## Prisoners of War

When received

**Where captured**

### When captured

## When discharged

Remarks. charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 123

*Julius*

10

Confederate.

W

24

Cav.

Texas

J. T. Westmoreland  
Capt Co. B 24 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Chucamonga, La.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

204; sheet 6

(2096)

J. A. M. Wright

Captain

(Confederate.)

*2 - 2nd* | *1st*

*1st* | *2nd* | *3rd* | *4th* | *5th* | *6th* | *7th* | *8th* | *9th* | *10th* | *11th* | *12th*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

*Oct 2nd*, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Oct 2nd*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

(1863)

*W. H. L.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

24

John T. Westmorland  
Capt, Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

May 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Forwarded to New  
Orleans for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126

J. M. Weaver

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

24

Trax

John T. Westmoreland  
Capt. Co. B, 24. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga.  
When captured Sept. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 15

(0000)

J. J. M. Wright

Copied.



Confederate.

11

21

1865

John T. Westmoreland,  
Private, 1st Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Chickasaw, Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

When confined May 11, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where From Camp Douglas.

When May 1, 1865.

Exchanged May 22, 1865.

Released May 22, 1865.

Died May 22, 1865.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 258

W. H. Hill

Copied.

Weatherford, James

F., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.,  
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherford, James

X

1886

Weyman John

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503148884	
2	8990	21
3	9083	22
4	9127	23
5	9206	24
6	9273	25
7	9348	26
8	9404	27
9	9460	28
10	44033857	29
11	154489082	30
12	5353	31
13	4714	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*Richman*  
Pat. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carters*, 1862.  
*Chumpstead*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 60  
Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Print mark:

*B. P. Slough* *Coyne*

(Confederate.)

W. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John Heyman  
Priv. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pro. M. C. C.

Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 2, 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Wyman

Private, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Richmond  
F. C. Wilkes  
Mar

Capt Conner  
June 30, 1862

Present

Sick in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copyist

(Confederate)

216 | 24 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Carter*  
to be, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Carter*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 26*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He appears in Column Names*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. R. Strong*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Wynn

Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct. 1, 1863

Listed:

When

March 26, 1863

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. J. J. J.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hyman

Capt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1862

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Paragon

Oct 31, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, where these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Wyman*

*Det.*, Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

listed:

*Unit 26*, 1862.

where

*Richmond, Va.*

by whom

*W. H. Mitchell*

period

*Three yrs.*

at paid:

*May 1864*

by whom

*Dec 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Carter's Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*W. R. Stough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. ...*  
*P. H.*, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar 7 1864*, 1864

dated:

at

here

by whom

period

not paid

by whom

to what time

present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

*R. R. Slough.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

NT

21

Texas.

J. M. Murrell

Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

105

Billie

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W 24 Cav Texas*

*J. Mym*  
*Art. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Where captured *Ark Port Ark*

When captured *Aug 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va. April 15, 1863 from Jno. E. Munford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdr. 'Flag of Truce' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange: also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of rolls

12

(6296)

*E. E. Austin*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*, Co. *...*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. P.) March 5, 1863."

5

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*H*

*Yorklams*

*H*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*unk Port Ark*

When captured

*Nov 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*sent for exchange*  
*227/1823*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 54th Ill. (308) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (133) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of Citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.  
(6396)

*J. H. Thompson*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 24 leav. | Texas

J. Wymore  
Pvt Co F. 24 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Jan. 1	, 1863
June 30	, 1863

When paid Aug. 3, 1863

By whom B. F. Roman

Amount \$ 72.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 450

*Frank*

Copyright.

1867  
Keyman William

S. 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't. Carter's Brig. )

Company Co. I, Granbury's Cavalry Texas Regt. about  
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECEIVED CARD.

Also filed with

Keyman William

X  
1888  
Whattley E. H.  
Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352210	2
2	2315	2
3	345022	2
4	5388	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

*W*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*E. W. Whattley*

*Adj. Gen.*, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Recruiting Service for Regt*

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Port-  
land Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
United Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. Part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
formed one field organization, but each appears to have  
remained separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the 24th was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments of the 24th Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., January 11, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured at the Battle of the Wilderness, was paroled  
in the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
and others in the 19th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

*N* (Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. W. Whittles*

*Privt.*, Co. ...., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Heri-  
sons Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with the remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
formed one solid organization, but each appears to have  
been ordered separately. About April 3, 1864, the portion of  
the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments of the 2d Cavalry Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured at Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River in the 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

*E. N. Watley*

*Det.*, Co. *G*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
of the Army.

*Alberty*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

24 and 25 (Ar.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

E W Whatley

Plt, Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 29, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: joined Co F by transfer  
from the 24 Tex Cav  
Now permanently (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Alberty

Capt.

SEP. - 7

50345388

1911.

transferred to Co. F 25<sup>th</sup> Div  
Co. F



1864

Whiley D. C.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Sumner Co. L. Grenadier's Company, Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.  
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE: 1864.

Cards sent with

Martha A. H.

1890

Whistler J. D.

No. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Whittin J. D.

V  
187!  
White Harrison &

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30347128 20  
2 7254 21  
3 22  
4 23  
5 24  
6 25 9  
7 26  
8 27  
9 28  
10 29  
11 30  
12 31  
13 32  
14 33  
15 34  
16 35  
17 36  
18 37  
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Harrison A. White

Plt. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carver near

Hempstead, Tex. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Naco

By whom Capt Taylor

Period Nov. 1st 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Raley

(1862)

(Confederate)

24

24 Cav. Texas.

Harrison H. White

Plac., } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 10, 1862

Where Kear, Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Spring  
field Tex May 15, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, and was composed of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

H. A. Rayby  
Copyist

✓ 1872  
White, R. B.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346560	20
2	6650	21
3	6730	22
4	6804	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. B. White

Pvt. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Camp Carter near

Comptest, Apr 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 28, 1862.

Where

By whom

Capt. Meyland

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was engaged January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark: .....

R. B. White  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. B. White*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*in Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Detail*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. H. W.aney*

(22)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

R. B. White

Ret., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 34th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Waring

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*R. B. White*  
Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 29, 1862*

Where *Danville*

By whom

*J. C. George*

Period

Last paid

*10 am*

By whom

*D. Conner*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in battle Jan 11, 1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one local organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. Warren*

Copyist.

1893  
White, V. M.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348878	20
2	8983	21
3	9078	22
4	4128	23
5	9207	24
6	9274	25
7	4347	26
8	4405	27
9	4461	28
10	47133522	29
11	45489080	30
12	5350	31
13	9717	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

V. M. White

Pvt. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom V. M. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 140; equipments \$ 25

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade). A part of this regiment was captured at Anderson's Fort, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to Greenbury, Texas. The balance of the regiment, which was sent to Greenbury, Texas, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

B. P. Stough.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

V. M. White

Prof., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Entered into service:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

26. 24. 21. file  
Porter, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. S. Mitchell

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Capt.

(Confederate)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. White

Priv., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 4, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 26, 1862

Richmond  
F. C. Walker  
War

Capt. Conner

June 30, 1862

Absent

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Stough  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*V. M. White*

*Co. B.*, Co. *B.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov 8 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 26*, 186 *2*.

Where

*Richmond, Tex.*

By whom

*V. M. Mitchell*

Period

*Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jamagin*

To what time

*Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. Texas.

*H. W. White*

*B. Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 26, 1863*

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*H. W. Whitehall*

Period

*Three yrs. or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Roman*

To what time

*Jan 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *The of horse one m. 2<sup>00</sup>*  
*The of private gun one 6<sup>00</sup>*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Strong*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*V. M. 21*

*Prs.*, Co. *P.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 8 1864*, 1864.

dated:

*March 26*, 1864.

Where

by whom

Period

most paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. R. Stough.*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. M. White  
Prs., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas

V. M. White  
Capt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.  
Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Ark Post Ark.  
Jan'y 11, 1863.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flas of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

C. E. Ransom  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*W M White*

*Pr*, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *near Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 21*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

*W M Spencer*

1863,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*M*

*W. M. White*

*M*, Co. *F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Not dated*

Where captured

*Camp Butler, Ill.*

When captured

*Jan. 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*1st for exchange*

*Apr 7, 1863*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "Camp Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (506) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg. at Camp Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

*J. M. ...*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

MT

21

Texas.

W. H. White

Enl, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 104

207 lines

Copies

(0000)



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

24

N. M. White

Pat. Co. 24 Regt. Tex.

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 July

, 1863

To

31 Aug

, 1863

When paid

16 Sept.

, 1863

By whom

B. H. Bomar

Amount

\$ 72.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 586

W. H. Davis

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

V. M. White

Co. F. 24 Texas Cav. Capt. T. W. Mitche

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue

Feb 2

1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

2575

Thom

Copyist.

Co. V. M.

Co.

Co. F. 24 Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

Subject: Transferred

Co. C. 44 Regt. Va. Vols.

Special Order Number 14/19

June 18 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. M. White

Co. F. 24 Texas

Appears on a  
for clothing,  
for

4 Qr

Date of issue

Nov. 2

1863

Signature

1863

Remarks:

1000

al No.

T.M.M.

Convict.

Whitehead, J. R.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.

2 Texas Lancers.

2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50349473	20
2	9556	21
3	9636	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Whitmair  
Pvt  
45gt } Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.  
Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 10, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Released for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862  
Where Tyler Co  
By whom C. W. Bullock  
Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 126  
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100  
Remarks: Enlisted 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
8 April, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*John W. Bullock*  
Sgt. } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled

Mustered into service

Present or absent

Remarks

1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d West Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John W. Bullock*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W. 24<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

J. R. Whitehead

Plt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled

Jan 25, 1862.

Mustered into service

Apr 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 30<sup>th</sup>  
April 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> Regiments Texas Cavalry have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17<sup>th</sup> Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



1843  
Whitfield A

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Whitfield, William

X  
1896  
Whitfield, William  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50847134	20
2	7261	21
3	7372	22
4	7439	23
5	7525	24
6	7588	25
7	7617	26
8	7650	27
9	7683	28
10	4703 3708	29
11	4548 9035	30
12	5190	31
13	9576	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Whitfield

Co., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

31 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Tex 27 1861

Muster-in to date

27 1862

called for duty and enrolled:

When 27 1861

Where Gatesville

By whom S. Haggard

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Whirfield  
Int. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 11, 1862

Where Gallsville Tex

By whom J. Haggard, J. P.

Period For the war

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on  
detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

H. A. Rayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*William Whitfield*  
*Capt*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 11*, 1862.

Where

*Gatesville Tex*

By whom

*S Haggard & P*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Whitfield

Cpt, Col, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 7, 1865.

Where

Haco

By whom

Taylor

Period

5 years

Last paid

By whom

H. H. moore

To what time

Apr 20, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

Ha

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Rayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Whitfield  
Pvt., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Rated:

When

Mar 7, 186

Where

Naco

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Whitfield*

*Ort, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

dated:

*Mar 7*, 186*3*.

at

where

by whom

for the war

not paid

by whom

to what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick in hospital*

*Atlanta, Ga*

mark:

*W. R. R. R.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Whitfield*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 7*, 1864.

Where

*Naco*

By whom

*Capt. Taylor*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Chaille*

To what time

*Jan 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at hospital  
in Ga*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W A Rosby* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*H. Whitfield*

*Art.*, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. R. R. R.*

24 (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

H. Whitfield  
Priv., Co. C

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. R. Raby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

21

Texas.

A<sup>x</sup> M<sup>x</sup> H<sup>x</sup> T<sup>x</sup> F<sup>x</sup> i<sup>x</sup> e<sup>x</sup> l<sup>x</sup> d<sup>x</sup>

Det., Co. 6, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. NC:

Remarks:

Number of rolls:  
103

John H. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Dr 24 Cav. Texas

W. Whitfield  
Priv. Co. Co. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler. Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

(not dated, 1863)

Where captured Ark Postville,

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature of Wm. Mill  
Whitfield

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mafford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

19

(6396)

E. C. Rustlin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*11*  
*11* *Smith*  
*Reed*, Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*11*, 1863.

\*Indorsement shows

Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

5

*W. J. ...*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. Winfield*

*W*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*City Point, Va.*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A. 56th Ill. (504) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 12; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5396)

*3*

*J. H. Thompson*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24

Set

G. W. Whiffield  
1st Co. E. 24. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *U. S. High Fever Sept. 5. Both E. & S.*  
Admitted *Sept. 7.* 1864.  
Returned to duty 186 .  
Deserted 186 .  
Discharged 186 .  
Transferred *Sept. 10.* 1864.  
Furloughed 186 .  
Died 186 .  
Residence *McClelland Co.*  
Remarks: *Wauville*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 216

J. Bay

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Tex

(Whitfield)

William Whi

Co. C. 24th Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 10 ..... , 1863 .

Signature ..... William Whitfield

Remarks: .....

No. .... 456

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Whitfield

Pvt. Co C. 24 Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue Feb. 1, 1864

signature

marks:

6349

No.

Grace.

Voucher No. 187.....

TRACT 51, 4..... QR., 1863.

*William W. H. H. &  
C. H. H. &*

*Co. C. 24 Texas Cav  
6th Regt., 1863.*



RECEIVED BY THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Sanitary Hospital,  
Atlanta Ga

Private William Whipple Co. 24 2nd Regt  
Shirts one pair, drawers one pair, Shirts one  
pair one pair, socks one pair.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Receiving for the service required.*

Received at ATLANTA, GA. Dec. 1863, of MAJOR G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-  
termaster Confederate States Army. *Per L. H. ...*

In full of the above Requisition.

(SECOND DUPLICATE)

No. 283 Ab. 51.

Gr., 186 2/

and Whitefield

to the

to the

to the



# ARTICLE REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

*1 pair of shoes  
1 pair of socks  
1 pair of gloves  
1 pair of mittens  
1 pair of stockings  
1 pair of trousers  
1 pair of undershirts  
1 pair of undershorts  
1 pair of pajamas  
1 pair of nightgowns  
1 pair of nightshirts  
1 pair of nightdresses  
1 pair of nightgowns  
1 pair of nightshirts  
1 pair of nightdresses*

*William Whitfield, for the War Department  
1 pair of shoes  
1 pair of socks  
1 pair of gloves  
1 pair of mittens  
1 pair of stockings  
1 pair of trousers  
1 pair of undershirts  
1 pair of undershorts  
1 pair of pajamas  
1 pair of nightgowns  
1 pair of nightshirts  
1 pair of nightdresses*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *necessity for comfort of said Soldier*

Received at ATLANTA, GEORGIA, on the *1* day of *July*, 186*4*, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1 pair of shoes*

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*William Whitfield*

1897  
Whitten E. V.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347135	20
2	7262	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Whitten

Out, } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Chick Carter near  
Hempstead, Mo* 27 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mo* 27 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mo* 11 1862

Where *Leesville*

By whom *S. Haggard*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse *\$75.00*; equipments *\$38.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 34th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided,  
the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Gracery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some surviving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
of Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Whitten

Pat. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Galesville Tex.

By whom S. Haggard, P.

Period For the year

Present or absent

Remarks Licensed  
Surgeon July 8  
1862

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: --

H. A. Raley Captain

1898

Whitten J. D.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't. Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Whitten J. D.

X  
1599  
Whittin, J. D.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50346483	20
2	6569	21
3	6661	22
4	6739	23
5	6819	24
6	6855	25
7	6896	26
8	6934	27
9	6968	28
10	7002	29
11	441133653	30
12	45485133	31
13	9527	32
14	44317679	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. D. Whitten*

4 Sept, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp. Carter near*

*Hempstead*, *Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 29* 1861

Where *Danville, Texas*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$25<sup>00</sup>*; equipments *\$20<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. R. L. ...*  
1862.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Whitten*

*49h*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. Warren*  
Coy. 1st

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Whitten*  
*4th Co B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Whitting*  
Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 29, 1862*

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*D. A. Conner*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. W. Conner*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. D. Whittin*  
*5<sup>th</sup>* Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.  
date *Aug 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 28*, 1862.

Where

*Danville Tex*

By whom

*Jno E. George*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Pay Mr Rich<sup>d</sup>*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Elected 28 Mch 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S. H. Warner*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11

24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Whitten

4 Spt. Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28 1862

Where Denville

By whom J. E. George

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Milage from home to place  
of residence 45 miles 10<sup>¢</sup> pr.  
mile.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. R. Weems

Capt.

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Whitten*  
4 *Sgt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 28*, 1863.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. B. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid  
By whom *Capt Johnson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. R. Warner*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Whittin  
4-23, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1863,  
dated March 17. 1864

Enlisted: March 28, 1862.

When

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt J. Morgan

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Home appears in column of names

present Cancelled

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

JR Lamm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Whitten  
4th Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted: When Feb 28 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George 3 years

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt Jernigan Aug 31 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ~~Not in service~~  
\* As on roll.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Whitten

Sgt, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mo. & Apr, 1864.

dated:

Mo. 28, 1862.

at

Danville

by whom

J. E. George

period

3 years

last paid

by whom

Capt Jarnagin

to what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

M. Warren

MT (Confederate.)

24

Texas.

J. D. Whitten  
July 13, Co. B

Appears on a , 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

918

J. D. Whitten

Copies

(Confederate.)

28 24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. [unclear]  
4091, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Fort Porter

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

W. J. [unclear]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. D. Whitter*

*4<sup>th</sup>*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *last dated*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Aug 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A. 3rd Ill. (100) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. of City Point"

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

2

*J. Murchant*

Copy



*W*

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade.

(Consolidated.)

Texas.

*J. D. Whitten*  
*Det*, { Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *20 April 28 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of Companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks: *On Discharge Ground*  
*Guard*

Number of roll

631

(6296)

*J. D. Whitten*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. D. Whitten

Co. H. 24 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

"Commutation of Rations."  
dated

186

Oct. 3

186

Nov. 1

186

Owner's name sent 1863

marks:

716

O'NEILL

Captain

1900

Whitting J D

B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Whitting J D

1901

Whittlesey John R

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Whittlesey J. R

1902  
Whittlesey J. R.  
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349770	2	
2	9841	3	
3	9882	4	
4	9917	5	
5	9955	6	
6	9997	7	
7	47661008	8	
8	46570718	9	
9	45862460	10	
10	795011	11	
11	821511	12	
12	903174	13	
13	462086	14	
14	474906	15	
15	47037649	16	
16	51540448	17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Whittlesby  
Priv. Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May to June, 1863.  
Dated Aug 1, 1863

June 23, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Greenhorn, Mo., in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J R Whittlesey  
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1863

Where

Wartrace

By whom

Lindsey

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due bounty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Whittlesey  
Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1863.

Where Wartrace Tenn

By whom Bullock

Period 3 yrs

First paid by whom Capt Journegan

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine



(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Whittlesey  
4 Corp., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1863.

Where

W. Artrace

By whom

Bullock

Period

8 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jounigan

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Whittlesey  
4 Corp, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1863.

Where

Martrass

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J R Wittersey  
4th, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March to June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*2*

*Texas*

*J. K. Whittlesy*  
*Capt Co B 1st Texas Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by 23d A. C., Dept. Ohio, near Atlanta,  
Ga.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186*4*.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga*

When captured *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Brigade *Franklin*

Division *Wayburn*

Corps *Ward*

Remarks: *Captured*

Number of roll:

*4*

*J. M. Langdon*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of Confederate prisoners captured by 2d Division,  
23d Army Corps, from June 1 to Sept. 9,  
1864.

Report dated Office Provost Marshal, 2d Div.,  
23d A. C., Decatur, Ga., Sept. 9, 1864.

Date of capture....., 186-.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

6396

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 | 1864 | Det

Jno R. Whittier  
Regt. Co. G. 24 Regt. Ind. Cav

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military  
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville,  
Ky., August 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured

Aug 7, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 338; sheet 8

W. B. Dillade

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 34 loan | Pres.

J. R. Whittington  
Foster 34 Pres. loan

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Sept. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured New Atlanta Ga.

When captured Aug 7, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

62; sheet

1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. | Texas

John P. Whittlesey  
Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Aug. 17, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

C. Chase  
Apr. 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 448

C. Chamberlain

Copied.



(Confederate.)

W. 24. Cav. Tex

John A. Whittesey  
Pr. Co. G. 24. Ry. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 1, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured Aug. 7, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 2, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville Tenn.

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 44

C. H. H. H.  
App'd.

(Confederate)

*N.* | *24 Co* | *Texas.*

*John R. Whittlesey*  
*2nd Co G, 24 Regt Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., September 2, 1864.

Where captured *near Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *Aug 7*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

135; sheet

*S. J. Sharin*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W 24 bar in  
John H. Hiltner  
Art. Co. 4th Regt. in bar

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 1 to 5,  
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Where captured

Near Atlanta Ga

When captured

Aug 7, 1864

Remarks:

Received from  
Louisville, Ky. Sept 3, 1864

John H. Hiltner

(Confederate.)

11

24 Co Tex

J R Whittlesey

Regt 4 24 Regt Tex Co

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1865.\*

Place of residence Tyler Co Tex

Complexion Ir; hair brn

Eyes brn; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured Aug 11, 1864.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, O. as per G. O. No. 35 May 13, 1865"

Geo Lamm

*Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1

2

Texas

J. R. Whittlesy

Priv. Geo. G. 2 Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of

Date of capture

Aug 11

1864

On what charge arrested

Brigade

Grauberry

Division

Clayburn

Corps

Hardie

Remarks:

captured.

Turned over to Army of  
Sumnerland Aug. 19. 64.

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 44

Frank

2216

Copyright.

✓  
1903  
Wicker, Claiborne W.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57347139	20
2	7266	21
3	7386	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

24 Claiborne H. Kicker

Plat., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

23 years.

Reports on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Tex 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 27, 1862

about the duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1862

Where Gatesville

By whom S. Haggard

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Claiborne N. Kicker

Co. E } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 2, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Gatesville Tex.

By whom S. Haggard, P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

H. A. Raby



(Confederate.)

*H*

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

*Clairborne H. Hicker*

*Priv*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

on *May 8*, 1862.

at *Gatesville Tex*

by whom *S. Haggard J.P.*

for *3 years or thereon*

at paid:

by whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent on  
detached service*

This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other  
forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade  
(Dismounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
used to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which  
remained in the service serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

At mark:

*H.A. Royle*  
Copyist.

✓ 1904  
Vicker, E. J.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347136	20
2	7263	21
3	7373	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Nicker

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp. Carter near  
Hempstead, Mich. 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 27 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 10 1862.

Where Gateville

By whom S. Haggard

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grantsburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Hicker

Asst. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27, 1862

Entered into service:

When March 10, 1862

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom S. Haggard J. P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on

detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Ralby Capt.

(Confederate)

21

24 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Hicker

Plt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1862.

Where

Gateville Tex

By whom

S. Haggard J.P.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on

detached service

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnsons Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi and some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley

Captain

X  
1955  
Wilborn, John O.  
Co. O, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347755	20
2	7842	21
3	7916	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Willbourn  
P.H. } Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom J. Matthews

Period 3 m or less

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greensburg, Texas, and paroled at Greensburg,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

G. G. Hart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Milburn

age 26  
appears on  
Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Ali 9 to Aug 2, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 20, 1862.

Where Camp Carter.

By whom enlisted J. F. Matthews

Period 3 yrs or more

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeoro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. D. Math

Copy



(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John D. Wilborn*

*Pvt*, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *St Matthews*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent?

Remarks: *Died in quarters*

*name appears in both names*

*present & cancelled.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain

Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas

Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-

iment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-

ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade

Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten

companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at

Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the

Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated

with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas

Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when

parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were

ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have

been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of

the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-

ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,

N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was

captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi

River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry

(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment

Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

*Y 62 Yen*

Copy to

1906  
Killbourn John Lewis

No. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Killbourn John Lewis

✓ 1007  
Wilburn, D. C.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352213	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Wilburn

Private, Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on recruiting service for rest

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Fort, Ark., January 11, 1865, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1865, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 24 Cash Tax.  
D. C. Welborn  
Private Co E 24 Regt Tex. Cal.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1  
Sept 30

1862

1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Aug 15

1863

J. Buckner  
Clothing Paid

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 600

J. A. Cooper

5807

Copyist

1908  
Wilburn J. D.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wilburn John D.

X  
1909  
Wilkerson S. H.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349635	20
2	9725	21
3	9799	22
4	47033732	23
5	45485407	24
6	9761	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

94 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*S. M. Williamson*

Post. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enrolled *May 10*, 1862.

Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick - men heard  
from last*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d West-  
ern Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustaine*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Milleson

Priv., Co. G., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

on May 10, 1862.

Where

Woolville

By whom

Chas W. Bullock

Period

3 years or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick when heard from last

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Winkerson  
Priv., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May to June, 1863.  
Dated Aug. 1863

Listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler  
May 15, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

S M Wilkinson  
Sgt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

101

John

(0000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Milken*

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured: *Ark. Post Ark*

When captured: *Jan 11*, 186 *7*.

Remarks:

Enclosure shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*M*

*W. Milherson*

*M*, Co. *G*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Not dated*

Where captured

*Rich. Port. Ark.*

When captured

*June 11, 1862.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *in Hospital at Camp Butler*

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "This Prisoner was taken April 17th, 1862. Rec'd this 17th day of April, 1862, at Camp Butler, Co. A, 10th Ill. then five hundred and thirty-one prisoners of War, and 1150 officers. The officers claimed the privilege of citizens and are recognized as such."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. of 10th Ill.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1862)

*S. M. ...*

*Copy*

Wilkes F. B.

Co. F. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol. Texas Br., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS

1	50345866	488575-9
2	5850	190-5
3	5880	670292
4	5890	1245715
5	5903	
6	5916	
7	5929	
8	5942	
9	352035	
10	2085	
11	2134	
12	147065464	
13	45444348	
14	46322930	
15	355780	
16	272579	
17	2163	
18	2171	
19	143961	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 10

Rank Name:

See also

84 Cav. Texas.

56. Tilt's

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Regimental Return

do organization named above,

the month of Aug 1862

and attend.

and attend.

Appointed Apr 24

1862

Information were last return among the enlisted men:

1861

1861

1861

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 24th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry. It was organized April 24 1862, with ten  
companies. The 1st company of this regiment was captured at  
Greensburg, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
consolidated into one organization, but each appears to have  
been given the same organization. About April 6, 1863, this portion of  
the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments organized separately. The brigade, and paroled at Greensburg,  
Ark., March 11, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
paroled at Greensburg, Ark., March 11, 1863, consisted of the 17th, 18th  
and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The balance of the 24th Regiment  
was paroled at Greensburg, Ark., March 11, 1863, and was  
consolidated with the 17th Consolidated Regiment.

Tolson

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Walker<sup>x</sup>

Colonel Co. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks *Appointed April*  
*24 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was commingled with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist



\* Signature as comdo regt

SEP. 15

50352085

1911.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Wilkes

Colonel, Co. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: Appointed 24  
April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Stearns

Captain

Confederate

24 Cav.

Texas.

*E. B. Wilkes*  
Colonel, 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April 24 to July 15, 1862*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *April 24, 1862*

Station *Temperated Tex.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 4th Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Mississippi River, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River. The remnants of the 17th, 18th and 20th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were  
united to form one field and 25th Regiment. The 17th  
Regiment was separately organized about April 8, 1862, this portion of  
the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Mississippi  
River, about May 1, 1862. The balance of the regiment, which was  
(Consolidated) and others in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark

*J. S. Sisson*

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav Texas

F. C. Wilkes

C. C. 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 24 Reg't Texas Cav  
for Jan 20 to Aug 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Supra roll as master &  
muster officer

Book mark

J. Stearns

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Wilkes

Colonel 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } Apl 24 1862

Station Arkansas Post

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi in some service in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

Confederate.

W.

24

Texas

F. G. Wilkes

Blond 24<sup>th</sup> Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo. by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11* . 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of roll:

1006; sheet 1

*H. H. H. H.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

714  
F. L. Wilkes  
Lex  
Lex  
714 Reg't

Appear on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

at Fort Smith

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Jan 11, 1863.

Whence

St Louis, Mo.

Jan 30, 1863.

By whose order

Chas. Van Buren

Description:

Height

Eyes

Hair

Age

in: age

140

complexion

Bl

Date of departure

Remark:

Apr 10, 1863.

transferred to St

Salmon

J. L. Wilkes

Approved

(Confederate.)  
N 24 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Miles

Colonel, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5 Aug, 1863

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d West-  
most Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark

J. Stinson

Captain



11  
11 (Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*F. B. H. H.*  
Colonel, 24 Reg'l Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Asent Sick*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

Copy

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. K. McKee

Col., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, April 27, 1862.

Station Tunnel Hill, Ga

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with  
leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. Neeson

Copies

(Confederate)

21 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. McKee

Col., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 21, 1864

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment. | April 24, 1862

Station Dalton Ga

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present with car

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 22 Regiment (Carver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. E. McKee

Copyist

(Confederate)  
M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Miles

Colonel, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1864.

Date of Commission, or )  
Regimental Appointment, )

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Tex.

F. C. Wilk,  
Col. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks Forwarded to City-  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 7

W. B. Dorrod

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
W | 24 Cav. Tex

F. C. Wilkes  
Col. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th. 62  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. BOW. OULD. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll

148; sheet

(4396)

13 / J. D. Dowd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*24 Cav.*

*Tex.*

*J. C. Wilkes*

*Col*

*P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas.*

to whom report *24 Regt Texas Cav.*

Date of appointment *July 29, 1862.*

Date of confirmation *By Election 186*

to take rank *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *Sept. 14, 1862.*

Delivered *Col. W. Richmond.*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Retired July 30, 1864.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 18

*Geo. A. Preston*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 24 Cavy Texas

F. C. Wilkes

Col. 24 Regt Cavy Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement July 30, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty, 186

Where assigned

When returned to duty, 186

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186

Remarks: W 110

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 3

E. J. Meldahl

Copyist.



Confederate  
Invalid Corps

T. C. Wilks

Col (Retired) Invalid Corps

Appears on a Report

of prisoners of war confined in Military Prison  
at Natchez, Miss., from Sept. 26 to Oct. 15,  
1864.

Report dated Not dated, 1864

Date of commitment Sept. 30, 1864

By whom captured Sgt. McClellan, U.S. Army

How disposed of Sent to New Orleans

Date of disposal Oct. 15, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
2

J. H. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

W Invalid Corps

F. C. Wilkes

Co. Invalid Corps

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel officers, prisoners of war, received at Ship  
Island, Miss., from New Orleans, La., Nov.  
25,\* 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Taiwan Parish

When captured Nov 27, 1864.

Remarks: + Sent to New York  
Nov 6, 1864, under Capt.  
M. R. Newton

+ See on roll by ch. marks

\* Briefs on the roll and letter of transmittal filed under 467 A  
(O. C. G. P.) Dec. 31, '64, show date of receipt as Nov. 5, 1864.

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

W. M. Hall

Appd.

(Confederate.)

W

For G. Wilkes

Col Retired Am Corps

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Sept 27, 1864.

Where captured

Pasadena, Tex

Where confined

Exchanged

, 186

Remarks:

At Sea Island

Am 27 64

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 119

J. M. Hunt

Copies

Confederate.

*A 1st Corps*  
*F. C. G. Fisher*  
*Col. Patrick S. W. Fisher*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at New Orleans, La., during the five days  
ending Oct 20, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Simon, Pa. La.*

When captured *Sept 27* 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

44

*L. C. Fisher*

Captain

4

(Confederate.)

*J. G. Wilkes*  
*Colonel Retired*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor,  
November 20, 1864.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Tenza, Parika La.*

When captured

*Sept. 27, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*M. D. Wood*

Confederate.

W

J. G. Wilkes  
Colonel.

Appears on a List

of prisoners of War and State confined at Fort  
Lafayette, New York Harbor, November 30,  
1864.

List dated Fort Lafayette, N. Y. H., November  
30, 1864.

When received  
Remarks:

Nov. 20, 1864.  
Prisoner of War

Number of roll

23

(6896)

J. B. David  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*J. G. Milkes*

Appears on a list of

**Prisoners**

confined in Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

When confined *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.

When released *Dec. 17*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Fort Warren Prisoner  
of War*

Fort Lafayette, N.Y. H., Register No. 1; page *16*

(333)

*J. D. McLaughlin*  
Capt.

Confederate

No. 1

J. B. Miller  
Retired

Appears on a record of  
at Fort Warren, Mass.

Prisoners of War

Where captured

French Parish La

, 1864.

When captured

Sept 21

, 1864.

When received

Sept 21

Where from

Fort Lafayette

By whose order

Remarks:

transferred for treatment  
March 5, 1865

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 116

J. Ballant

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Cav Tex

W  
F. L. Wilks  
Col. 24 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 200

W. H. Callaway  
copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Regt Tex.

W  
F. C. Wilkes  
Col. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present  
Appointed April 24, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post: . 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*24 Cav.*

*Texas.*

*F. C. Wilkes*  
*Colonel, 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 24,* 186*2.*

Date of resignation, death, } *R. I. C.*  
transfer or promotion } *July 30,* 186*4.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

*F. C. Wilkes*

Copyist

James, F. C.

Col.

Invalid Corps

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number

60/13

March 14, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Wilkes, F. C.

24 Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. | m

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2996 page.....

Examined Oct 13, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Wilkes - F. C.

2nd Texas Lancers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

State

Co. H., 55 Regiment.

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date March 22, 1863.

Station Camp Gregg,

Captain Albert Renolds.

(On leave)

1st Lieut. Patrick C. Naring,  
(Comdg. Co.)

2d Lieut. Geo. H. Trupman,  
" " Albert R. Micon.

The 24th Texas Cavalry served as part of the  
1st Brigade, Army of the Trans-Mississippi  
under the command of Thomas J. Churchill  
Brigadier General



OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

DECEMBER 260.18

For 1st of Feb 1884.

1st of Feb 1884.

For 1st of Feb 1884.

To the 1st of Jan 1884.

By 210

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

## OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Confederate States.

To Robert C. Milkes

Dr.

[illegible]

swear, That the foregoing Account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I was actually kept in service and were mentioned for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the whole of the time in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Government for pay, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from at Clinton, Mo

and to the 31 day of Oct, 1963

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Wm Moore gmc sa, this  
February, 1944, the sum of Six hundred and

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

# YOUNG MEN

Field No. 1864  
Feb 18th 1864

I certify that the last payment  
made to me was by Capt Elliott  
(whose given name is not known) per order  
Master at Arms, Georgia, for one  
month ending 31st of October 1863: and  
that the Certificate of pay given  
by him has been lost.

Col. F. L. Miller  
Invalid Corps

25  
Col Christopher  
Caguel

Ask a  
pavle

Dr. Amman

27  
Hessman  
that  
P.  
returned to  
the house at  
the same time  
at

1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
25

35

78  
Military Prison 28 Carondelet St. N.O.  
October 25th 1864

Colonel

I have the honour to state  
that I am a member of the  
'Invalid Corps', and at the time  
of my capture was on my way  
home, having been retired from  
all military service. My health  
is of the worst possible character  
and as confinement in prison  
is injurious and must materially  
aggravate my suffering. I respectfully  
request the privilege of a  
parole to the limits of the City

I am Colonel your

Most Obedt Servant

F. Lettles

To  
Lt Col Christopher  
W. A. Galt

Colonel Prov. Army C.S.  
Invalid Corps



12 W. (1865) 1865  
Fort Warren, Boston Harbor  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

C. E. Wilkes,  
Col. U.S.A. "Invalid Corps"  
[Prisoners of War]

applies for a parole to go to  
Richmond, Va. to procure an  
exchange with Col. H. S. Hanson  
39<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vols. - who is  
sick in Hospital.

Major Fort Warren, Mass

January 11/65

Respectfully forwarded. - His  
prisoner desires me to say that he  
will endeavor to be exchanged for  
any other invalid officer of his  
grade, whom the U.S. authorities  
may be pleased to name. -

attention is invited to the  
following endorsement by the  
Col Surgeon

A. A. Gibson

May 3. 11. 1865  
Surgeon

Fort Warren B.H.  
Jan'y 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

I have the honor to state that in  
obedience to an order from the Comdr  
of the Office I made an examination of the  
applicant on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst & reported  
on his case to the following effect:

That in my opinion he is suf-  
fering from disease of the Heart and  
is therefore unfit for military service

Respectfully submitted

Dr. C. S. Adams

Surgeon, U.S.A.

Office Surgeon General  
Washington D.C. Jan'y 20/65

Respectfully returned to  
Major A. A. Gibson, Comdr Fort  
Warren. The prisoner will be  
informed that his request cannot  
be granted.

By order of

Brig Genl H. W. Weyells.

Surgeon General of Prisoners

"4.6"

Capt H. A. Det. Genl.

Richard C. C. (C. 2) Jan'y 13/65

Wilkes, F. C.

Recd F. C. Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Fort Marion, Indian Garden  
Jan 10th 1885

1. *Agave* *americana*

... I accordingly ask a leave  
of thirty days for the purpose of going  
to visit my father & mother in exchange  
for my father & mother & I am of the  
opinion that it is best to go.

I am however a man who is not  
 in such good luck. I am an invalid  
 officer on the volunteer list. The Surgeon  
 of the 1st Regt. certifies that I am  
 unfit for any further duty.  
 Should this matter be settled I shall  
 be able to go to Europe and be with you  
 at the outbreak of that time.  
 If I find to become the release of  
 the 1st Regt. in charge for myself  
 "I shall be the man to be

of my life in the old world

11/11/11

Collected by A. Smith 1894

No. 11

Receipt for Ord. Stones

Col. F. C. Mills

March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

O. O.

Ord. off.



Record of Col R. D. Miller, Comd'g 10<sup>th</sup> Texas  
the following Ord. & Ordnance Stores

- \* Bayonets
- ✓ 8 Cartridge Boxes
- ✓ 13 Cap Pouches
- ✓ 3 Waist Belts
- ✓ 3 Plate or Buckles
- ✓ 93 Haversacks
- ✓ 57 Canteens
- ✓ 2 Canteen Straps
- ✓ 1 Screw Driver

Fort Dalton, Ga.

March, 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

(D. H. Hatcher)

F. A. Miller

Col Comd'g

24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

100-443888-1

## Abstract

**STYLOSANCTA LATON**

Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1944

125 070

Monogram etc

### REMARKS.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 720

.....

remains of the war to all of the above mentioned

VOUCHER NO. /

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186...

of Co. (.....) ..... Reg't. ....

From the ..... day of ..... 186...

To the ..... day ..... 186...

Pay ..... 12 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... 12 00



**The Confederate States of America,**

To \_\_\_\_\_ Co. (\_\_\_\_) Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ Dr.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time I was kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole time I held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for an additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on my salary as such; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

March 1864 \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster \_\_\_\_\_ includes \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... Full B. J. R. ..... C. S. A., this..... day of..... 186 6., the sum of..... one hundred and thirty.....  
paying the amount, in full, of said account. 100 Dollars.

May ..... 130 55

To.....years of service, .....

Forage.....horses, .....

Amount,.....

[SIGNED] DUPLICATE.

Quartermaster's Office, include <sup>12</sup> day of

.....C. S. A., this..... day of

.....100 Dollars.

*[Faint, illegible text]*

10

\_\_\_\_\_

1. 32/16

\_\_\_\_\_

100



54411/2. ORDER NO. 147

Paid to the order of *John* 186 6

*P. C. Wilkes*

*John*

For the sum of *210.00*

*Two hundred and ten and no/100*

Pay ..... \$ *210.00*

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ *210.00*

*John C. Wilkes*  
*John*  
*John*  
*John*

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

*Admiral F. Pickens*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
.....					20	00	20	00	
..... year's service, - - -									
..... horses, - - -									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of pay and forage, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that at the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held this appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a member of the staff for the years stated in the charge for my staff appointment; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the amount I

received was from..... *Sept 16 1862*..... *A 2 M. Deakins*..... *Regiment*

and to the..... *20th Sept*..... 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Sept 8 1862*..... this..... *9th*..... day of..... *Nov*..... 1862.

the sum of..... *two hundred & ten*..... 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*F. Pickens*  
*24th Dec 1862*

OFFICIAL PAY ACCOUNT

Number 130-168

1000

1000

1000

From the 1000

To the 1000

By 1000

For 1000

Amount 1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000



# OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To *Col. W. H. Miller*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
For myself,.....	January 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864	Dec 29 1864	1		2	10	2	10	
For.....years' service.									
Forage for Horse,.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*, the sum of *Five Hundred and*

*210* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....*210*

To.....years' service,

Forage.....

.....*210*

(Signed & attested.)

*W. H. Miller*

Dear General

Samuel Hill

Feb the 18 1864

That I have this day paid

to Mr. Milke three months pay

Dec 31 1863 to Jan 31 1864 \$650 00

Wm H. Allen, Major & Gen

Smiths Oregon

Issues to Officer for  
Personal use.

C. Wilkes

245 Regt. Iowa Vol.

No 4 ✓

25th 1863

O.O.

I have purchased from Capt. & Order  
Chambers Division

One Pair Spens & Shanks \$5  
One Hattie \$5

For which I have paid the said Capt. Chambers the sum  
of Ten Dollars (\$10)

Harmon Zenn  
Aug. 25 1863

Inspector.

J. Le Miller  
Cal 24th June 1863

I certify that I have purchased from C. J. Van der Pijl  
Sp. Chambers Division

One Pair Spens & Shanks \$5  
One Hattie \$5

For which I have paid the said C. J. Van der Pijl the sum  
of Ten Dollars (\$10)

Harmon Zenn  
Aug 25 1863

Inspector.

J. Le Miller  
Cal 24th June 1863

No. 11  
Receipt for Ordnance  
Handsome Stores.  
24th Regt. Inf. Can.

J. D. Dwyer  
1862



Received at Camp Holmes this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 day of September 1862 from Henry Burns  
 1st Lieut, 6th Texas Infantry Actg Ordnance  
 Officer the following Ordnance and Ord-  
 nance Stores, viz

No	Articles	
✓ 1	Enfield Rifle	
✓ 144	Smooth Muskets (forty four)	
✓ 15	Rifle Muskets	
✓ 87	Mils Rifles (Eighty seven)	
✓ 30	Bayonets	
✓ 42	Bayonet Scabbards	
✓ 105	Waist Belts	
✓ 90	Belt Plates	
✓ 15	Belt Buckles	
✓ 14	Cartridge Boxes	

Duplicated

J. H. Miller

24<sup>th</sup> Jan 63



No. 5  
Receipt for Bro.  
Hid. Silver.  
24th May

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter  
1852

Received of the Treasurer,  
J. J. Anderson,  
St. Paul, Minn., for  
President of the Board  
of the First National Bank,  
St. Paul, Minn., for  
the year 1851 and 1852

1852

Received at Camp Holmes Jefferson Co Ark  
 the 11th day of September 1862 from Henry Burns  
 1st Lt 6th Texas Infy Acty Ordnance Officer, the  
 following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz

2	Mis. Rifles
1	Enfield Rifle
30	Cartridge Boxes
8	Waist Belts & Plates
44	Bayonet Scabbards
2409	Black & Blue Cartridges
2000	Musket " Do
3000	Rifled Muskets Blue Do
500	do do do Do
10690	Mis. Rifle do Do
5000	Pistol Pac, Caps
6136	Musket " "
19	Packing Boxes

Duplicate

W. L. Miller,  
 Lt Col  
 24th Reg Tex Cav



FORM NO. 12.

VOUCHER NO.

QUARTERMASTER.

For R<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> of Sept 1862  
3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1862  
Co. F. C. Wilkes  
Dolls 13.225<sup>00</sup>  
paid the 3<sup>d</sup> of Sept 1862

FORM NO. 12.

VOUCHER NO.

Quartermaster.

For Recd 34 Abstract A  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862  
Col. F. C. Wilkes  
With 13.225  
paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Sept 1862

R

WAR DEPARTMENT

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America:

Col F. C. Rhodes Dr.

Date of Purchase.

FOR

Dollars. Cents.

1862  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>

(62) Fifty two Horses, at an  
average cost of one hundred and  
seventy nine Dollars & Twenty Eight Cts  
(179<sup>28</sup>100.)

11,115 00

(60) Fifty Saddles & Bridles  
(Complete) at an average cost of  
Thirty five Dollars and Seventeen  
Cents (35<sup>17</sup>100.)

2,110 00

13,225 00

I Certify, That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on  
my property return for the quarter ending on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1862

John W. Grump

Quartermaster.

Received at Little Pine Bluff on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1862

Major J. W. Grump Capt, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of  
thirteen thousand, one hundred and twenty five Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

F. C. Rhodes  
1st Lieut 1st Cav Regt

Richmond Va endeavored to incite the Officers  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Division Army lower Ark, and  
White River under command of Col. R. R.  
Garland to acts of Mutiny in persuading them  
not to March under the Command of said  
Col. R. R. Garland.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:  
To Specification of 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
To 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
To Specification of 2<sup>d</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
To 2<sup>d</sup> Charge Not Guilty

**III** Finding and sentence of the Court:  
After Mature deliberation the Court finds  
the accused as follows:

Of the Specification of 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
Of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
Of the Specification of 2<sup>d</sup> Charge Not Guilty  
Of the 2<sup>d</sup> Charge Not Guilty

And does therefore acquit him.

**IV** The proceedings in the foregoing case  
of Col J. C. Wilkes 24<sup>th</sup> Texas (Disarmed) Cavalry  
having with the finding of the Court  
been submitted to the General Command  
are by him approved. Col. Wilkes will  
be released from arrest and restored to duty.

By Command of  
General Bragg  
George W. Went  
A. A. Gresh.

Quarters A. F.

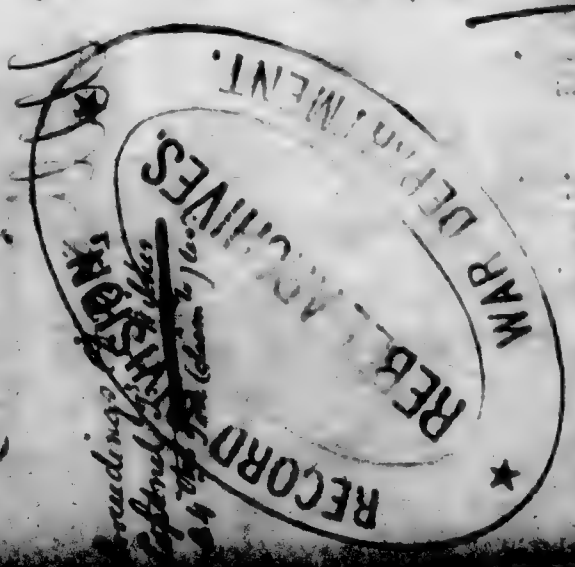
Stonewall Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Order. 12:15

A. J. Gentry

J. C. Wilkes

Corps



GEN. PUBLICITY

Case of J. C. Wilkes



Adj Gen Army of Tennessee  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
August 5th 1863

General Order  
No. 158.

II At a General Court-Martial  
convened at Division Adj Genl.  
Scales' Division on July 20th 1863 in pur-  
suance of Special Orders No. 129. Par. XII  
from there Adj Genl. dated Gallatin May 15th  
1863. Whereof Col. M. P. Leary 32nd Miss Regt is  
president were arraigned and tried

III Col. J. C. Wilkes 24th Texas  
(Dismounted) Cavalry on the following charges  
and specifications.

Charge 1st  
Compelling his commanding officer  
to surrender the post under his command  
to the enemy.

Substance of Specification  
That the accused at the Battle of Arkan-  
sas Post 11th of Jan'y 1863, did permit sev-  
eral white flags to be raised in his Reg-  
iment thereby signifying to the enemy  
his willingness to surrender the place when  
positive orders had been given to hold the  
place till the last extremity, which act  
contributed to compel the General Com-  
manding said post to surrender the  
same to the enemy.

Charge 2d  
Exciting Mutiny  
Substance of Specification  
That accused on the 8th of May 1863 at

1st Texas Lancers

February 25. 1862

Col. J. C. Miller  
Carlin Regt.

Requesting that the  
Comd. may issue  
order informing the  
people that contracts  
made by the Regimental  
Master of Carlin Regt.  
are valid.

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Cpl. G. W. Carter  
having received  
authority from  
the War Dept.  
to make a receipt  
for service, all  
contracts made  
in indebtedness  
incurred for the  
subsistence of his  
company and in accor-  
dance with the  
regulations, are  
placed on the  
same footing as  
others of like na-  
ture for troops  
in service &c.

By order  
[Signature]

Headquarters Texas Lancers  
Frederick 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major Genl. Herbert

Comdy Dept Texas

Sir by the  
orders recd by Col Carter from the  
Secy war he is authorized to  
raise an independent Regiment  
for Confederate Service during the war.  
The Subsistence of this Regiment  
being with the Quartermaster & Commissary  
of the same - And that through  
your department has given  
rise to injurious suspicions as  
to the validity of the contracts  
made by the Regimental Quartermaster  
& Commissary and we  
desire you to say that such  
contracts are valid and will  
be placed on an equality of  
payment with other authorized branches  
of the Service, Very Respectfully

Flt. Dir. Lt Col  
Comdy Camp Carter  
Hempstead Texas

F. C. Wakee

L. L. Bond



St. Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Camp St. Louis  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Col Saml. Boyer Davis }  
Adj. Gen. Dept. Texas }  
~~St. Louis Mo.~~

I herewith transmit  
copy of Special order No. 10, issued at this  
Post, and a pl. Memo from Lt. Col. Wilkes.  
You will observe that the order was issued  
in consequence of the receipt of communication  
from the Adj. & Inspr. Gen. of the  
State. These communications consisted of  
a letter addressed to the Gov. by J. R. Fremont  
&c, a letter from the Gov. addressed to me  
as Commander of this Post, and a copy of  
a letter to Lt. Col. Wilkes, and a copy of a  
letter to yourself.

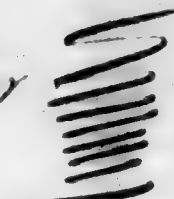
After the issuance of Special order No. 10,  
Special order 479 from Dept. No. 3  
was received, and I will immediately  
issue a Gen. Order forbidding the illegal  
seizure of property in future.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
George H. Murray  
Col Commanding Post

(Copy)

Head Quarter Camp Helix.  
April 12 1862.

Special Order  
No 10



In consequence of the receipt of Communication from the Adjt and Dist Genls office of the State of Texas Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, (Copies of which are enclosed and made a part of this order) Lt Col G. C. Wilkes Commanding Camp Castor is hereby ordered to deposit the goods referred to in said Communications in the Store house at Camp Groce

George H. Murray  
Col Commanding Post  
R. S. Upsham  
Post Adjt.

(Copy)

Head Quarters

Camp Carter April 12 1862.

To.

Col. Geo. Munny

Candy Post.

Sir

Your order of this date was handed me to day  
and in reply I beg to say that the goods  
referred to in the Communications you sent  
to me are not now and have not at any  
time been in my possession, and that the  
acts referred to in these Communications  
were not committed by my orders nor by the  
officers under my Command.

I have the honor to be

Your obt Servt.

G. L. McKee

St Col. Candy

Camp Carter

Headquarters  
Camp Carter April 12. 1862  
To. Col. Geo. W. Murray  
Comdg. Post

Sir  
Your order of this date was handed me  
to day and in reply I beg to say that the  
Goods referred to in the Communications  
You sent to me are not now and  
have not at any time been in my  
possession, and that the acts referred  
to in these Communications were not  
committed by my orders nor by the  
officers under my Command.

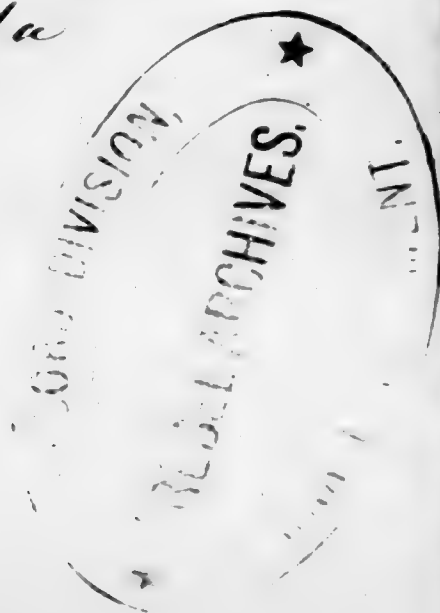
I have the honor to be  
Yours Obedt. Servt  
(Signed) H. C. Welles  
Lieut. Col. Comdg.  
Camp Carter

Head Quarters Camp  
Hidest - Mar 26 1862



F. C. Wilkes  
Lt Col Comd'y  
Carter Regt

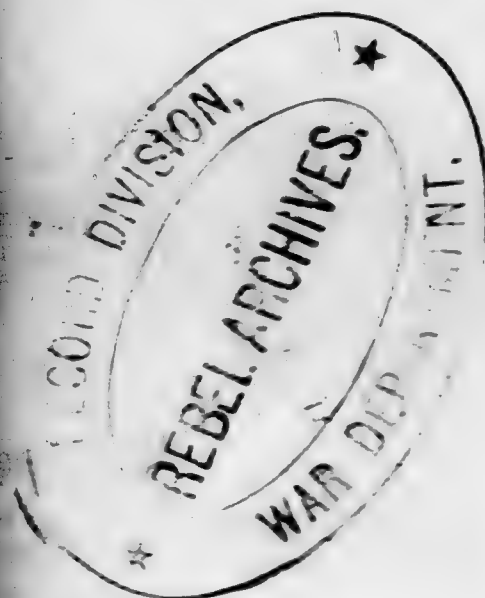
Ordering transportation  
for Lt Trislett to  
N. O La



Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is heavily faded and difficult to decipher, but appears to contain several lines of prose. The visible fragments include:

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is heavily faded and difficult to decipher, but appears to contain several lines of prose. The visible fragments include:

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is heavily faded and difficult to decipher, but appears to contain several lines of prose. The visible fragments include:



✓ 1862: Apr. 7.  
Letter from the Adj.  
Gen of Texas enclosing  
a copy of a letter from  
Brumby &c.

Protesting against the  
Conduct of Thos  
F. C. Wicks  
and others.

[illegible]

I have been thinking of you  
 very much lately and wondering  
 how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I am  
 feeling better now, but I still  
 have a lot of work to do.  
 I will write to you again soon.  
 Love,  
 John



Department General Office

London Road, York

1864

My dear General

And Dear Sir

Sir

I am commanded by the Com-  
mander General Lubbock to bring to the at-  
tention of the General Commanding  
this Department, the names  
and addresses of a person of  
the name of J. C. Miller purporting  
to be a Lieutenant Colonel in the Regi-  
ment of State Service, and who is  
in this Department and a  
reputed popular person as called  
Bartley. I am directed to enclose to  
you from the General Office, the  
of the State of New York, as the Ge-  
neral deems it only necessary to bring



all  
to order  
- I see an order  
for a large  
quantity of  
material - to be  
used in future  
work - I will  
be glad to  
be of service.



were out of doors, and he wanted the  
assault to make them Tents.

Very Respectfully

Signed J. A. Trumbull & Co.

P.S.

While writing the within, we have  
recd your favor of March 19<sup>th</sup>. It came  
to us just received. Dear Sir, March 26<sup>th</sup>  
Had it come directly the goods would  
now have been in your hands. We were  
instructed by shippers to hold them  
subject to your order, in they would other  
wise have gone immediately forward.

J. A. Tr (C)

93 CRUEL 1865  
at Orleans Feb. 27 '65

Wm. F. G.  
Paraly C. J. et.

Statement in regard  
to Texas, no  
to their return  
Minor. Requests  
to go to Texas for  
purpose of confirming  
the authorities there  
to subject.

Reb

Texas Bar

~~Genl Says give  
info - to Wilkes and  
Kempster. to getting  
the same~~  
S

File

New Orleans La April 27th 1865 -

Col F A Starring, Provost Marshal &c

I have the honour to state that I am a Confederate Officer (on parole) with the rank of Colonel of Cavalry. I came into the lines of the U States forces at Rodney Miss. on the 20th under flag of truce. My object in coming within your lines was to have a consultation with Major Genl Banks Comdg "Dept of the Gulf" on questions involving the interests of the State of Texas of which I am a citizen. It is proper that in this connection I should state that I am not an accredited agent of either the Civil authorities of the State or of the military authorities of the Confederate States. I represent the views of quite a large number of influential gentlemen who have held high civil & military positions in the State, and army - and in the Congress & Senate of the Confederacy. The specific object of my interview with the Major Genl Comdg Texas is to learn from him, the probable policy of the U States Government, towards the State of Texas in the event of that State's giving satisfactory assurances, that her citizens were no longer in arms against the Authority or Government of the U States, and such other evidences of loyalty to the General Government as are usually shown by States sustaining their "proper relations" to the National Authority. I am happy to state that Genl Banks assures me that there is no disposition to oppress the State when she



ceases her opposition to the Genl Government  
That State Governments Loyal to the General Gov-  
ernment will be respected, and that under  
these circumstances, the Military forces of the  
United States, would not be a hostile power to  
the State of Texas; I have now to ask that you  
grant me a permit (and such facilities as may  
be convenient) to pass out of your lines into  
the State of Texas. So that this matter may  
be fairly presented to the Authorities and Cit-  
izens of the State of Texas. Being unaccus-  
ed I can of course make no pledges as to  
the final decision of the State; but on my  
own responsibility and in behalf of those  
whose views I represent. I pledge that a  
fair, and rigorous (and I think successful)  
effort shall be made, at once, for peace  
on the terms offered by the U States; and  
that the responsibility of further blood shed  
shall be with the State of Texas.

One word of personal interest must be left on  
record here. It is this; It was my intention to come  
within your lines and apply for the Amnesty Oath  
but late events and consultations induces me  
to forego that personal privilege in the hope of  
securing my State against the desolations of  
invasion, believing that as a Confederate I can  
be more successful in my efforts than I  
could be, if I were to accept the Amnesty  
at present. I am Ever your Obedt Servt.  
F. Lettitt

N<sup>o</sup> 27.

Receipt for ~~Three~~ <sup>36</sup> ~~received~~  
to Irish ~~Boys~~ <sup>Boys</sup> ~~for~~  
~~for their own use~~

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1862.

V

Received Texas Arsenal, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1862, of  
 Captain W. S. M. Samuel, as per Ordnance Officer

1.	Cartridge Tray complete	\$ 20.96
1.	Do. " "	5.35
1.	Do. " "	1.10
1.	Do. Spurs & Straps	1.83
1.	Carbine Ring & Chain	29.26

For which I have paid to the said Captain  
 W. S. M. Samuel the sum of twenty nine dollars  
 twenty six cents.

F. C. Wilkes  
 Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Texas  
 Signed by G. W. M. M.

(See General Order No. 100)



U. S. Military Prison  
28 Canal St  
Oct 30th 64

Col Wilkes  
Prison of War

162

Asks a personal  
interview with  
the May 1st Comd

Mr. Red & W. M. D. M. M. M.  
Office Louis Prison  
N. Orleans. Nov. 1st 64.

Respectfully forwarded to the Col.  
Wm. P. M. M. M.

~~the~~ M. M. M.

162

Capt. M. M. M.

Nov. 1st 64

240

69

Madame M. M. M.  
Office of the Prison  
N. Orleans Feb. 9. 65

M. M. M. returned  
to Captain M. M. M.  
of Prisoners. This officer has  
been transferred to the  
Prison Dept at Ship Island  
Miss.

By order of the  
Prison of War

C. D. M. M. M.  
1st M. M. M.  
2nd M. M. M.

U.S. Military Prison  
October 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel,

I respectfully ask  
the honour of a, brief, personal  
interview with the Major  
General Candeg-

I am Col Your  
most Obedt Servt

F. W. McKes Colonel P. A. C. S.  
Prisoner War

To Col Christopher  
C. A. Genl

N. O. La

Richmond in March 1865

Mr. J. M. L. O. M. O.  
A. & I. G. O. M. O.  
C. & W. H. H. H.  
Col. C. S. A. 1st Corps  
(Formerly 24th Texas)

Retired 24th July 64 & ordered  
to report to Genl Mag-  
ruder in Texas on his way  
was captured has just re-  
turned from Prison, with  
health improved. As he autho-  
rity to raise a Brigade of  
Coloured Troops. if not all-  
owed would like to be be-  
lieved to be foreign coun-  
tries. or if assigned to  
Post duty - prefers Texas  
his family being there.

1865

# Letters Received A & I G O,

A. G.

Genl Magruder  
Bancroft, Oct 1  
with Bancroft  
to report to Genl  
Smith for  
duty when required.  
J. M. L. O. M. O.  
War Dept  
14 Mar '65

Richmond Va March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Dear Mr. Richmond,

Sir,

I have the  
honor to state that I was retired to the  
invalid corps on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864. I was then  
ordered to report to Genl Wagner in Texas, for  
post duty. On my way to Texas was captured by  
the enemy on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. My confinement in  
prison has greatly restored my health, and I am  
now able to duty. I should like to be authorized  
to raise a Brigade of Colored Troops. Should  
this be impracticable or premature I should  
then be pleased to become bearer of dispatches  
to foreign countries. Should such service be  
desired I am assigned to duty at the  
headquarters of the Reserve Force. I have  
never before been sent to Texas, as my health was then  
poor.

I am, Sir,

Very Obedt Servt

Wm L. Miller

Col C.S.A. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

(Former 10<sup>th</sup> Texas)

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY  
REFER TO O.R.D.

WASHINGTON

February 20, 1932.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. B. F. Knowles,  
103 Perkins Court,  
Newport News, Virginia.

The records show that Francis C. Wilkes was appointed Colonel of the 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, April 24, 1862, at Hempsted, Texas.

He was captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, and forwarded to and received at Fort Delaware, Delaware, April 12, 1863, where he was imprisoned until April 25, 1863, when he was paroled and sent to City Point, Virginia, for exchange. He was received May 4, 1863, at City Point, Virginia.

Field and Staff Muster Roll for March and April, 1864, last on file, shows him present.

He was retired July 30, 1864, *to the Invalid Corps, G.A.C.D.*  
*By* Special Order No. 179, dated ~~Richmond~~ <sup>dated</sup> July 30, 1864, ~~show that~~ *he was*  
~~Colonel Francis C. Wilkes, of the Invalid Corps, (late of the Twenty-fourth Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry), is assigned to Post Duty in the District of Texas, and will report to Major General J. B. Magruder, Provisional Army Confederate States.//~~

He was again captured September 27, 1864, at Tenasas Parish, Louisiana, and imprisoned at Fort Warren, Massachusetts, until March 5, 1865, when he was transferred for delivery. He was received March 7, 1865, at Fort Monroe, Virginia, for exchange.

No record has been found that shows he was ever in command of a division.

No later record has been found.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By:

24 Texas Cav  
Prison Roll

Fort Warren. B. A.

Pardoned  
for  
March 4 1865.

1 roll - 1 Name -

Col F. C. McKee -

ab 24 Nov 30 -

Signature of McKee  
in file -



# ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT *Fort Union, N. M., March 10th 1865*

We, the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, A.C., &C.)
1	<i>Wilkes F. C.</i>	<i>Col.</i>	<i>Retired</i>		<i>San Antonio, Tex. Sept 11th 1864</i>	<i>F. C. Wilkes</i>	<i>Late Col. of 24th Tex. Inf.</i>	

*W. H. Allen  
Major 2nd N. Y. Art.  
J. Condit, Dist.*

F. C. Wilber

M. O.



of the Mississippi River—

If it be impracticable  
to make this exchange  
I then respectfully  
request, to know upon  
what terms, if any, I  
can be paroled. My  
disability is of such  
a character that imprison-  
ment must necessarily  
be more than ordinarily  
burdensome.

Requisting the honor  
of a personal interview  
with you, I am  
your obt servant

F. C. Hillis

~~Detachment of 1st Reg. Ill. Cav.~~

~~St. Louis, Mo.~~

Officers

W. C. C. Knight  
Sgt Enchamps  
J. Orleans  
D

Military Prisoner N.O.S.  
Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. I have the honor  
to state that I was made  
a prisoner of war, by Cap-  
ture, on the 27<sup>th</sup> ult. On my  
way home, (Texas), I was  
on the "Invalid Corps," from  
physical disability, as my  
papers will show. I propose  
a special exchange, in kind  
for myself, to effect this  
I ask a leave of absence  
of thirty days (my return  
to be guaranteed either by  
bond or parole oath as you  
may elect,) at the expira-  
tion of which time I  
will return to imprisonment  
to deliver to you my equip-  
ment to be chosen most

Wickes, F. C.  
col.

Fort. Vann. N. H.

March 22 1865

---

Wickes F. C. Col  
Capt. to Fort Sumner  
in Exchange

Rev. Dr. Wm. Warren, B.D.

January 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the subject of the exchange of prisoners. I am sorry to hear that the subject is still under consideration. I am, however, sure that the authorities will do all in their power to secure the release of our prisoners as soon as possible.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. A. Allen

Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1865  
Army Post

Wilkes, F. C. Capt.

Prison Roll.

Fort Warren, B. H.

Parade & Hon.

March 24 1865

Roll - Name -

Roll - Name -

Roll - Name -

Roll - Name -

Roll - Name -

# ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT *Fort Warren B.H. Mass. March 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*

WE, the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	<i>Wilkes F. C.</i>	<i>Col</i>	<i>Rehoboth</i>		<i>Demarest Parish La.</i>	<i>Septem. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>	<i>G. C. McRae</i>	<i>late Col. of 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.</i>

*Wm. A. Allen*  
*Major 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Art.*  
*& Comdg. F. Post*

Office Comdg U.S. Prisoners  
Washington D.C. Dec. 1862

---

Capt. W. J. Nease

---

Transmitted Capt. J. L. Wilkes  
to Fort Monroe for exchange

---

Recd (J.W.) Nease 3<sup>d</sup> 1862



Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

My H. J. Men.

and Col. Warren.

Boston Harbor, Mass.

Mayer.

In direction of the Commy Genl of Prisoners, Col  
F. C. Miller, a prisoner of war now confined at Fort  
Warren, will be transferred under the charge of an officer  
to Fort Mifflin, Pa. and thence over to Fort Mifflin  
C. Mifflin, Pa. for Exchange for Exchange.

He will not be allowed to hold communication with  
persons while en route.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

D. Hunk

Capt. H. J. Men.

Office of the Secretary of the

Legation of the United States

at Mexico City, Mexico

February 11, 1905

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge

the receipt of your letter of

January 28, 1905, in relation

to the matter of the

appointment of a

consul at the

city of

and in reply to inform you

that the same has been

forwarded to the

proper authorities for their

consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours very truly,

John H. [Signature]

Secretary of the Legation

United States of America

Mexico City, Mexico

Enc. (1/2) near 11/18/05

Office of the Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA,

Fort Monroe, Va.,

Mar 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Received of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut George W. White, 1<sup>st</sup> Batt

1<sup>st</sup> Cy Arty M. &

the following named prisoner of War forwarded from Fort  
viz: Warren Boston Harbor Mass. to be turned  
over to Lt Col. Mulford Asst Agent for Ex-  
change with accompanying papers.

Col. J. C. Wilkes Retired from U.S.A.  
With

Seven Dollars and fifty cents (7.50) Amer-  
-ican gold and Two Dollars and seventy cents  
(2.70) U.S. Currency belonging to the above named  
prisoner

A. Gilchrist  
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Wilkes F. S.

F. S., 24 Texas Cavalry

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilkes F. S.

1912  
Wilkes, W. E.

20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilkes, W. E.

*1913*  
Wilkes William E

Co. *F + B.*, **24 Texas Cavalry.**

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Sergt Maj. Sergt Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50345876	20
2	5884	21
3	5899	22
4	5912	23
5	5925	24
6	5938	25
7	5951	26
8	4703 0881	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Consederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Nickes

Maj., 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

April 24 to July 15, 1862

Mehe 1, 186

Hempstead

J. B. Nickes

where

3 yrs

paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas. A part of this regiment was captured at Mansfield, La., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and served at Gretna, Va., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and served in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and also in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Nelson

W (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Wilkes

Lt-Maj, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 24, 1862

Where Chappel Hill

By whom Cool Wilkes

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent a

Remarks: on Sick furlough

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark

25

J. Nelson

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*M*

*M. E. Mills*

*Ag. Maj.* Co. ...., 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6296)

*M. E. Mills*  
Copyist

W/ (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

William E. Wilkes  
Sgt-Maj 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

March 6, 1862

where

Hempstead

by whom

Col Wilkes

Period

war

paid:

by whom

Capt Morris

To what time

April 30, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Texas

W. E. Wilkes

24 Texas Regt C.

appears on a

Muster Roll

Detachments of Capt. L. M. Nutt's Co. La.  
Cav., Capt. Wm. B. Denson's Co. La. Cav.,  
Capt. Alf. Johnson's Texas Spy Co., and  
Capt. Sam J. Richardson's Co. Texas Cav.,

July 2 Aug 3, 1863

Harrison Texas  
Roll dated Aug 31/1863

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Ordered back  
to 24 Regt by special  
orders No 38 from  
Brig the 2nd Aug 23/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. E. Milkes*

*Sgt. May* 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1863.

Where *Hemphreys, Tex*

By whom *Col Milkes*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt Morris*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracubury a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm E. Milkes

Capt-Maj, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 9, 1862

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Col Milkes

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gurnugan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(608)

J. Nelson

Copy 104.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. B. Milkes*  
Sgt-Maj., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 6*

1862

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Col Milkes*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Luning in*

To what time

*Oct 3*

1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm E. McKee

Capt-May 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March-April, 1864

listed:

When Apr 24, 1862

Where Fort Mifflin, Tex

By whom Wm E. McKee

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McKee

To what time Oct 3, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Wilkes - W.

---

2nd Texas Lancers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Sgt. Maj.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

24  
21

GENERAL INDEX CARD.



This card must not be taken from the files.



X  
194  
Wilkinson Alexander S.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Carrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351303	20
2	1471	21
3	1547	22
4	47033479	23
5	45485601	24
6	491296	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24

24

Cav.

Texas.

Alexander S. Wilkinson  
Garrier { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Carter  
Hempstead

Muster-in to date

Apr. 21, 1862  
Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 17

Where

Yorktown

By whom

C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

132

This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade). The 24th Regiment (also known as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander S. Wilkinson

Farrier, { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry. }

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Cupples.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

*The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenier's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.*

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander S. Wilkinson

Farmier, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 186

Where

Yorktown, Texas.

By whom

C. Cupples

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

*W*  
*A. S. Wilkison*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not S. 2nd.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 93

*RC Black*

Copy

(6396)

(Confederate.)

21 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt Robinson  
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Fort Rose Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

W. J. Penner

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Or 124 Cav. Tex.

A. S. Wilkinson  
Priv. Co. K. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post. Ark.

When captured May 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March  
24, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post—A. G. KINKAD, Ad. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls:

81

(33%)

E. E. Rantler

Captain

1915

Wilkinson, S. W.

G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilkinson, S. W.



1916  
Kilkinson, A. S.

12, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Carrier | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kilkinson, Alexander S.

x  
Wilkes <sup>1917</sup> H 10

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45485244	20
2	9629	21
3	491222	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured.  
When captured.  
Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Captured at Fort Porter, Ark.  
Jan 11, 1863.

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of men  
5  
(Capt.)

W. C. G. P.  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Mikes*

*M*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *17th dated*

Where captured *at Port Dick*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mikes, Co. A, 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens obtained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(508)

*5*  
*J. H. Thompson*

Approved

(Confederate.)

*M* | *24 Cav Tex.*

*W. C. Milks*  
*Det. Co. D. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*Nov.* *14*, 186*3*

Where captured *Ark Port Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Died April 15*  
*1863.*

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls

*21*

(3076)

*E. C. Kinkad*  
Coppied.

<sup>18</sup>  
Willbarn, John Lewis  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350100	20
2	6204	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N.*

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

*John Lewis Milbourn*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not, dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862

Where *Live Oak Co.*

By whom *S. T. Foster*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John Lewis Willborn*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)<sup>\*</sup>

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862

Where *Live Oak Co.*

By whom *S. T. Foster.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died July 12, 1862.*

<sup>\*</sup>This company subsequently became Company H. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copied.



1919  
Williams, Ezekiah

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50948320	20
2	8428	21
3	8511	22
4	8589	23
5	8696	24
6	47033429	25
7	45483294	26
8	9664	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U. 24 Cav. Texas.

Hezekiah Williams

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Hempstead Tex, Mich. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1862.

Where Asher

By whom A. B. Floyd

Period The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$27.00

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

H

24 Cav. Texas.

Hezekiah Williams

Post, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 9, 1862.

Where Orange

By whom Floyd

Period During the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Hezekiah Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*H. Williams*

*Orl*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. J. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

St. William  
Pvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3, 1862 to June 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1  
Orange Co  
Morrison  
War  
Cass Corner  
June 3, 1863.  
Absent  
Escaped from Capt. But-  
ler's Co while prisoner.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copy to

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*H. Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

*92*

*McClellan*

Copyright

(6896)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*H. Williams*

*Cor.*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Port Ark*

When captured *June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Interment shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

*5*

1863.

*W. Spencer*

Approved.



(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. Williams*

*A*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not stated*

Where captured

*Ark. 2nd Ark.*

When captured

*June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*In Hospital at  
Camp Butler*

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (13) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6626)

*6  
J. M. Mudgett*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

W | 24 Coad Tex

H. Williams  
Private Co E 24 Regt Tex  
Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1 1862  
To Sept 30 1863

When paid Aug 15 1863

By whom P. O. Buckner

Amount \$168.56

Remarks: Clothing Paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 600.

E. A. Cooper

Copyist.

1920  
Williams James

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50948332	20
2	8480	21
3	8516	22
4	8591	23
5	8635	24
6	8695	25
7	8721	26
8	8747	27
9	8770	28
10	8795	29
11	47033426	30
12	452485295	31
13	9671	32
14	444317676	33
15	52310996	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. 24 Cav. Texas.

James Williams

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Kempstead, Tex. Feb. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1862.

Where Sashier

By whom J. M. Smith

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$300.00; equipments \$27.00

Remarks:

Shown by certificate of the Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeorn, Tex., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unparoled) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*N*

24 Cav. | Texas.

*James Williams*  
*Priv*, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 27 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

*N. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*James Williams*  
*Prvt*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*J. H. Smith*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with an organization A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Williams*  
Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 12, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Williams*  
*Port*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

dated: *Feb 12*, 1862.

where *Snaper Co*

by whom *Smith*

period *War*

last paid: *East Lanes*

by whom

to what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In det. at Independence Springs*  
*Miss*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. J. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

4

Port J. Williams  
Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 17, 1862.

When Jasper Co. Tex.

Where Capt. Morrison

By whom 3 yrs.

Period Last paid: Capt. Conner

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Present or absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.D. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Williams*  
*Prvt*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

dated:

*Feb 12*, 186 *2*.

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Sick in Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*N. P. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Williams

Ort., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 12

Where

Gasper

By whom

Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Not Known

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W O Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Feb 12*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Died in Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Williams*  
Pos *J.*, Co. *E.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Feb + Apr*, 1864.

dated:

*Feb 12*, 1862.

where

*Jasper*

by whom

*Smith*

period

*War*

last paid

by whom *Capt Decker*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

24

Texas.

Lias. Williams  
M<sup>1</sup> Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

No.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 92

ac Blair

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

*5*

(6396)

*W. O. Spencer*

Original

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*M*

*L. Williams*

*M*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*M* dated

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 5th Ill. (504) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.

(539)

*J. H. Thompson*  
Capt.



21

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

*J. Williams*  
-----  
*Priv.* { Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *For April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When....., 186

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:.....

By whom.....

To what time....., 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

031

0301

*J. L. Harris*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10. 1. 1862  
2nd Cav. 1st Div.  
G. Williams  
2nd Co. 2nd Reg. 2nd Cav.

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Petersburg  
Complaint Debility  
Admitted Apr. 15, 1862  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 278

H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 24 1 Tex  
James Williams  
Priv. Co. E, 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,  
Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(845)

1204

Copy

1921  
V  
Williams J. C.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348882	20
2	8987	21
3	8944	22
4	9144	23
5	44033810	24
6	45485355	25
7	491235	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Williams

Pos. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 125 00; equipments \$ 37 50 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade). The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. P. Stough  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. C. Williams

Enl. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

Where Mich 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed 3 Sgt. June 1, 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Williams  
Sgt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 26 1862

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

Wm. Mitchell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Stoughton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John H. Mitchell*  
Co. 1, Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Camp Bullard*  
*Ill. March 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

W  
H. Williams

Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

103

1011111

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*J. de Williams*

*3 Sgt*, Co. *2*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Ark Post Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

*5*

*Williams*

Copy.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

*N 124 Cav. Tex.*

*J. L. Williams*  
*Priv. Co. A, 24th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*Nov. 14, 1863*

Where captured *Ark. Post. Ark.*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *Died March 23, 1863.*

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

21

*E. P. Rusk*  
Offical

1792  
Williams, J. M.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346032	20
2	6117	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

91

S. M. Williams

Post. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter  
Hempstead, Apr. 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1862.

When Jan 31

Where Robinson

By whom Capt Poole

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 102<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Greenbury, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

94 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J M Williams

Ret. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 31, 1862.

Where Robinson

By whom enlisted R S Poole

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 14th.

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

1923  
Williams J. S.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348988	20
2	9081	21
3	9135	22
4	49033845	23
5	45485351	24
6	491214	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Williams

Private | Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Carter

By whom enlisted

J. C. Wilkes

Period

3 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer  
from Capt. Jones Co. Apr.  
22, 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(copy)



(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Williams*  
Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*, 186

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 55th Regiments were paroled at Greensboro, N. C., and mustered into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was mustered separately, was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

W. 126 1863  
Gul 126 1863

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863  
Ark Post, Ark  
1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINGSBARN, A. A. Asst. Surg. Gen., U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of rolls

21

(4500)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Williams

Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. M. Mott

Period

Star

First paid:

By whom

Capt. Connor

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Butler,

Ill. Feb. 2, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

B. P. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

21

Texas.

*J S Williams*

*Art*, Co. *X*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not Signed

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

104

*Donillo*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Williams

Co., Co. 7, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (G. P.) March 5, 1863."

W. Spencer

Capt.

1920  
Williams, L.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

(Negro) (Negro)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45488565	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W* *24 Cav. Texas*

*L. Williams*  
*Co B 24 Regt Texas Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 186*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks *Negro. Liberated*, 186

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within roll) Eight Hundred & Fifty three (853) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of:

13

(5296)

*E. C. Rusk*  
Capt.

1935  
Williams Milton W.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348381	20
2	8436	21
3	8515	22
4	8590	23
5	8637	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also M. W. Williams, 17 Consul Tex. 1914



U (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Kemp  
stead, Tex. Mich. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Tyler Jan. 12, 1862.

Where By whom J. R. Goodwin

Period The 1st

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$62.50

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of the Muster-in Officer  
This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*M. H. Williams*

*Priv*, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug 31*, 1862.

**Mustered into service:**

When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *Goelshoe*

Period *during the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. N. Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N*

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. W. Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

dated:

When

*Jan 12*

, 186 *2*.

Where

*Tyler*

By whom

*Goalsbee*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Williams

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

1862.

Where

Tyler Co

By whom

Goetzall

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Soule

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Escaped during the  
battle of Red Bank Jan 11, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *24 Cur* | *Ty*

*M. H. Williams*

*Pl. Co. E. 24 Regt. Tex.*

*Cur yd.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Refugees from Arkansas Post, Ark., of the  
different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Di-  
vision,

for *May 8 to Dec 31, 1862*  
*Not dated*

Paid May 28, 1863 at Shreveport, La.

Enlisted: *Jan 12* 1862

When

Where *Tyler*

By whom *Morrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Conner*

To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.

1936  
Williams Simon

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348333	20
2	8438	21
3	8517	22
4	8592	23
5	8634	24
6	8694	25
7	8719	26
8	8746	27
9	8769	28
10	8794	29
11	4703 3449	30
12	45148 5246	31
13	9670	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Simon Williams*

Pos. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Camp Carter, Kemp-*  
*stead, Tex.* *Mar. 27, 1862.*

muster-in to date *Dec. 21, 1861.*

sent for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 12, 1862.*

Where *Jasper*

by whom *L. W. Smith*

dated *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$225<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$58<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of the Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark: .....

*L. Herrera*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*N*

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

*Simon Williams*

*Priv*, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug 31*, 1862.

**Mustered into service:**

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(543)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*N*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Simon Williams*

*Ort*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*J. H. Smith*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Black mark:

*N. C. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

11

24 Cav. Texas.

S Williams

Prs, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

N O Mayfield

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* | **24 Cav. Texas.**

*S. Williams*

*Pos*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 186 *2*.

Where *Superior*

By whom *Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Dr. Saline*

To what time *Apr 3*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due mileage 100 miles*

*Due for horse, no time 7 mos.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. Williams

Priv., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13

1863

Where

Jaeger Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Morrison

Period

3 m.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

24 Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*S. Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

At here

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Wounded in Battle of  
Chickamauga - now in Hospital.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W.S. Mayfield*

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. Williams

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

dated: Feb 13, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded in Battle of  
Chickamauga - impossible to be in  
Trans Miss Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. Williams

Ort, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 13, 1862.

Where Casper

By whom Smith

Period War

Last paid: Maj Moore

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Battle Chickamauga supposed to be in Texas  
Union Capt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist.



(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

N

S. Williams  
Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

*Feb 13*

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*Smith*

Period

Last paid

*May Moore*

By whom

*Aug 31*

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded in Battle Chancellorsville.*  
*Supposed to be in Cross Miss.*

Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*MS Mayfield*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*S. Williams*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *91*

*A. C. Beach*

Copies

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav.

Texas.

*W. Williams*  
Appears on a Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured *Ark. Post. Ark.*  
When captured *Jan 11*

Remarks:

, 1863.

Indorsement shows: Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1863

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Simon Williams*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*M* dated

Where captured

*Sub. Fort Clark*

When captured

*June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (13) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

*6*

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. Mendenhall*

Approved

1927  
Williams, William

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50845326	20
2	8429	21
3	8593	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Williams

Pos. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 71 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb 27 to Aug 3, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 17

Where Jasper, 1862.

By whom Morrison

Period During the war.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Aug 19th 1862 at  
El Dorado of typhoid Pneumonia under Dr Sutton

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

11

W. Williams

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 12

Where

Jasper

By whom

Smith

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copy

Williamson A. N.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350832	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



W / (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.  
A. N. Williams  
B

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
 25 { 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*  
 years.

Appears on

for \_\_\_\_\_ organization named above,  
 Enrolled: April 2 to Aug 31, 1862  
 When \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_

When *March 30*, 1862  
Where *Hempstead*, 1862  
By whom *F. L.*

By whom *Henrystead*, 1866.  
 Mustered into service *Fly*  
 When *March 30*

When April 2  
Where Hempstead  
By whom H. H. Stead

Where April 2  
By whom Hempstead  
Period M. W. Jones , 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Yakuti \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: **Discharged**

100  
This company subsequently became  
the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Texas Mounted Lancers and as the 21st  
Company 1  
A to K  
Company 1

...Company subsequently became Company 1, 2nd Texas Cavalry. The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Cavalry Mounted Volunteers) was organized at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1862, with similar regiments in April 1862.

Copyright

Copyright

Williamson C. A.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '86.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50352271

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*N* (Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Williamson*  
1st Co. 9, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, *Feb*  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached on recruiting over*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Cavalry) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*J. Stearns*

(CONFEDERATE).

Charles A. Williamson.

Pvt. Co. I. 24 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

RESS

Copyist.

No 1665.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Charles A. Williamson / Lt. Col. 3d Regt. U.S. A.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.)

Samuel Hawley

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Jays No. 100,000,000

✓  
Willis Jesse B.  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347131	20
2	7258	21
3	7369	22
4	7437	23
5	7523	24
6	7586	25
7	7616	26
8	7655	27
9	47033767	28
10	45484033	29
11	5196	30
12	4551	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Killis

Put, } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Bensington, Me. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Me. 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 14, 1862.

Where Lampasas

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Roney

1862.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Willis

Butt } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Lampasas Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Raley



(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Jesse B. Willis*  
Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14, 1862*

Where *Hampden Tex*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or therefor*

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1863, the other part forming Company L, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*H. A. Roybey*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas

*H*

*J. B. Hillie*  
*Put. Co. C*

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 15, 1863*

Where

*Kanok*

By whom

*Taylor*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

*Canner*

By whom

*June 20, 1863*

To what time

*Abolish*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby* *Copied*

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Jessie B. Hillis

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15 1863

Where

Lampasas

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Used in 8 mos  
Transferred to 25th Regt

The 24th Regiment: Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Raby  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

24 24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Willis  
Pvt., C. Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1863.

Where Campuses

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one first organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1863)

H. A. Robby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Hillis*  
But, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 15*, 1863.

Where

*Lampasas*

By whom

*Capt. Taylor*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Jarnagin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Regeby*

(Confederate.)

*A* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Killis*  
Pvt, Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 15, 1864*

Where

*Lampasas*

By whom

*Capt. Taylor*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Maj. Moore*

To what time

*Dec 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Deserted Feb. 4 1864  
near Tunnel Hill, Ga*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*MAR 6 1864*

M (Confederate.)  
21 Texas.

A B Miller

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

102

Miller

(0000)

Copyist

Confederate.

W 24 Cav. Tex.

13. 11th.  
Port. Co. 24 Regt. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated. 186

Where captured Ark. Port Ark.

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received at Camp  
Va., April 15, 1863, from J. E. Muford, Capt. 24th Tex. Cavalry,  
Comdr. "Flag of Truce" sent the within rolls. Eight Hundred &  
Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War passed for ex-  
change; also Two Surgeons. J. H. Thompson, Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry.

Number of rolls

13

(8836)

E. E. Keulegan



(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Williams

Priv, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 186 J.

Remarks:

\*Endorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

5

N. V. Spencer

1863.

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*W. D. Miller*

*A*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark*

When captured

*Mar 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement - City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War. and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet - 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

*W. D. Miller*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

*W. H. Galt* *100*

*John Smith*  
*Port Co. C 21. 1st. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 22</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>May 18</i>	, 1863.
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<i>Paroled prisoner</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *203*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Willis

Co C 24 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue May 18

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Par. Pris.

1 No.

3464

Copyist.  
FROM  
..MAN

Willis, J. B.

Bot. Co. Co. 24. Fr. Cav.

(Sentenced to be shot for desertion.)

Hoggs Army Train

Jan'y 4/65.

General Orders,

N. 1  
Court-Martial series

Military Court proceedings

From J. B. McKim,

Gen. Hood



Head Quarters Army Tenn.  
Corinth, Miss.  
Jan'y 4. 1865.

General Orders.  
No 1. 3

II. By the Military Court  
of Cheatham's Corps was tried:-

III. Private J. P. Willis.  
Co. C. 24 Texas Dismt<sup>d</sup> Cavalry.

Charge:- Desertion.

Findings.

Of the Specifications  
Of the Charge.

Guilty.  
Guilty.

Sentence.

And the Court do therefore sentence Private  
J. P. Willis, Co. C. 24 Texas Dismt<sup>d</sup> Cavalry,  
to be shot to death with musketry at such  
time and place as the Comdg Genl A. T.  
shall direct.

IV. The proceedings, findings  
and sentence in the foregoing case having  
been submitted to the Comdg General and by  
him approved and confirmed. The sentence  
will be executed under the supervision of  
the Brigade Commander of the Prisoner, and  
in the presence of the Brigade ~~to which~~ the  
Prisoner belongs, between the hours of 3 and  
5 P. M. on Thursday the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y  
1865.

By Command of.  
Genl Hood.

In B. Cunningham  
Major & A. W. Gil

By Genl Stewart  
Comdg Corps.

1931  
Wills W. E.

Co. F. & S., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sgt. Major | Sgt. Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkes, William E.



X.  
Wilson J. E.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346647	20
2	6731	21
3	6802	22
4	41033676	23
5	657445	24
6	670277	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein /

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Willson

Pvt. } Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862

Where Shreveport, La

By whom Leal Wilks

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detail

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Waring Copyist

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Wilson*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

*Newport*

By whom

*Warner*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Warner*

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Wilson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 186 .

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. D. Prier*

Period *war*

Last paid

By whom *D. Conner*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at St Louis, Mo.*  
*Mar. 28, 1862\**

*Wilson roll.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 15th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Warriner*

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

017  
L. E. Allen  
Ark., Co. B

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 44

W. H. Allen

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

24

Lee.

James A. Wilson  
Pvt. Co. B, 24 Regt Lee.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.) from  
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured

Jan. 11

, 1863.

Received

Feb. 12

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149; sheet

(6896)

7 M. Leonard.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

at Gratiot Street Prison Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.,

for

Deaths:

Disease

Date of death

Remarks:

Number of roll

310

(644)

WILKINSON & S  
Capt. B. L. WILKINSON  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1381-80.

Book Mark



11 24 1863

J. C. Hiram

Rank, 1st Co. B, 1st Reg't 1st

Complain: Wm. H. Hiram

Admitted Jan. 26, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty Feb. 12, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo Reg. No. 117; Hos. No. 121; Page 46

# MILITARY HOSPITALS.

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKEN.

JOHN A. SMITH.

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS.

BALTIMORE, MD.

*James D. Wilson*  
*2400*  
*March 20*  
*St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*

*James D. Wilson*  
*St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*

757329  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,	James E. Wilson
Rank,	Private
Name of Regiment,	24 <sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry
Name of Company,	
Age, (if known,)	
Height of Deceased,	6 feet
Date of Death,	March 20 <sup>th</sup> 1862
Place of Death,	Genl. St. Louis Hospital,
Cause of Death,	Chronic Diarrhea
	Geo. H. Hood Surgeon in Charge

Wilson T. A.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5094-6552	20
2	6573	21
3	6665	22
4	6743	23
5	6831	24
6	6860	25
7	6895	26
8	6935	27
9	6969	28
10	6963	29
11	8512316	30
12	345376	31
13	1703-3856	32
14	057446	33
15	9645	34
16	064471	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*T. A. Wilson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead* *Apr 28, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 28, 1862*

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 29* 1862

Where *Denville Texas*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

*A. R. Warner*

Capt. 1st.

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Willson*

*3 Capt.* { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *March 29, 1862*

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in Column 7  
names present in J. A. Willson*

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. W. Waring*

*W*

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*  
3 Capt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

186

Period

*Three years to the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

*Present*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. Warren*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wilson

Serpl, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Wagon

Period

Last paid

By whom

D. A. Corner

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Furloughed Apr 14, 1863,  
till June 14, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Wilson

Copies



W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wilson

1. Capt, Co. B,

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

date Aug 1, 1863. 1863.

When

Where

Apr 26

1862

By whom

John E. George

3 yrs.

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks:

Absent on furlough.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Warner

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*T. A. Wilson*

*Leut*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*mech 28*, 1862

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gransbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Warren*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one first organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Waring*

*M* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*  
Corpl, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1863.  
dated *Mich 17*, 1864

Enlisted: *Mich 28*, 1862.  
When

Where *Danville*  
By whom *J. E. George*  
Period *3 years*

Last paid  
By whom *not known*  
To what time *not known*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks *Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:  
*A. L. Warren*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*T. A. Wilson*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 28*, 186*2*

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . . . 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Warren*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Wilson

Pl., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Apr, 1864.

dated:

Mich 28, 1862.

where Denville

by whom

J. E. George

period

3 years

not paid:

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Absent on furlough.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

Sh Warren

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Wilson*

*1st*, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Steen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

*A. Wilson*  
*Plt*, Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Apr 29, 1865*  
*Camp Lubbock*  
*Joined Co F by transfer*  
*from the 24 Tex Cav &*  
*now permanently here*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

*Attest*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*Mr. J. A. Millson*  
*Capt. Co. 13*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 99

*Joiner*

Copyist

24

QV

Тен.

X  
Alexander Wilson  
Pot. Co. B, 24 Regt. Tex.

## Report

of ~~Grant~~ Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from  
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received Feb 12, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of rolls:

449; sheet 1 M. Leonard.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W* | *24* | *Ter*

*General Tupper*  
*Oct 24 1863*

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *Oct 24 1863*

....., 1863.

Where captured *St Louis Prison*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received *Feb 14*, 1863.

Discharged *April 7*, 1863.

Remarks: *Washed down*

Number of roll:

53; sheet

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Tex.

Alexander Wilson,  
Captain Co. B, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post.  
When captured Jan. 11, 1863.  
Remarks:

The roll bears the following inorsements:  
"City Point, Va., April 9th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. Haran, Capt. P. A. C. S."  
"Exchanged May 6, '63."

Number of roll

23 sheet

(3300)

4 M. Leonard,

Capt.

W. D. Lee

J. A. Wilson

Rank, Capt Co. B Reg't 1st

Complaint, Dear Ma

Admitted

Jan. 26, 1863,

To

Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l.  
St. Louis, Mo

Ret'd to duty

Feb. 12, 1863.

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

M2 Reg. No. 110; Hos. No. 15; Page 56

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 21 Case 1 Sex

A. S. Wilson  
Capt. Co. B. 1st Reg. Va. Cav.

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Richmond, Va.*

Complaint

Admitted

*Nov. 15*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 253

*W. A. Johnson*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *214 Cav. Tex.*

*A. L. Wilson*  
*Art. Co. 214 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chr. Bronchitis*  
Admitted *April 12*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *May 29*, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *141*

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 24  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Admitted 11/13, 1863.

Disease 1/2

Disposition 11/13, 1863.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 40, page 166

1863)

1863

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

24

Per.

A. L. Wilson

Pvt. Co. B. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Farmville

Date

admitted apr. 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page 522

J. C. Bay

1768

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE)

14 31 Oct 1863  
11th Va. Inf.  
Corp C. L. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Enteritis	
Admitted	Sept 14	1863
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:	Transferred to 1st Div.	
	Apr 12 1863	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 203

W. H. Ballinger  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. 1*

*24*

*St. Louis*

*U. Wilson*

*Co. E 24 St. Louis*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

*May 20*

, 1863.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

*St. Louis*  
*army 5 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page *134*

*a. s. Atcher*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24 Mar. 1862

A. Wilson

Co. B, 24 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

1862

Date Apr. 21

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 182

(635)

3143

J. B. Brown

Corr.

(CONFEDERATE)

A Wilson

Co. B. 24 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.  
Farmville, Va.

186

Date of issue

Apr 21, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Wilson

Cpl Co B 24 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue May 20, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1011  
Copyist.

Wm. E. L.  
Barber & T. L. L.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

350780-

Back Mark

1934

Wilson, T. J.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilson Thomas



1935

Wilson, William

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Carrier | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilson, William

1936

Wilson Alexander

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilson, T. A.

✓ 1737  
Wilson, W. C.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51352209	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Wilson

priv., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on recruiting service for regt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Wilson

Copyist.

✓ 1935  
Wilson, Francis

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348327	20
2	84432	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Francis Wilson

Priv., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Tex.,  
stead, Tex., March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Newton.

By whom F. C. Cooke

Period The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$6.00

Remarks:

Discharged by certificate of Mustering Officer.

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeorn, Ark., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

Herrera

Copied.

(Confederate)

*N*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Francis Neilson*

*Prs*, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Newton*

By whom *F. C. Miller*

Period *during the war*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 5th 1862  
by Certificate of Dr. F. C. Miller*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

1939

Wilson, James A.

No. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilson, J. E.



1940

Wilson, James E.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilson, J. E.

1941  
Wilson, T. A.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Wilson, T. A.

*Wilson Thomas*

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346551	20
2	6645	21
3	6724	22
4	1807	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Willson

Plt { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hamptstead Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 28, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mosk 29 1862

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 52

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. R. R. R.

1866.

Copyist.

*T. J. Willson*  
Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
and above,

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
J. E. H. Peng

of the organization named above,  
for Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Entered into service:

W. L. Brown

W here

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
*x Name appears in Column 1 names  
present as J. J. Wilson*

*became Company B, 24th Regiment  
as the 2d Regiment*

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) and as the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 24, 1862, with the 24th Regiment (Lancers) of this regiment was captured and exchanged east of the river. It was commanded by Captain Thomas T. Carter.

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

AR. W. *[Signature]* <sup>Copy</sup>

(Confederate.)  
*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Wilson*  
*Ne*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *Three years or the war*

Cost paid

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*R. Wearner*  
(142) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Wilson*

*At*, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863,  
dated *May 1, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 29*, 186 .

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *war*

Cost paid

By whom *G. Lounner*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died, Ark. Post, Nov.*  
*20, 1863.*

*As on roll.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*As on roll*

(22)

Copyist.

1943  
Wilson, J. J.

O. B. 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't

2 Texas Lancers.

2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Donner Co. I, Granbury's Connel's Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 10 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Thomas



X  
Wilson, William

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348263	20
2	8425	21
3	8452	22
4	8536	23
5	8605	24
6	8675	25
7	8702	26
8	8724	27
9	8754	28
10	8779	29
11	147033385	30
12	451485243	31
13	6668	32
14	44137364	33
15	19036	34
16	394663	35
17	172	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William Wilson  
Garrison, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Steady.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Garrison's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 5th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Hemen; Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*N*

*William H. Hession*

*Oct*, Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Newton*

By whom *J. B. Hiles*

Period *March 27 to Aug 31*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, E. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Mayfield*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*William Wilson*  
*Farrise, E.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*N. Wilson*

*Farrier*, Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1862.

Where *Newton*

By whom *Wilkes*

Period *Nov*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent - *Not stated*

Remarks: *Appointed - Capt for*  
*1st 1862*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never arriving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (remnants) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. O. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. Wilson*  
*2 Corp, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Newton Co*

By whom *Capt. Wilkes*

Period *Yr*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Canner*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In front guard of Company  
at Ala. has not reported to his Com-  
pany since exchanged.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form our field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

N. Wilson

2 Corp., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862.

Where

Newton Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Morrison

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: at Memphis Ala.

Present Duty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

*W<sup>m</sup> Nelson*

*2 Corp*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

on *Jan 10*, 1862.

at *Newton Tex*

by whom *Wickes*

for period *War*

last paid  
by whom *Exp limited*

to what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*J. J. Mayfield*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Wilson*

*Company, Co. E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dimounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. O. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*M.*

*Wm Wilson*

*2 Corp, Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

In

*Jan 15*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan 15*  
*Stanton*  
*Wicks*  
*War*  
*Capt Sernigan*  
*Oct 3*  
*Present*  
*1862*  
*1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* 24 Cav. Texas.

*N M Wilson*

*Corp*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jun 15*, 1862.

Where *Newton*

By whom *Wicks*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Fernigan*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*N. C. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

W

Wm. H. Hillson

Capt. Co. E.

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheets

90

ACB 12-1

Copyright

1896

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls  
5  
(6311).

Copied

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W

W. T. Wilson

Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Camp Butler, Ill.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (100) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

6  
J. H. Thompson

Original

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Wilson.

Corp. 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not Dated.

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 24, 1865.

Where surrendered Tallahassee.

When surrendered May 11, 1865.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)  
W. 24 Dismissed Car Tex

W. Wilson

W. 24 Dismissed Car.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."\*

List dated

Not dated

Date

May 22

Remarks:

\*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865, Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May, 1865. The number paroled and already reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 9000." (Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.)—R. & P. 710651.

Number of rolls:

32

(662)

B. G. Drayton

Copyright.



(Confederate)

*H* *2-Diema Bar. Texas*

*H. Wilson*

*Prk 24 Texas Diema Bar.*

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

*Albany, Ga.*

When paroled

*May 22, 1865.*

• Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page *262*

(652)

*J. P. Spruher*

Copyright.

Confederate.

Tex.

24

W

W. Wilson

24 Tex

Corp

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Tallahassee Fla  
May 10.

1865.

When paroled

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.  
M. D. M. 1865

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

M 1 24  
W. H. Wilson  
Pat. Co. E. 14 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Pyemia*  
Admitted *Jan 11*, 1865.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Transferred, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665 page 137.

*W. H. Wilson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Wilson

Private, Co. E, 24th Texas Cav.

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Qr, 1864

Date of issue Sept 10, 1864

Signature W. Wilson

Remarks:

1945

Roll No.

LEEK  
Copyist.

X

1945  
Wilson, William

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350831	20
2	0939	21
3	1031	22
4	1103	23
5	1174	24
6	1244	25
7	1309	26
8	1377	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Pen. Tex.  
(Source of communication.)

W. S. Wilson.  
(Name.)

no holder for 24 Regt. Tex. Inf.  
24 Tex. Inf.

W. S. Wilson (also  
borne as William Wilson)  
Pvt. Co. I, 24 Tex. Coar.  
(also known as 2 Regt.  
Garter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Vol., Francis C.  
Wilkes Col.)

Enl. Apr. 1, 62.

Mich. & Apr. 64, last  
on file, absent on the  
west side of the Miss.  
River.

No P. of W. record found.

6-6-76.  
1030

V V.  
H. W. D.  
J. E. D.

over

6 + E Div.

Nothing addl. found.

Harley A.D.

1140

270  
July  
June 6, 1916

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. S. Wilson,  
private, Co. I, 34th Texas Cavalry  
(no rolls on file of 34th Texas Infan-  
try), C.S.A., enlisted April 1, 1862.  
This regiment was also known as Gar-  
rard's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers  
of which Francis J. Wilson was colonel.  
On roll for March and April, 1864.  
last roll on file, he was reported ab-  
sent on the west side of the Mississis-  
ippi River. No later record found.

H. S. Hall  
The Adjutant General.



(Confederate)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Wilson

Priv., } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 3, 1862

Enrolled: April 1, 1862.

When

Where Hempstead

By whom Col. Wilson

Mustered into service:

When April 2

Where Hempstead

By whom W. D. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Huot mark:

W. Mulholl

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav.

Texas.

W. Wilson

Priv., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April

1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Col. Wilkes

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

W

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav.

Texas.

W. Wilson  
Priv., Co. G

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

May 8 June

Enlisted:  
When

1863.

Where

Ypsil

By whom

Hernstead

1863.

Period for

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Banner

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On the west side of  
the Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Bullard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 1*, 1862

Where

*Hampstead*

By whom

*Cos Wilkes*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*C. the west side of  
the Mississippi River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W.D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Nelson*

*Ort*, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On the west side the  
Miss River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

4

CONFEDERATE  
24 MAY

Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas  
Wilson

Wm. Wilson  
Co. I, 24 Regt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
Organization named above

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted:  
When

**When**

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By            paid             
to whom           

To what time

I present or

Remarks: ( )

Remarks: On the west  
Miss. River.

• 186

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar regiments from the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were united to form  
the regiment now fielded one field organization. About this portion of  
been mustered separately. The brigade, and remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granger's Texas Brigade, remained west of the Mississippi  
N. C. about May 1, 1865. The cañade, and paroled or other regi-  
ment captured January 11, 1863, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment.  
**Bank mark:**  
H. H. S.

Bank mark:

W. W. Hubbard

**COPY**

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W<sup>m</sup> Wilson

Pos, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: April, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
On the Mississippi  
the Mississippi

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Wilson

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. & Apr., 1864.

for

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1, 1862

Where

Hempstead  
Col. Wilkes

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On the west side of the  
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist



7946  
Wilson W S

Co D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wilson, William

Windham, David W.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd. Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347127	20
2	7255	21
3	7366	22
4	7436	23
5	7521	24
6	7585	25
7	7615	26
8	7649	27
9	7682	28
10	147033757	29
11	145489694	30
12	5197	31
13	9582	32
14	144317678	33
15	146272435	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 | 24 Cav. Texas.

David H. Hindham  
Out, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Nemphes, Mo. 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mo. 1862.

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 22, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

*M* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*David M. Hindman*

*Car.* { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *March 11, 1862.*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. R. H. H.* Capt.

(Confederate,)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

David H. Kindham  
Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 28, 1862.

dated:

March 4, 1862

Where Camp Carter Tex

by whom Capt Taylor

period 3 years or there was

not paid:

by whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*D. H. Hindham*  
*Qvt, C. Co.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*March 24*, 1865.

Where

*Re. instead*

By whom

*Taylor*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*H. H. Moore*

To what time

*April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Hospital  
in Ga.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Raby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

David H. Kindham  
Pvt. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

Mar 24, 1863.

When

Where

Lampasas

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

H. H. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Continued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

O. H. Kindham

Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863

dated:

at

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

250 miles to place of rendezvous.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copies



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Hindham  
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Ga.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley, Captain.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. H. Hindham  
Pvt., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janr Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Mar 14, 1864

By whom Larrinace

Period Capt Taylor

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Janagin  
Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital  
Marietta Ga.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Rowley  
Copyist

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

24

D. K. Hindleam  
Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1 Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

March 24, 1864.  
Lamprace  
Capt Taylor  
Sergeant or the war  
Jannagin  
Oct 31, 1864.  
Absent  
Sick in hospital  
Marquette Ga

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley, Captain

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

*M. J. Monahan*  
*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 102

*John*

Copyist

(6306)

(Confederate.)

*Or* 24 Cav. Texas  
D. W. Mincham  
Capt. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Where captured

*At Fort Park,*

When captured

*May 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from John E. Mafford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce," (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

12

(639b)

*E. E. Pauline*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

S W Windham

Co. F, Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured at Fort Smith

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (U. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

5

W. Spencer

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*D. H. Minahan*

*Am*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*City Point, Va.*

When captured

*Apr 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such."  
J. H. THOMPSON, (Capt. Comdg. at City Point.)

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6636)

3

*J. H. Thompson*

Approved

*OK*  
(Confederate)  
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
(Consolidated)

*OK*  
*W. W. Graham*  
*Pr* { Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865.

Enlisted: . 186

When: .

Where: .

By whom: .

Period: .

Last paid: .

By whom: . 186

To what time: .

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,  
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex Cav.

Remarks: *W. W. Graham*  
*presented by W. W. Graham*



Confederate.

*W*

*L. W. Windham*  
*Private, Co. 1, Grant's Brigade*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled during the month of May, 1865, as be-  
longing to surrendered commands

Roll dated New Orleans, La., June 1, 1865.

Where captured *behind himself up in New Orleans.*

When captured... , 186

Remarks: *Paroled in office of*  
*Comy of Prisoners, June 5,*  
*1865.*

Number of roll:

113 sheet 4

(1865)

*J. A. McLaughlin*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

24

Viral

David M. Windham  
Regt. C. G. 14. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Lianthoma chumia*

Admitted *June 27*, 1863.

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Sent to other hospital *Aug 26*, 1863.

Furloughed

Died

Remarks *No further medical help  
To Rome Ga*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 25

*G. M. Wm*

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 leave

Texas

W | D. W. Windham

Pvt. Co. 6. 24. Regt. Tex. Co.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Pul. Sclapt.

Admitted Feb. 28, 1864.

Returned to duty June 22, 1864.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Sent to General Hospital, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died

Remarks:

No. 1429.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 298. page 132.

J. Funk

Copied.

*W* (CONFEDERATE.) *24* *Tut*

*D W Winham*  
*Co C. 24 Regt Tut*

Appears on a Register of

*See D W Winham*  
Episcopal Church Hospital, 24 Co  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Admitted

Duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

*Bronchitis*

*Apr 15*, 186*3*

*May 7*, 186*3*

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *70*

*J. M. Wilkinson*

Copyist

No. 2. Voucher.

To

Abstract of Documents

Communications of Nature

S. H. Winchman

Jan Oct 2nd 1860

\$22.50

Approved

Spencer

Wm. C. C. C.



1948

Windham, N.H.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Windham, David W.

V  
Wingfield, Lewis &  
Co. 10, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351384	20
2	1462	21
3	1606	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Kingfield

Sarg. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6 1862.

Where Morelos.

By whom C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

104

Valuation of horse \$ 140 100; equipments \$ 50 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Lewis G. Kingfield.

Sarg. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Apr. 6, 1862.

Where Morales.

By whom 6 copies.

Period

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Sick and  
reduced to rank Aug. 1st.  
1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were used to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis G. Wingfield

Capt., Co. K 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.

Absent. Sick in

Texas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

✓ 1932  
Winters James Hampton  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50850101	20
2	0293	21
3	0361	22
4	0415	23
5	1467	24
6	0522	25
7	0571	26
8	0587	27
9	1470335311	28
10	145483468	29
11	9808	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James Hampton Winters

Porter, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.  
Apr. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

Live Oak, Co.

By whom

W. Nick ox.

Period

During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

200.

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$60<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James H. Winters

Plt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Meh. 11 1862

Where Live Oak Tex.

By whom A. Hickox.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Winters.  
Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Meh. 11, 1862.

Where Oakville Tex.

By whom Lt. Hickox.

Period War.

Last paid  
By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu  
of transportation 250 miles.  
For use of gun 6 months.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d East Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:  
Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Munter*  
Put, Co. H; 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 8 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Winters  
Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Cabville

By whom Lt. Nixon.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamison.

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Winters*

*Port.*, Co. *H.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

dated:

When

*Nov. 24*, 1862.

Where

*Oakville*

By whom

*Lt. Hickox*

Period

*3 yrs.*

last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jonegan*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Jas. H. Winters*  
 *Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*Jan. & Feb. , 1864.*

dated:  *March 10 , 1864 .*

at  *Oakville.*

for whom  *Lt. Nickox.*

period  *War.*

not paid:  *Maj. Noores.*

by whom  *Lee. 31. , 1864 .*

to what time  *Present.*

Present or absent  *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Smyser*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Winters  
Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 9, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 24, 1864.

Where

Oakeville.

By whom

St. Nick.

Period

Mar.

Cost paid:

By whom Jonegan.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

W

Pr - J. H. Winter

Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S. pred.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

95- ac Black

Copy 10.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*  
*J. H. Winters*

Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Ark Post Ark*  
*Jan 11, 1863.*

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll

5

(6396)

*Winters*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. C. Winters*

*Co. H*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *7th April*

Where captured

*City Point, Va.*

When captured

*April 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hoaly, Co. A, 24th Ill. (506) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

*A. M. ...*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 24  
James H. Winters  
Appl. Co. H. 24 Regt. 1st  
Appears on a Register of patients in  
Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease ---  
Admitted ---  
Returned to duty ---  
Deserted ---  
Discharged ---, 1864.  
Transferred ---, 186 .  
Furloughed ---, 186 .  
Died ---, 186 .  
Residence ---, 186 .  
Remarks: ---, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 26

(203)

2176

Copyist



1954

Koolbridge, H. A.

& , 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Thomas Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Koolbridge, Henry &

1952  
Kammack LO 26

No. LO, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See filed with

Kammack LO 26

X  
Womack John C.

Co. *20*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '06.

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347754	2
2	7763	2
3	7850	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

John x 27 years  
Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1st 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$250; equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthew's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 3d Regiment (Carter's Brigade) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 3d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenbury, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 8th and 9th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*N*

24 Cav. Texas.

*John Womack*

*65*

*age 24*

Appears on

Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1862.*

trained for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 20*, 186*2*

Where *Montgomery Tex*

By whom enlisted *J. Jones*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*G. C. Womack*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Itomack  
1st Sgt., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct....., 1862.

Enlisted: March 20....., 1862.

When

Where Montgomery

By whom G. Jones

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom....., 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by return of  
having received a substitute  
from

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Base mark:

G. C. Itomack

Copyist.

X  
1050  
Wommack Daniel R.

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347753	20
2	7840	21
3	7916	22
4	7971	23
5	8045	24
6	352225	25
7	2314	26
8	345379	27
9	5523	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Daniel P. Mack*

*PN* { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 20*, 1862

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *L Matthews*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$*22*<sup>*50*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; equipments \$*55*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg. Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 31, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Hart*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

21. 1. 1862

age 22 } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)\*  
Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 to Aug 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted J. F. Matthews

Period 3 months

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Hornumack

Pvt., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On sick furlough  
from 1st to 15th March  
present. General

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

J. L. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. Texas.

D A W. Mack

OS, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. in the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

not present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Mack

Copy.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Matthews

PT, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May June

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom St Matthews, 186

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 186

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Mounted Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

90774

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
24 Cav.

Texas.

*W. M. Mommack*  
Capt., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*absent sick*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyright

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*D. H. Nomack*  
privt, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of a detachment of the organization named above,  
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry, *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 (v. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

W

D H Wainnack

Pl., Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 29, 1865.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Joins Co. I by transfer  
from the 24th Tex. cav &  
now permanently (enr)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

Alberty

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.  
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

*W*

*Wammuck*

*Plt., Co. F*

{ 24 and 25 Reg't Texas  
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. Recruiting for Reg't*

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was  
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th  
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department  
and recruits.

*Attest*



1955  
Kommack Daniel

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

{ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. }

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '63.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Kommack Daniel

✓ 1956  
Wood, Elbert

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348330	20
2	8514	21
3	8696	22
4	8434	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Elbert Wood

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Hempstead, Tex., March 27, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862

Where Lasher

By whom J. W. Smith

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Unknown by certificate of Mustering Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensboro, Ala., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 35th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

L. Herrera

Copies

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

Edbert Wood

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*N*

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. Hood*

*Ort*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 16*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

71

24 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Wood

Pvt. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 27 to Aug 31, 1863.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 16, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Smith

Period During the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

1863,

Copyist.

1957  
\* Wood, Jasper  
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350717	20
2	0830	21
3	0938	22
4	1030	23
5	47133892	24
6	45485537	25
7	491229	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

Jasper Wood

Priv

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Mar 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March

Where Fayette, 1862

By whom W. H. Hall

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, \$13500; equipments, \$4000

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubb's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Mo., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (undisturbed) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. H. Hall

Copies.



(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

<sup>x</sup>  
J. Woods

Sgt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Section

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Millholl

1862;

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Wood  
Priv., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

J Wood

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Fayette co

By whom Denton

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Lanner

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at camp  
Butler March 7 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

117

21

Texas.

Jasper Root  
Sgt., Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

106

for use

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 24 Cav. Texas.

*Wood*

Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of men

5

1000.

*W. O. G. P. M. R.*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Or 124 Cav. Tex.

Jasper Wood  
Priv. Co. I 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Aug. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 8,  
1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died in Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls:

21

(6806)

E. K. Kinkade

Offg. Surg.

1958  
\* Wood R. L.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	70346554	2
2	6646	3
3	6659	4
4	6737	5
5	6809	6
6	6856	7
7	6894	8
8	6932	9
9	6966	10
10	7000	11
11	70033651	12
12	745485131	13
13	9525	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Wood

Pvt

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*

*Apr 28, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 25, 1862*

Where

*Sanville Texas*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

*A. R. Warner*



*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. L. Wood*

*Pvt*, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Apr 28* to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (renumbered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

*A. R. Warner*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. L. Woods* +

*2 Spt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names present as R. L. Wood*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. Weaver*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Wood

24th Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 25, 1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

Last paid:

By whom

D. A. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Conner

(Confederate.)  
W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Wood

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.  
date Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 26, 1862.

Where

Donville Tex

By whom

Jno C. George

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay Mr Rich<sup>d</sup>

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Wood

2 Sps, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

loan

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: mileage from home to  
place of rendezvous 45 miles  
10<sup>c</sup> per mile.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. L. Warren

Capt.

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

W R. L. Ward

2 Sth, Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1863

for

Nov 28

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

3 years

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt Johnson

Aug 31

1863.

To what time

Presently

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carriers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AR Warden  
Copy

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Wood

2 Sqr, Co. B

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

dated Mon 17, 1864

, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Mon 28

, 1862,

Where Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Jernigan

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

& home appears in column names

present Cancelled

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. L. Warren

Captain

H

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Wood  
2 Sg. Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

, 1864.

Where

Danville

, 1862.

By whom

J. E. George

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Jernigan

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Presently

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

R. L. Wood  
Captain



(Confederate)  
24 Cav. TEXAS.

R. L. Wood +

2 sgt, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Mo. & Apr

Mo. 28, 1864

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Signs roll as Comdg Co.  
Searched

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 5th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured, serving in the 5th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. L. Wood

(Confederate.)  
24

Texas.

*M. J. M. O. C. L.*  
*Inf.*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. *Not signed.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(6896)

*Billie*

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*Wm Wood*

*2 Sgt*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

*5*

(6396)

*W. O. P. and*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav. Texas.

*R. L. Hood*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Ark. Port Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hood, Co. A. 58th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

2

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. Murchant*

(200)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Tex

R. L. Wood

appears on a

**Register**

Containing a List of Officers who were Promoted  
for Valor and Skill.

Date Nov 20, 1867.

For what position recommended 2 Lieut

Co K 24 Texas

By whom recommended Maj M. A. Taylor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 150, page 25

(1867)

J. Stelson

1867

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24<sup>th</sup> Cav. Det.

R. L. Hood

2<sup>nd</sup> Sgt. Co. B 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Det.

appears on a

### Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 31, 1863

To Oct. 31, 1863

When paid Jan. 20, 1863

By whom paid J. H. Jarnagin

Amount \$94.<sup>13</sup>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 510

W. H. Davis

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. S. Wood

Pvt. Co B. 24 Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

Date of issue Jan. 4

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

2816

Roll No.

George

No. 3 Abs. 51.

19th Oct., 1864

C. S. Thomas

Major General

1864



RECEIVED





V

1959  
Woodall Garred Hite

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350103	20
2	0206	21
3	0298	22
4	47033507	23
5	464834710	24
6	441212	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jarred Watson Woodall.

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Connor.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200.

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Woodall.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Jared W. Woodall.  
Priv., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where San Saba Co. Tex.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)  
24

Texas.

R. J. W. Woodall

Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

88 about 94

AC Black

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...  
..., Co. ..., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Fort Fisher, Fla.

When captured Jan. 11, 1865.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

5

0000,

Disposicion  
Copyright.

N. 4 Car. Texas

11. Mar. 4. 11.  
But Co. H. 2nd regt Tex Cav

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.**

Nov 4, 1863

High Post Wk

Jan 11, 186

Good Feb 21

1860

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of votes:

21

J. Mann



(000)



+ 1966  
Woodall Kinney Bryan  
Co. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350104	20
2	0207	21
3	0209	22
4	0362	23
5	0416	24
6	0469	25
7	0523	26
8	0573	27
9	0622	28
10	47633533	29
11	43483469	30
12	4569	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*King Bryan Medall.*

*Port.* { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

*21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not, dated, 186*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10, 1862.*

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24* 1862.

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200.*

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$3000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

W.

24 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Woodall.

Part. } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Meh. 24, 1862

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached service.

This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Conner's Brigade most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

*W.* 'Confederate.  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Minney B. Wordall.*  
Part., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Mich. 24*, 1862.  
*San Saba Co. Tex.*

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent.*

*On detached service.*  
*Time expires Nov. 1.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y. | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Marshall.

Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 24, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Connor.

Period

Mar.

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick in hospital in Petersburg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

N. B. Woodall.

Part. Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.  
Absent sick in  
Hospital at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

N. B. Woodall

Priv., Co. A., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1863.

Where Sanaba.

By whom Capt. Kerner.

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. D. Woodall  
Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Cameron.

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present with  
Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.



(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

W.

Minney B. Woodall.  
Porter, Co. A., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent.  
Left in hospital at  
Petersburg, Va. in May, 1865.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

AS.

Texas Cavalry.

Roll

re, 1864.

186

ch 24.

in Sava

t. 600000

War

186

or absent

is: Sick in Hospital.  
reburg Jan 24 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro.  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

*W*  
*R. B. Woodall*  
*Priv. Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(639)

*ac Black*

Copy

*W*  
*Roll of Prisoners of War*  
**(Confederate.)**

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*1865*

• Indorsement shows Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1865

Number of rolls

**5**

(6376)

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. B. Woodall*

*W*, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*July 1st*

Where captured

*Rich Port Ark*

When captured

*June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A, 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(2006)

*E. B. Woodall*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 24<sup>th</sup> Tex

K. B. Woodal  
Capt. Co. H. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital,  
Blacks and Whites, Va.,

for the month of July, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Ulcer

Date of discharge from service, | , 186 .

Date of death July 31, 1863

Remarks: Died from a  
phagedenic ulcer in  
the groin completely de-  
stroying all the cellular  
tissue exposing the fem-  
oral artery for about three  
inches. The disease  
aggravated by scurvy  
enteritis.

Rank mark:

T. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. B. Woodall

14th Texas Regt., Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Gen. Hosp. Black & White

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue July 1, 1863.

Signature By x

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Woodal, K. B.

Co. H, 24, Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2888 page 4

Property of deceased

Dated Sept 3, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



(CONFEDERATE)

K.B.Woodall

Co H. 24 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

for ..... , 186

Date of issue June 9, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Barber

Copyist.

1961

Woodall R. B.

H. 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Woodall, Kinney Bryan

1962  
Woodward, Henry  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Woodward, Henry

1963

Woodford, E. S.

24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Woodford, E. S.

X  
1964  
Woodford, E. S.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50850630	20
2	0723	21
3	0845	22
4	0944	23
5	1038	24
6	1104	25
7	1180	26
8	1310	27
9	4703 3877	28
10	4548 5570	29
11	0868	30
12	4687 3585	31
13	4808 5959	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Woodford

berger, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Feb 29, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

when March, 1862.

where Custin

by whom Fly

period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$145.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll  
was duly made out and that the duplicate was  
signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,  
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
two parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Secretary's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
disbanded January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
and some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(separately) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Marshall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Woodford

Sergeant, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to May 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom J. S. Lister

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$15.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Block mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav.

Texas.

E. D. Woodford

Sgt. Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct 1, 1862.

dated:

When

March 13, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

J. Sutton

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain



W | (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Woodford

Sergeant, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 13

Fayette Co

Or Benton

for 3 years in the war

Capt Moore

April 30, 1863.

absent

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Woodford

2001, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 13

1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Dr. Sutton

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Is due mileage for 50 miles.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Woodford

7 Svt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Dr. Sutton

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Sarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*E. S. Woodford*  
2 Spt: , Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 13*, 1863.

Where

*Fayette*

By whom

*Dr. Sutton*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jonnigan*

To what time

*Oct. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*E. S. Woodford*

*2 Sgt*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted on the 9 day of Jan. 1864.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

21

MT

G. J. Macdonald

Sgt, Co. 2

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

105

Johnnie

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*287. Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...*

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of roll:

5

(639b.)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. Texas.

*E. S. Woodford*  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. V, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *MA dated*

Where captured *Cah Point Ark*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A, 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

*A. J. M. C. H. T.*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion

Height: ft.

hair

eyes

age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page

(Confederate.)

97

24 Co. C. 1st Regt.

E. S. Wardford

Sergeant 24 Co. C. 1st Regt.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., this  
semi-month ending March 15, 1864.

Place of residence

Fayette Co. Ga.

Complexion

light

hair

light

Eyes

blue

height

5

ft

in.

Age

24

Remarks:

Number of rolls

29; sheet

(1066)

Copyist.

1965

Woodson O. L.

O. L., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Woodson O. L.

V  
1965  
Woods George Wilson  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50850107	20
2	0210	21
3	0295	22
4	0360	23
5	0414	24
6	0466	25
7	0525	26
8	47033545	27
9	45483471	28
10	9810	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

George Wilson Woods

Priv. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24 1862

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Connor.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$50 00; equipments \$65 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

24 Cav. Texas.

*George W. Woods*

Part, } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug. 31*, 1862

joined for duty and enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. Texas.

George W. Woods.  
Part., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 24, 1862.

Where

San Saba Co. Tex.

By whom

J. H. Conner.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Woods

Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Sanaba Tex.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu  
of transportation 200 miles.  
For use of gun 3 months (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.



5010760

Name appears in column names  
present as George W. Woods

(Confederate)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Woods.

Part., Co. H; 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When March 24, 1862.

Where Greenville.

By whom Capt. Lawrence.

Period March.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Woods*  
Capt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1* to *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 186*2*.

Where

*Sanaba.*

By whom

*Capt. Connor*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Connor*

To what time

*May 30*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names  
found as Geo. H. Woods.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Noeche

Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 9 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 24

1862.

Where

San Juan

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

seriously wounded  
at Missionary Ridge  
since died.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N*

24

Texas.

*G. W. Woods*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

No. 6

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*95*

*A C Black*

Copy

(6000)

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

W

G. W. Woods

Priv, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

Ark. Ark. Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shown Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(639b)

W. H. Penner

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. Texas.

*G. M. Woods*

*M*, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*M* dated

Where captured

*Ark. Port Ark.*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (100) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(0036)

7

*A. M. Wood*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 24 Tex.

Geo. W. Woods  
Rt. Co. H. 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

**Inventory**

of money left by deceased soldiers

Empire Hospital,  
Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated

Atlanta, Ga.  
Nov. 30, 1863

Date of death

Nov. 28, 1863

Amount: \$ 500

Remarks:

mark mark:

A. S. Andrews.



W

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Tex

G. W. Wood

Pvt. Co. H. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 3195

Amount \$ 80

Settlement

, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 19, File No. 21, page 673

Me. Ballou

Copied

Woods - George W.

Co. H. 24th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 41

Died

Dated - Nov. 30 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 1967  
Woods Henry G.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50351380

2 1458

3 1534

4 2049

5 2129

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Henry G. Woods*

Capt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter, Hemp-*  
*stead*, *Apr. 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 21, 1862.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24* 186*2*.

Where *Yorktown*.

By whom *C. Cupples*

Period *three years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *132*

Valuation of horse \$*245*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*125*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Quinlan's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Henry I. Woods

Capt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Yorktown

by whom C. Cupples.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Henry G. Woods*  
Capt., Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 24*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick furlough dated*  
*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>/62. Expires Nov 1<sup>st</sup>/62*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*L. G. Morris*  
Cap-*L.*, Co. *E.*, } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *ordered into service of*  
*the C. S. Apr 2, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Dismounted Cavalry).

*J. T. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. G. Woods

Capt. Co. K. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: mustered into the C.S.  
service this 21st April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. T. Wilson



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. Woods  
Capt. Co. K. 24 Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 21, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned  
Sept. 26, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

J. C. Bay

5724

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24 Cav. Tex.

H. G. Woods

Capt. Co. H. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

**Return**

Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on sick  
furlough.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

Capt.

Henry L. Wood  
K-24 Tex. Cav

Cadet Co. -

William B. Cavalry

Reserve Corps

Texas

Lavaca County

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

~~Samuel~~ F. B. T

John Dayles

1863

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

H. G. Wood

Col 2 Reg Carters Brig.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Bounty

186

186

When paid

May 6

1862

By whom

Col. G. W. Carter

Amount

\$ 150

\$ 90

Remarks:

8 private

3 private

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 579

R. Reichgott

Copyist.

5807

The written description of Cap  
Woods is respectfully referred  
to Genl. Nelson. - He is infirm  
will not make a good Capt  
at any time - and the  
service I think will be  
benefitted by his acceptance

File # 100-24111

445 215 Lea River  
Aug 28 - 1861

Approved by the Board  
The 12. Aug. 1900

*Pennington*



Aug 27/62

H. G. Woods  
Capt Co K  
24 1st Cav

Exhibition

1890. 1. 26 1. 65  
 1890. 1. 26 1. 65

411. A 350 Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1911  
A 351 Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1911

Camp Griffin Texa  
August 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General Holmes, Sir,

The Undersigned, would respectfully represent, that in consequence of bodily infirmity and bad health, caused by exposure and camp life, being now, 46 years of age, he hereby petitions you to release him from military service, and prays that you will accept his resignation as Captain in Company H 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col F. C. Wilkes, which resignation he now, with due difference, submits to you.

Respectfully

H. G. Woods Capt

1968

Woods

Co. D

, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wood, Jasper

✓ 1969  
Woods John E.  
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350106	20
2	0209	21
3	0297	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

See also



(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*John Woods.*

*Part.*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

at the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Net, dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10*, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Connor.*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200.*

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain.

*W* (Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*John E. Woods.*  
Pat., } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age *33* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated Aug. 31*

Joined for duty and enlisted *Aug. 31*, 1862.  
When

Where *Mch. 24*, 1862.  
By whom *San. Saba Co.*

Period *J. H. Conner.*  
*Three years or during war.*  
Present or absent  
Remarks: *Present.*

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reel-  
most Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *Fred Snyder.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Woods  
Post., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 24, 1862.

Where San Saba Co. Tex.

By whom J. H. Connor.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

1775  
Woods Martin G.  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	57351394	20
2	1470	21
3	1607	22
4	47033459	23
5	45485594	24
6	9427	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Martin Woods

Corp. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter  
Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 186

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cupples

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. | Texas.

Martin Woods.

Serge { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached Service.

Reduced to Ranks Aug. 1  
1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Artisanas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Martin J. Woods*

*Part*, Co *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. 7 Oct* . . . . . 1862

dated:

*Feb. 24* . . . . . 1862

where

*Yorktown, Texas.*

by whom

*C. Cupples*

period

*3 years or the war.*

last paid:

by whom

at what time

1862

present or absent

*Absent*

remarks:

*Detached service.*

*Time expires Oct. 31, 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*W. Woods*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

N - Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet *93*

*ac Black*

(0000)

Copies.



*N*  
(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Woods*  
*Woods*, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured.

When captured.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863.

Number of men  
5

(6396)

*Woods*

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Woods

Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not Dated

Where captured at Port Dick

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hasty, Co. A, 5th Ill. (580) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

A. M. Nichols

Copyist

1971  
Woods M C

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Woods Martin J

1972  
Woods R. L.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Woods R. L.

1773  
Woods Robert Evans

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	50350105	20	4
2	0208	21	
3	0246	22	
4	0359	23	
5	0413	24	
6	0445	25	
7	0521	26	
8	0570	27	
9	0620	28	
10	149033546	29	
11	154485492	30	
12	4811	31	
13	44433126	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Robert Evans Woods*

*Port*, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

*22* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

*Not, dated*, 186

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10*, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Connor.*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*.

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*Robert E Woods*

*Part.* } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When *Mar. 24*, 1862

Where *San Saba Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert E. Woods.

Part. Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ...., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 24 ...., 1862.

Where

San Saba Co. Tex.

By whom

J. H. Warner.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain



(Confederate.)

*JK* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. E. Woods.*

*Post., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Commutation in lieu  
of transportation 200 miles.  
For use of gun 3 months*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

ST. 15

50350359

Name appears in column of  
Name present as Robert E Woods

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*R. C. Hoode*  
*1st Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. E. Hootle*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names  
present as Robert E. Hootle.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. E. Woods.*

*Det., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.*

enlisted:

When

*Mar. 24, 1862*

Where

*Sanaba.*

By whom

*Capt. Conner.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. J. J. J. J. J.*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. E. Woods.*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 24*, 1864.

Where

*San. Saba.*

By whom

*Capt. Conner.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid

By whom

*Maj. Moore.*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. E. Woods.

Port., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr., 1864.

dated:

Mich. 24., 1864.

at

San Saba.

by whom

Capt. Bonner.

period

Mar.

not paid:

by whom

None.

To what time

Dec. 31., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

W

R. E. Woods

Priv., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 95-

ac Black

Copied

(6896)



(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

R Woods

Pvt, Co. H 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

0000,

W. O. Spencer

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*R. E. Woods*

*W*

Co.

*H*

24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*W* dated

Where captured

*Cah. Port. Ark.*

When captured

*June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va., April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A. 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5086)

?

*A. M. ...*

Approved

(Confederate.)

71

24 Jan 1865

R. E. Woods

Det. Co H. 24 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date

May 30, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

127

(654)

*C. H. Hays*

Copyd.

✓ 1974  
Woodson Miller A.

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50347756	20
2	7843	21
3	7918	22
4	7969	23
5	14703 2586	24
6	4548 5247	25
7	9630	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Miller A. Woodson

Pt. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated camp Carter near

Hempstead Apr 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom A. Matthews

Period 3 mos or less

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 75.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 24th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

C. W. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. Texas.

*M. A. Woodson*

*P. H.* } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).  
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*24th 19 Co. Aug 31, 1862.*

for duty and enrolled:

When *Rich 20*, 1862

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom enlisted *Matthews*

Period *3200*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. O. Hill*

(Confederate)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

Miller A. Woodson  
P. N., Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Disarmounted).\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When March 20, 1862.

Where Camp Barber

By whom J. Mathews

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers, Captain Mathews' Company and Company D, 24th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 17th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Disarmounted Cavalry.

How mark:  
H. B. Mathews Copyd.

(Confederate)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

McNish

PO

, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 / 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs 2 m 2 w

Last paid:

By whom Capt O. A. Corcoran

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Corcoran

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*W. H. Woodson*  
*Co.*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6396)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Woodson  
Pvt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

1863.

W. C. Woodson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W*

*16* *J. H. Thompson*

*Co. A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*16th dated*

Where captured

*Camp Butler Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Bealy, Co. A. 36th Ill. (504) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

*5*

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6336)

*J. H. Thompson*

Opposed

1775  
Woodson, H. H.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58346479	20
2	6565	21
3	6656	22
4	6735	23
5	6831	24
6	6854	25
7	6892	26
8	6930	27
9	6964	28
10	6998	29
11	352073	30
12	2125	31
13	2112	32
14	117030826	33
15	063737	34
16	45442249	35
17	46324144	36
18	353781	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Noddson

1st Lt. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead

Apr 28, 1862.

Apr 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 29 1862

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period

For the 1st year

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Lanning

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Woodson*  
3 Lt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*  
*For the War*

Period

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Woodson*  
Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Woodson*  
*Lt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where *Danville*

, 1862

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one kind organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

*W. H. Woodson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* 24 Cav. Texas.

*H. H. Woodson*

*2nd Lt, Co. B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nich 29, 1862*

Where

*Danville Tex*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*186*

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks *Absent Sick in Hospital at Petersburg*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. Lawrence* *Captain*



*H*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*H. Woodson*

*2 Lt, Co B*

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

*Let Aug 1, 1863.* 186 3.

When

*Nov 28*

Where

*Danville Tex*

186 2.

By whom

*John E. George*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Enlisted Nov 28, 1862.*

*Ordered to report to Lieut Gen. Comd  
Trans Miss Dept.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeorn, O., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. R. Warner*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. Woodson*  
*2 Lt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 yrs. war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks *Ordered to report to Genl*  
*Commanding Trans Mis. Sept*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*SR Cooney*

*copy*

(Confederate.)

*M*

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Woodson*

2 Lt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 28*, 1862.

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On duty in Trans  
Missi Sep.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Wessinger*

Captain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. TEXAS.

W. H. Woodson

2 Lt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ar. & Dec* date *Mch 17, 1864.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Nest of Miss River By*  
*order of Genl Bragg.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. W. Warner* *Copied*

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

W  
M. H. Woodson

2 Lt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
In House Miss Dept  
by order of Genl Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Woodson

Edt., Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1864.

dated:

Mch 28, 1862

where Danville

by whom J. E. George

period 2 years

not paid:

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent Absent

Remarks: On duty in Trans Miss.  
Capt by order of Genl Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

AR Warner

Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Morrison

2 Lieut. Co. B. } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into service  
of the C. S. Apr 28 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Garrison*

*2nd Lt. Co. C.* } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks: *transferred into  
the C. C. Co. April 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Pearson*

2 *months*, } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. O. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*W. H. McAdams*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 12.

*W. H. McAdams*  
Copies

Confederate

Texas

24

W H Woodson

ed Lieut Co B 24 Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Arkansas Post Ark  
Jan 11, 1863.

Texas

Number of roll:  
926, sheet 3  
(639b)

(Confederate.)

11

24

Tex

W. H. Wadson

24

Co. B

24 Reg't

Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

**Arrested:**

**Where**

Ark. Fort Smith

**When**

Jan 11, 1863.

**Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:**

**When**

Jan 30, 1863.

**Whence**

St Louis, Mo

**By whose order**

Major Gen. Canby

**Description:**

**Height**

5

ft.

**in: age**

29

**Eyes**

Gray

**hair**

Bl

**complexion**

Yellow

**Date of departure**

Apr. 10, 1863.

**Remarks:**

Transferred to Ft Belvoir

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 30

W. H. Wadson

Copyist

W (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Tex.

W. H. Woodson  
2 Lt. Co. B 24 Regt Tex. Cav.  
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War  
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 61

J B Dowd  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Tex.

W. H. Woodson  
2 Lt. Co. B. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cink Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th. 63.  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. HORT. OULB. Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll:

148; sheet 13

(4306)

J. M. Dowd

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24

Tex.

Wm H. Woodson  
Lieut. Co. A. 24. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

W. H. Woodson. Aug 10. left Battle.  
V. S. Ch. L. Ball. amputated.  
Admitted Aug. 11. 1864.  
Returned to duty Oct 12. 1864.  
Deserted 186 .  
Discharged 186 .  
Transferred 186 .  
Furloughed 186 .  
Died 186 .  
Residence Montgomery Co.  
Remarks: Papers for return  
forwarded.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752. page 180

J. C. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

24

Texas

N H Woodson  
Lt. Col. B. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Diabetics	
Admitted	May 4	, 186 3
Duty	May 14	, 186 3
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 75

J. H. Wilkinson



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

24 Cav. Tex.

W. H. Woolson  
2 Lt. Co. B. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

*B. V. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* 24 & 25 Tex

*H. H. Woodson*

*24 & 25 Regt Tex*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In The Field Near*  
*Atlanta Ga Aug 25, 1864*

Date of muster of organi- }  
nation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Medical*  
*Board*

Date *Aug 10* , 186 *4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
300 *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* 24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Woodson*

*2d Co. B. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks : ..... , 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

*T. Gay*

Copyright

Woodson, W.H.

Lt.

Co.B.

24th Tex.Cav.

Subject: Rpt.to Lt.Genl.E.Kirby  
Smith.

Title of record: S.O.122/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 28, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

11  
A B-24 2nd Cav

Vou. No. 12

Paid the 16... day of Jan... 1864

W. H. Woodson

2nd Light Cav C. S.

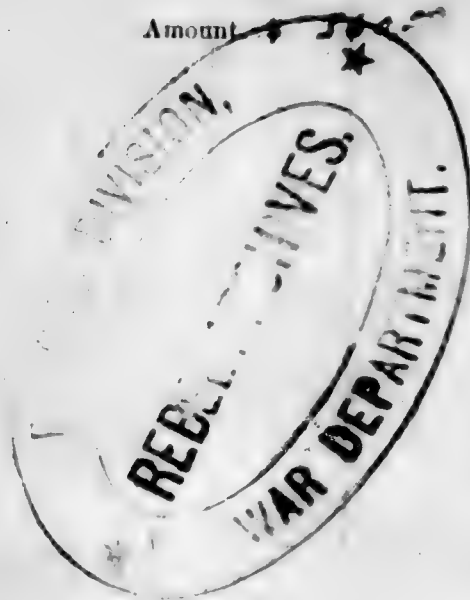
From the 21... day of Aug... 1863

To the 21... day of Dec... 1863

Pay ..... \$ 86 00

Forage ..... \$

Amount



# The Confederate States of America,

To H H Morrison 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Cavalry Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1 <sup>st</sup> Feb	1 <sup>st</sup> Dec							
For myself .....	31 Aug	31 Dec	4	—	90	00	360	00	Assigned to duty by Company of 1st Regt Co. H. Smith in Cavalry Service and ordered to report to Col Mrs P Fort at Austin Tex H H Morrison
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of August 1863  
I at the same time certify that I have received of May Thompson Harrison chf 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
this day of Aug the sum of three hundred & sixty  
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 360.00  
Forage.....  
Amount..... 360.00

(duplicate) H H Morrison 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Cavalry  
Co (B) 24<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav



SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT.

OFFICE POST PAYMASTER,

Shreveport, La., Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt W H Morrison of Co. (B) 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Sgt. Col. Coward has been PAID MONTHLY PAY, from  
1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863  
amounting to \$90.00 at this office.

R M Guiney  
Captain and A. Q. M.

**VOUCHER NO.** 110

Paid the 19 day of Feb 1864

W H Gordon

2d Lt

of Co. (B) 24 Reg't Trans Cav

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 20 day of April 1864

Pay.....\$ 360.00

Forage.....

Amount.....



**The Confederate States of America,**

To W H Woods on 2nd Lt. Co. (B) 24 Reg't Texas Cav. & mounted Dr.

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. B. Ragan Pm C. S. A. this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864, the sum of Three hundred + 25 being the amount, in full, of said account. 360 100 Dollars.

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 300.00

To.....years of service, .....

**Forage.....horses,** .....

Amount..... \$60-

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W H Morrison  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co (B) 24<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav Reg

---

Voucher No. 279.

♦ ♦ ♦

Paid the *12th* day of *Dec.* 1864.

*William A. Hoodson, 2d Lt.*

*Co. B. 24th Tex. Cav.* C. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *May* 1864

To the *30th* day of *June* 1864.

Pay ..... \$ *180.00.*

Forage ..... \$

Amount .... \$ *180.00.*

---

RENTON'S MAIL PRINT

FORM No. 58.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To *2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Wm H. Woodson Co B 2<sup>d</sup> Tex Dr.* *to Rgt Cav*

On What Account.	Commencement And Expiration.		Term of Ser- vice charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.	Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars Cents.	
PAY—								
For myself .....	<i>18 6<sup>th</sup></i>							
For myself, for ..... years	<i>May 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90.00</i>		<i>180.00</i>	<i>Waiting return of Medical</i>
service. ....								<i>Examinng Board Mass</i>
								<i>Go —</i>
FORAGE—								
For horse .....								

*180.00.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *A. B. Ragland & Co.* and to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John H. Lee A. 2<sup>d</sup> Tex* this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4* the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... *80.00*

To ..... years' service .....

Forage. ....

Amount. .... *180.00*

[GIVEN DUPLICATES.]

*W H Woodson 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co B 2<sup>d</sup> Tex*  
*Dep Cav*

POST PAY OFFICE,

*Columbus*  
*Atlanta, Ga.,* Nov 19 1864.

Paid *W H Woodson 2 Lt* Company *B*, *24* Regt, *Can*  
from *1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1864*, to *30 Apr* 1864.

\$ *360*

*A. B. Rogers* *By* *Mr. [unclear]*

1876  
*Woodward, Henry*  
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51347174	20
2	7254	21
3	7367	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Henry Woodard  
Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Campstead Meh 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where Coryelle Meh 14, 1862

By whom S. Haggard  
Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200  
Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$18 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided,  
the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
re-mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. A. Corby  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Woodward

Co. E } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 31, 1862

Entered into service:

When March 14, 1862

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom S. Haggard J.P.

For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

H. A. Raley Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Woodward  
Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862.

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom S. Haggard J. P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist



1977

Woodbridge, H. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Woodbridge, Henry

1978

Kooldridge J. E.

E., 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Kooldridge James C.

1979  
X  
Woodbridge, S. O.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CAML. NUMBERS.

1	50346476	2
2	6562	2
3	6654	2
4	6733	2
5	6879	2
6	6852	2
7	6890	2
8	6928	2
9	6962	2
10	6996	2
11	352050	2
12	2097	2
13	2146	2
14	47030824	2
15	065619	2
16	457444339	2
17	46323087	2
18	355796	2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

Confederated  
24 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on Company Muster

of the organization named Camp Center  
Roll dated April 28, 18  
" April 28, 1

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *7/24*

## When

When *Danville* *Texas*  
Where *J. E. Geo* *Pro*

**By whom**

**Period**

No. of miles to rendezvous 50  
 200 100; equi

No. of miles to rendezvous 50  
Valuation of horse 200<sup>100</sup>; equipments 35<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

marks: -----

This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 24, 1862, with ten best Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's carrier's 2d Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracubary's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 14th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R.R. Wrenn*

(Confederate.)

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

S. D. Wooldridge

*Capt.* { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

**Mustered into service:**

**W** hew

Feb 29, 186

**Where**

Denville

**By whom**

J. E. George

Period

For the War

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

\*This company subsequently became Company  
Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

A.R. Wansley

*W*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*S. D. Wooldridge*

Capt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

dated:

186 .

at

where

*Danville*

by whom

*J. E. George*

period

*Three years or the war*

last paid:

by whom

at what time

186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*A. R. Warren*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*S. D. Wooldridge*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

dated:

*Nov 29*, 1862.

by *Danville Tex*

by *J. E. George*

for *war*

paid:

by *John Ambler*

at what time *1863*

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reformed to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was paroled in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Mounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. W. W. W. W.*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Wooldridge

, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June

1863.

data Aug 1. 1863.

dated:

Mo. 28

1862.

Dannville Tex

by whom

John E. George

3 yrs.

period

not paid:

by whom

to what time

186

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left Mo. 28, 1862. Ordered  
to report to Lieut Genl Comd  
Texas Miss Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

S. J. Wooldridge

Copyist.



*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*S. D. Wooldridge*  
Capt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 28*, 1862

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 yrs. war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Ordered to report to Genl  
Comdg Trans Miss Sept.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Warner*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H*

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Wooldridge*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*On duty in Trans  
Miss. Sep.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. R. Warner*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*S. J. Wooldridge*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.  
*date* *Mich. 17, 1864*

listed:

When

*Mich 28*, 1862.

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*J. E. George*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Next of Miss River*  
*By order of Gen Bragg.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*MR Warren*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Wooldridge

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
In Trans Miss Dept  
by order of Genl Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one solid organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

SR Warran

*M* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*S. J. Wooldridge*  
Capt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid  
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On duty in Trans Miss*  
*Dept by order of Genl Bragg*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. H. Warner*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. P. McFaridge  
Capt, Co. B, } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Report on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Aug*, 1862

detached officers present and absent:

*present*

Remarks

*mustered into service  
of the C. S. - Apr 28 1862*

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

*1861*

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Canby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Stearns*

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*P. D. No. 1012*  
Capt., Col., } 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*

Location

Remarks: *mustered into the U.S.*  
*Service 28 April 1862*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*J. Nelson*

*Officer*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Wooldridge  
Capt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into Service

28 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Stinson

Copy



(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*X*  
*S. H. McCloud*  
*Capt. Co. B*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Forwarded.

Remarks:

*McCloud*  
*present on list*  
*S. H. McCloud*

Number of roll:

23 about 12

*XX XX* *Feb 1863*

Copies

Confederate.

10

24

Texas

J. D. Woolridge

Capt Co B 24 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

W. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*      *74*      *Tex*  
*S. D. Woolbridge*  
*Capt*, Co. *3*, *74* Reg't *Tex*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *Ark Post Ark*  
Where  
When *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
When *Jan 30*, 186*3*.  
Whence *St Louis, Mo*  
By whose order *Major Gen Banks*

Description:  
Height—      ft.      in.; age *39*  
Eyes—      ; hair—      ; complexion—  
Date of departure *Apr 6*, 186*3*.

Remarks:  
*Transferred to Ft Mifflin*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *30*

*J E Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Tex

S. D. Woodbridge  
Capt. Co. B. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863

When joined post April 9, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 29

J. J. Dowd

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Tex.

S. A. Wooldridge

Capt. Co. B, 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cork Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 6th. '63.  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead.—ROBT. OULIN, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll:

143; sheet 13

(2006)

J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 24<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas

S. D. Woodbridge  
Capt Co. B. 24 Regt. Tex Cav

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Applications for Transfer."

May 9, 1863  
Permittent Fever

transportation or passport

Gen Hos. Liberty, Va

30 days.

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 456

A. T. Fayer

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Cav.

Texas

S. D. Woolbridge  
Capt. Co. B. 24 Regt. Tex Cav

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

May 8

, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks

May 12. 63. Transferred  
to Liberty, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 6

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 24 Cav - Tex.

S. D. Woolridge  
Capt. Co. B. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

**Return**

Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Mustered into C. S.  
Service April 28, 1862

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . . . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown



(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

S. D. Wooldridge,

Capt Co. B. 24 Regt. Cav. Texas

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 28, 1864

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

J. C. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 24 1 Tex

L M Wooldridge  
Capt Co B, 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date May 7, 1863

To whom assigned J. B. Read

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 31

A S Douglas

Copyist.

Wooldridge, S.D.

Capt.

Co.B.

24th Tex.Cav. (dismt'd)

Subject: Proceed to Trans-Miss  
Dept.

Title of record: S.O.117/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 18, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

246

Voucher No. ~~342~~

Paid the 24 day of Nov 1863

J. D. Nolan age 18 per  
les B<sup>24</sup> L<sup>24</sup> Cavalry - C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay.....\$ 420-00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 420-00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt S D Mouldridge

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	31 <sup>st</sup> July 1862	Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863	3	-	140	00	420	00	On leave of absence granted by Lt Genl C R Smith
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
\$420.00									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison Prof & a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863, the sum of four hundred & twenty

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 420 00

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

S D Mouldridge Capt Co B 24<sup>th</sup> Ala Cal

Amount, \$ 420.00

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Ringgold, Ga. July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Paid S. D. Wooldridge Capt. Co. B, 24<sup>th</sup> Tex<sup>s</sup>.

Reg<sup>t</sup> of Cavalry for One Months pay. \$ 140. —

from July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863, to July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

inclusive

A. J. Barry

Captain & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Capt. D. Woodbridge  
 clearly was admitted as a Patient in  
 the 10th 1st of May 1863 and is now  
 under medical treatment

By Wm. H. Woodbridge  
 Surgeon

10th 6th day of June 1863  
 D. Woodbridge Capt.  
 24th Tex. Cav. C.S.A.

from the 1st day of May 1863  
 to the 31st day of May 1863

Pay . . . \$ 140  
 Amount \$ 140









Tanah, October 15.  
October 1862  
At Rains, Post, Ark.

Received on 1st inst  
of 1000 lbs of  
Cattle & Horses  
of  
Sir Rains on the 13th  
Cattle & Horses of  
Capt J. L. Rains  
Regiment

Received and drawn  
to be drawn away  
(Signed) J. L. Rains  
Capt & Co. Regt

October 15th

A true copy  
J. L. Rains  
Capt & Co. Regt C.S.A.



Proceedings of a Board of Inquiry, convened  
by order of the President of the United States

At the City of New York, on board  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Agent

A Board of Inquiry composed  
of the following members, viz: Capt. J. H. Smith,  
Capt. J. H. Smith, and Capt. J. H. Smith,  
ordered to convene for the  
purpose of inquiring into the  
conduct of the Acting Surgeon General,  
and of the Surgeon General,  
in the matter of the same.

(Signed) J. H. Smith  
Capt. J. H. Smith, Surgeon General

The Board of Inquiry, convened to  
inquire into the conduct of the  
Acting Surgeon General, J. H. Smith,  
in the matter of the same, and  
a lot of corn meal, which was  
found in the whole lot consisting of ten sacks containing  
in all about 1000 bushels of corn meal, some  
and some, in consequence of having been  
damaged by water, while the ships were on the coast.  
The Board of Inquiry, in answer to Capt. J. H. Smith,  
advised that the corn meal be thrown away, as it is not worth  
taking any more. (Signed) J. H. Smith, Surgeon General  
J. H. Smith, Surgeon General

Woodrige J. E.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Woodrige James

1981

Koolrich S. D.

B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kooldridge S. D.

X  
1982  
Woolbridge Henry H.  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348328	20
2	8430	21
3	8512	22
4	8604	23
5	8669	24
6	47033345	25
7	45485792	26
8	9667	27
9	491220	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Henry F. ...

Pos. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Hempstead, Tex. ...

Muster-in to date

... for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862.

Where Garden

By whom J. K. ...

Period The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$2200

Remarks:

Discharged by certificate of the Mustering Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

H. N. Woodrider

Priv., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where Harden

By whom Goode

Period During the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Wooldrige  
Prst, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 23

Where Stardun

By whom Goolsbee

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Noaldridge  
Corr, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 4 9

Where Harden, 1862.

By whom Goolsbee

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 1862.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*H. H. Woolbridge*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 30, 1862* *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 24*

, 186 *2*

Where

*Hardin Co*

By whom

*Goode*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Conner*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Camp Butler Ill.*

*while prisoner April 18, 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. D. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*H. H. Worlidge*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 absent

*91* *all Black*

(6000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

26 36 1. Aldridge.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Port Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

5

1863,

M. K. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*E. C. Woodbridge*  
2<sup>d</sup> Capt., Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*City Point, Va.*

When captured

*April 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*In Hospital at Camp Butler*

"This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 12th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. [illegible] Co. A, 36th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens [illegible] the privilege [of] citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

113; sheet

Butler, Ill.

*A. Murchant*

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

*It* *24 Cav. Tex.*

*A. C. Woldridge*  
*Priv Co E, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*Nov* *14*, 1863

Where captured *Ark Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Died April 18.*  
*1863.*

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

01

(1863)

*E. E. Rantlin*

Captain.

X 1953  
Woolbridge James E.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	503148329	20
2	8431	21
3	8513	22
4	8596	23
5	8639	24
6	8697	25
7	8722	26
8	8749	27
9	8772	28
10	8797	29
11	47633396	30
12	45485291	31
13	490252	32
14	484666	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Woolbridge

Port. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

22 years.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

the organization named above.

the organization named above.  
all dated Camp Carter, Kemp-  
stead, Tex May 27, 1862.  
Dec 21, 1861 x

Dec. 21, 1861

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

joined her duty and enrolled:  
Jan 23, 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Hardin  
\_\_\_\_\_ Washburne

Where 3 R. Jacobs  
By whom 3 R. Jacobs

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... 140

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks: As shown by certificate of the Mustering Officer  
Company E, 30th Regiment

This company subsequently became Company E, 34th Regiment  
Cavalry. The 34th Cavalry (also known as the 3d West  
Tennessee Cavalry) was part of the 1st Cavalry Brigade

• This company subsequently became Company A of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

• The 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (some Texas Lancers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Work work :**

L. Herrera





(Confederate)

N.

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Woodbridge

Priv.

{ Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where Harden

By whom Goolsbee

Period During the war

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. E. Wooldridge*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Noledridge

Ortl, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where

Hardin

By whom

Goalsbee

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*S. E. Woodbridge*

*Prov.*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 30, 1862 to June 23, 1863.*

dated:

*Jan 23*, 1862.

where

*Hardin Co*

whom

*Gooldbee*

period

not paid:

by whom

*Capt. Souner*

to what time

*June 3*, 1862.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*One mileage 150 miles*

*One for horse 1 mo. June 1 mos.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

*M. D. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*J. E. Woodbridge*  
Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 27, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 27, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pro. Nooldridge  
Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 5 Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

1862.

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

I present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle of  
Chickamauga. Now in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one solid organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

V. B. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Woodbridge  
Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 24

Where

Hardin

By whom

Goalsbee

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Oliver

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or 2d Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W S Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)  
N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Woodruff  
Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864

Enlisted: Jan 24 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. D. Mayfield

Copies



Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Woolbridge

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 8, 1864.

Entered:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Boardman

By whom Woolbridge

Period 1 year

Cost paid

By whom Capt. Boardman

To what time Feb 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and served in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. B. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*J. C. Woodruff*  
*Prvt*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g about *91* *all Black*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

J E Proctor  
Pvt, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Fort. Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(1863)

W J Penner

Approved

(Confederate.)

W 1 24 Jan 1863

J. O. Milledridge

Capt. W. E. 24 Regt. Va. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,  
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May  
26, 1863.

Roll dated

not stated

, 186

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

14

(5896)

C. Boyd

Copied

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav.

Texas.

*W*

*J. E. Woolbridge*  
Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*10th Feb*

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*In Hospital at  
Camp Butler*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A 58th Ill. (150) five hundred and eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. of City Point."

Roll 13: sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.  
(6396)

*5 + March*  
*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE)

W. I. 24th Tex  
Pvt E Woodruff  
Co E 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1 1863  
Oct 31 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

No 19 1863  
A. H. Oliver  
\$ 45

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 603

D. A. Cooper  
Copyist.

1984

Woolbridge, S. D.

No. 3, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Woolbridge, S. D.

X  
Wooten O. L.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349468	20
2	9551	21
3	9660	22
4	9804	23
5	9886	24
6	9907	25
7	9946	26
8	9982	27
9	352067	28
10	2114	29
11	2167	30
12	47030830	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Oscar L. Wooten, 17 Consol Tex  
Cav.



(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O L. Martin

2 Lt., | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead April 10, 1862.

muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Tyler Co

by whom C. W. Bullock

for the war

no. of miles to rendezvous 126

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 2 Lt April 8  
1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-  
iment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fountain Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other reg-  
iments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

check mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Original

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Houston

2 Lt. } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Apr 8, 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment (Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*O L Morton*

*2 Lt., Co. G., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 22*, 1862.

Where

*Woodville T*

By whom

*C. M. Bullock*

Period

*3 years or thereabouts*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)  
W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O. L. Wooten  
2 Lt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 9 June 1863.  
Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On the other side of  
the Mississippi River made  
his escape from Saint Louis

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. Texas.

O. L. Wooten

2 Lt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July to Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

Woodville

By whom

Capt. Bullock

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the Trans  
Mississippi Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

22 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O. L. Morten  
2 Lt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

1862.

Where

Woodville Tx.

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 m.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted at St Louis  
Mo

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O. L. Wooten

2 Lt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov to Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

Feb 22, 1863.

When

Woodville

Where

Bulllock

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Escaped at  
St Louis Mo.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Honk mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O. L. Mooten

2 Lt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1864.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bulluck

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Escaped from  
St Louis Mo.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Diamond Cavalry.

Roll mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O L. Woolen

2 Lt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 1<sup>st</sup> Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bulluck

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Escaped at St Louis

22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Mustain

Copies

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

24  
O. W. Morton  
Lieut, Col., } 24 Regiment  
Cavalry (Dis)  
Return

24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
and above,

Appears on **Regimental** \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
for the month of July \_\_\_\_\_  
present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present: and absent:

Station

Station *Pr. ex.*  
Remarks *transferred into service*  
*P. L. 1062*  
*enlisted me*

Remarks *→ 322*  
*of the C.S. Cpl*  
 Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :  
 , 186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1 Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted ~~man~~ accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance west of the Mississippi not captured January 11, 1863, remained with the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

S. Stalson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks:

mustered into the  
C.S. 11 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Garner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W  
J. L. Masters  
Lieut. Col.

24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*present*

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

*O. S. Meeden*

*Co. G*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet *12*

(2000)

Copyist

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Jan Tex.

O. L. Wootton

2 Lt. Col. G. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

### Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,  
for the month of Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Cal. Texas.

O. L. Wooten

2-A. G. 9.24 Regt. Cash Tapes

REPORTS ON 2

## Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

186

transfer or promotion \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Remarks:**

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T. Cany

Copyright

One and paid 2

24 Jan 01  
Wm. H. Hays



Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
D. M.; B. I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark, this 12 day of June 1863 viz:

Cost, Dollars Cents

Samuel Jacob Gray  
Co. 6th Ark. Infy

24.00

Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
HAYNES, A. D. M., B. I. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, and that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

Signature of Purchaser

Samuel Jacob Gray  
Capt. 6th Ark. Infy

1986

Korhans J.

F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes'. Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kuyman John

1987

Mormack John

20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Ord. Srgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mormack John C

X  
1988  
Worthy A. S.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5034-6556	21
2	6568	22
3	6660	23
4	6738	24
5	6812	25
6	6857	26
7	6895	27
8	6933	28
9	6967	29
10	7001	30
11	14703-3652	31
12	4548-5132	32
13	9526	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*A. V. Worthey*

*1st*

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*

*Apr 28, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mo. 29 1862*

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. B. George*

Period *For the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

*A. R. Warner*  
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

A. V. Worthey

3 Sep. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar commands of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (undisbanded) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. R. Warner  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*A. V. Worthey*

3 Sgt., Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. W. Worthey* Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

A. V. Worthy

Sgt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

listed:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. B. George

Period

War

paid:

By whom

D. A. Kerner

At what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

R. W. Worthy

Capt.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*W*  
*A. V. Worthing*

*3 Sep*, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

*dated Aug 1. 1863*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 28*, 1862

Where

*Danville Tex*

By whom

*Jno E. Geary* 3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Louner A. M.*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*App'd 26 April 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Warren* *Capt.*

W

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. V. Worthy

3 sgt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mech 28, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period War

First paid

By whom Cape-More

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Hospital. Mileage from home to place of residence 45 miles per mile. & as on & all.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and the Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

A. V. Worthy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

A. V. Worthy

3 yrs, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Cape Johnson

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. V. Worthy  
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

A. V. Worthy  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sph, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Arr. & Dec  
dated Mch. 17, 1864, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 years

Last paid  
By whom Capt J. M. J. J. J.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
(unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. R. Warren  
Copy

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. V. Worthy

3 Sep, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Danville  
J. C. George

3 years

Capt J. J. J. J.

Oct 31

1863.

Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears as here in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Columbus, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AR 1000

*W* (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*A. V. Worthy*

*24th*, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

dated:

*Mich 28*, 186*2*

at *Darville*

by whom *J. C. George*

for *3* years

at paid:

by whom *Capt J. J. Ingram*

on what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

present or absent *Present*

marks:

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (known as the 3d Regiment Volunteer Cavalry) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the 24th was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (known as the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*H. W. Warren*  
C. 1711.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

D. Whitley  
Sgt. Co. 13

, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of regt

Sheet

45

Whitley

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav. Texas.

*A V Warley*  
*W Sgt*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Cork Post Cork*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Endorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

*5*

*W O Penner*

6236,

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*A. S. North*

*3 Lt*, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *Ark Port Ark*

When captured *Mar 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. [illegible], Co. A. 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens [illegible] the privilege [illegible] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

*J. M. [illegible]*

X  
1954  
Worthington, O.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348881	20
2	8986	21
3	9080	22
4	9149	23
5	9227	24
6	9290	25
7	9349	26
8	9406	27
9	9463	28
10	47033865	29
11	15484085	30
12	5356	31
13	4722	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O. Worthington

Pos., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Memphistad, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. P. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O. Washington

Pr. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

How mark:

B. P. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

O. Washington  
Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When March 26, 186 .

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Mansfield, La., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry).

Mark:

B. R. Stough  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Worthington

For 1. Co. 34 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

March 26, 1862.

where

Richmond,

by whom

T. M. Mitchell

period

War

not paid:

by whom

Capt. Cameron

to what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left Sick at Camp  
Butler, 11th.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

21. 24 Cav. Texas.

Chinglow

Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at  
Camp Butler, Mo.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

R. R. Stough  
Copyist

(Confederate)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*O. Worthington*

*Prvt.*, Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 8 Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*March 26*, 1863

Where

*Richmond, Tex*

By whom

*J. M. Mitchell*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sent to Camp*

*Butler, Ill.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*

Captain



(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. Worthington

Priv., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov 8 Dec, 1863

dated:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at camp  
Butler, Ill. Apr 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. | Texas.

W. | O. Washington  
Pr. Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 1862, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt. Carter  
about April 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. K. Strong  
copy

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Hixson  
Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 8 April, 1864.

dated:

March 26, 1864.

at

Richmond, Tex.

by whom

J. W. Mitchell

period

3 yrs.

last paid

Capt. Hixson

by whom

June 20, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sickbed camp

(Butler's report 1863.)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Mr

Confederate.)

21

Texas.

G. M. Worthington

Dr

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
; sheet 105

Office

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas  
C. Weatherington  
Regt. Co. 7, 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

x Name considered on roll

Roll bears the following indorsement - Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within roll) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

18

(1863)

E. E. Hutton  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*Weatherington*

*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

5

*W. C. Spencer*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*W*

*Weatherington*

*Co. F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*not dated*

Where captured

*Ark. Post office*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*Sent for exchange  
Apr 7, 1863*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. (504) five hundred and eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding, at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.

(689b)

*J. M. Murchant*  
Capt.

1940  
Marthy A. T.

B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Company Co. I, Granbury's Confed Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Marthey A. S.



1991  
Bridham G. H.

Co. 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Send with

Bridham David H.

1892  
Wright Abraham

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348321	20
2	8423	21
3	8507	22
4	8555	23
5	8665	24
6	47033482	25
7	45485288	26
8	491159	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

U (Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Amos Urigoit*  
Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Camp Carter, Kemp*

Muster-in to date *Dec 21, 1861.*  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Dec 21, 1861.*

When *Dec 21, 1861.*  
Where *Lasper*

By whom *Col F. C. Wicks*  
Period *The War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *62 100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Reorganized Texas Cavalry) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unmolested) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Signature: *I Herrera.*

11 (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Abraham Wright  
Priv., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age 25 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

mch 27th Aug 31, 1862.  
Mustered into service:

When Dec 21

Where Jasper

By whom F. C. Nickles, 1861.

Period During the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:  
W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Abraham Wright*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 21*, 186 *.*

Where

*Jasper*

By whom

*F. L. Wildes*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186 *.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. Wright

Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 21

, 1861.

Where

Jasper

By whom

Wilkes

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist

N

(Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

A. Wright  
Priv., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

from Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Jasper Co

By whom Miles

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Conner

To what time June 30

Present or absent 1862.

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill  
while prisoner Feb 7, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one fluid organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

N Mayfield

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

24

**Texas.**

A Wright  
Pat. Co. E., 24 P.

Appears on a

## Roster

**Roster**  
of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

2

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 92

a Black

**Copy**



(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav.

Texas.

*A Wright*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Ark Post Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863.

Number of roll:

*5*

(6596)

*W. O. Penner*

Copied.

*R.* (Confederate.)  
*24 Cav* | *1863*

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt,*  
*Art Li & 24 Regt 24 Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*MAY 14*, 186*3*

Where captured

*Art 1st Ark*

When captured

, 186*3*

Remarks:

*Died Feb 1863*

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

*21*

(1863)

*C. J. Harris*

Copyist

1995  
Wright, O. W.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348810	29
2	8896	21
3	9005	22
4	9091	23
5	9169	24
6	9235	25
7	9301	26
8	9360	27
9	9412	28
10	47033814	29
11	45489088	30
12	5360	31
13	9725	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Wright  
4. Corp., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Age 28 years. Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Mo. 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies (A to K). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when two parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were numbered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark: W. P. Stough.

Copy.

(Confederate)

20. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Wright

4. Capt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom enlisted

T. W. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
each portion of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
separately mustered into service. About April 2, 1864, this portion of  
the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M* 24 Cav. Texas.

*Ensign*

*4 Co. 24 Regt. Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 2 21*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 186 2

Where *Richmond, Tex.*

By whom *T. M. Mitchell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent, sick.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and as the Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*R. R. Stough,*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Wright

4 Crpl, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

dated:

Feb 26, 1862

where

Richmond

whom

T. W. Mitchell

dated

War

at paid:

by whom

Capt. Conner

to what time

June 30, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

21. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*A. 21. 11. 1863*

*4 Co. Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July 2. Aug. 1863*

dated:

*March 1, 1863*

where *Richmond*

by whom *W. Mitchell*

period *War*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Moore*

at what time *March 1, 1863*

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

*B. R. Stough.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. Texas.

D. W. Wright

4 Corp., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*D. W. Wright*

*Enpl*, Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

dated:

*Mar. 26*, 1862.

where

*Richmond, Tex*

by whom

*G. W. Mitchell*

period

*Three yrs.*

last paid:

by whom

*Capt J. J. J. J.*

To what time

*Feb. 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*B. P. Strong*

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Wright

4. B. Pl., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Related:

When

March 26, 1864

Where

Richmonds, Tex.

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Janagin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Wright

1st Lt., Co. K., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 8<sup>th</sup> April, 1864.

dated:

March 6, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Appointed 1st Lt.  
March 9, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Stough.

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
21

Texas.

11-  
C. H. Night  
Co. 7

Appears on a

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 103

Forster

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Q* 24 Cav. Texas.

*D. H. Wright*  
*400th C. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated, 186*

Where captured

*Ark Post Ark.*

When captured

*Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Signature in roll D. H. Wright*

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

18

(4396)

*A. E. R...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 24 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Wright*

*1st* Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

5

*Copyrd.*

(Confederate.)

76 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Wright  
4 Capt. Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated not dated

Where captured unk Port Ark

When captured June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: sent for exchange  
April 7, 1863

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege (of) citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863.)

G. W. Wright

Approved



1794  
Wright, James

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348323	2
2	8426	2
3	8509	2
4	8587	2
5	8667	2
6	47033434	2
7	059117	2
8	9639	2
9	070303	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James V. ...

Plt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1862.

Mustered-in to date

Oct. 2, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 2, 1862.

Where

at Camp ...

By whom

Col. F. S. Miller

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$2100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Reorganized Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

*James Wright*

*Prk*, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug 3*, 186*2*.

**Mustered into service:**

When *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *J. G. Wickes*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

21 | 24 Cav. Texas.

James Wright

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 186 2

When Dec 21

Where Jasper 186 .

By whom J. C. Wilkes

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 186

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

Port E Wright

, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21

Where Jasper, 1861.

By whom Nielson

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or 2d Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the river. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

mark: W Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. Wright*  
Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21,*

1861.

Where *Jasper Co*

By whom *Milkes*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Conner*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at St Louis mo.  
while prisoner (Date unknown)*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*A. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*E. Wright*  
*Pr*

, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *92*

*ACB*

Copyist

26 24 Oct | Fri

James Wright  
Oct 24 1824 High St. Cinc

## Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated not dated

Where captured *Tikarary Island*

When captured Nov 11, 1863

Received \_\_\_\_\_ Apr 1, 1863

Discharged ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Number of roll-

83: 1

**Abstract**

Coppin



(Confederate.)

N | 24 Jan | Tex

James Wright  
Co. H. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30,  
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.\*

Where captured Arkansas Pri. Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received April 1, 1863.

Discharged April 23, 1863.

Remarks: Wid.

\*See on roll.

Number of roll:

543 sheet 2 L E Fuhl

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No. 14, 1863  
James H. Hight  
Capt. W. C. H. Hight

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

at Gratiot Street Prison Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.,

for April, 1863.

Deaths:

Disease

Date of death

Acute Dysentery  
April 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

290

(646)

W. C. Hight  
Capt.

Wright James  
Ant. Sec. & 27 Co. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1382777

Book Mark

W. D. J.  
For Wright  
Rank, PT Co. E, 24 Reg't 5th  
Complaint, Colic

Admitted

Jan 26, 1863,  
To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Rel. sent to Medical  
at Brown, April 1

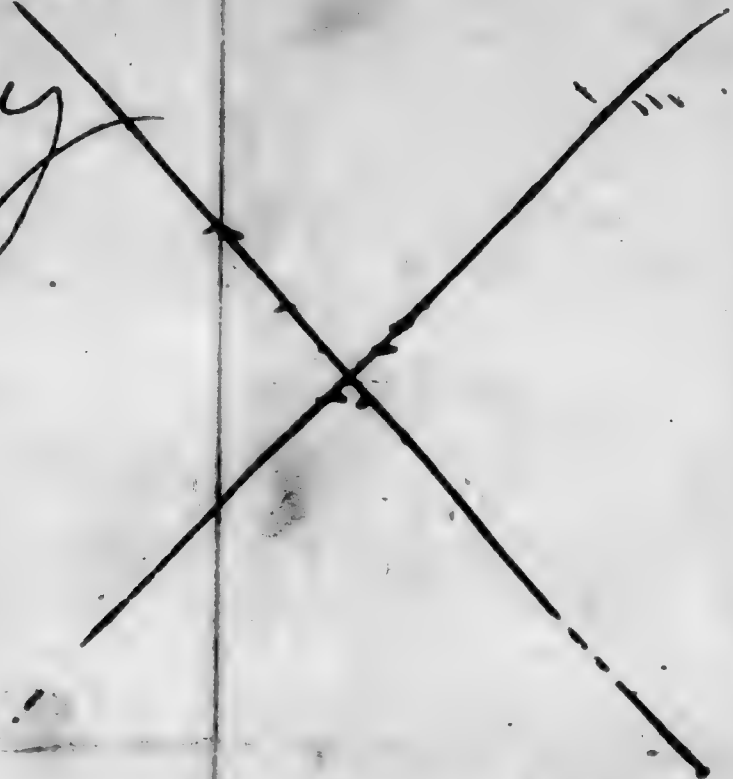
Mo Reg. No. 110; Hos. No. 121; Page 56

Copyright

James Wright.  
Priv. E. H. Texas  
April 23. 63.

St Louis Mo  
United States Prison H

Cavalry



# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,  
Rank,

James Wright  
Private

Name of Regiment,  
Name of Company,

24th Texas  
E.

Age, (if known),

Arkansas Rifles

Height of Deceased,

Six feet

Date of Death,

April 23rd 1863.

Place of Death,

General St. Louis Hospital  
St. Louis, Missouri

Cause of Death,

George W. Hood,  
Surgeon in Charge

✓ 1775  
Wright, James M.  
Co. *b*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347132	20
2	7259	21
3	7370	22
4	7440	23
5	7526	24
6	7587	25
7	7620	26
8	147033755	27
9	452484037	28
10	5181	29
11	9577	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*James M. Wright*

*Put* } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

*Age 22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

*all dated* *Camp Carter near*  
*Vernon post Ark. Nov 27, 1862.*

*Muster-in to date* *Nov 27, 1862.*

*Assigned for duty and enrolled:*

*When* *Feb. 20, 1862.*

*Where* *at Camp Parker*

*by whom* *Capt. Taylor*

*period* *For the war*

*No. of miles to rendezvous* *200*

*Valuation of horse* *\$100*<sup>100</sup>; *equipments* *\$20*<sup>100</sup>

*Remarks:*

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, one other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi and later serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

*mark:*

*H. A. Rosby*  
*Private*



(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Bar

James M. Wright,

Priv., Co. C., 17. 18. 24. & 25. T<sup>h</sup>  
Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3d Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Aug. 29, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2083

huf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Knight  
Out. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug. 21, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Kanawha, Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. A. Radley  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Wright  
Capt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1867.

Where

Lampasas Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or thereabout

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in quarters

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. Knight

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 186.

Where

Lamp

By whom

Taylor

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

M. Moore

To what time

Mar 20, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Rosby

Copies

24 (Confederate.)  
24 Cav. Texas.

James M. Wright  
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1863

Where

Lampasas

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Royley  
Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Wright

Cvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

listed:

When

Feb. 15, 1863.

Where

Lampasas

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. Knight  
Prt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 186

Where

Lampasas

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Kingston Ga  
Nov. 18, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Roybey

M- (Confederate.)

21

Texas.

J. H. Wright  
Capt., Co. C

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 102

Forster

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*W* 24 Cav Texas

*J. M. Wright*  
Capt. Co. G 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Where captured *Ark Port Ark.*

When captured

*Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 13, 1863, from Jas. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V.; Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls

13

(6386)

*E. C. Ransom*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 24 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Wright*

*Co. B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *near Fort Smith*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls: *5* *W. B. Pennington*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*My Wright*

*Pl.*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Unk. Port. Unk.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. *Smith*, Co. A, 12th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. Murchant*

Opposite

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 24 Cav. | Tex

James M. Wright

Co. H. 24 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863.

3041

Amount

\* 8.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

672

*Wm. Bell*

Captain

1990  
Wright, J. H.  
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50948991	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. H. Wright  
Cvt., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May  
26, 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 24th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

O. P. Stough,

Copyist.

No. 227

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Monrovia, Tenn.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Fort Bend Co Tex

John A. Knight  
Capt. Co 'C' 24<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav

John A. Knight

✓ 1997  
Wright Payborn  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348322	20
2	8494	21
3	8508	22
4	8586	23
5	8666	24
6	147033433	25
7	145491233	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

W.

24 Cav. Texas.

Raymond Wright

Prof., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Tex. Mich. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

Dec. 2, 1862.

Where Jasper

by whom Co. C. 24th Tex.

Period The War.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

2. Perera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Rayburn Wright

Oct, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Jasper

By whom F. B. Wilkes

Period During the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Rayburn Wright

Oct, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Jasper

By whom F. B. Wilkes

Period War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

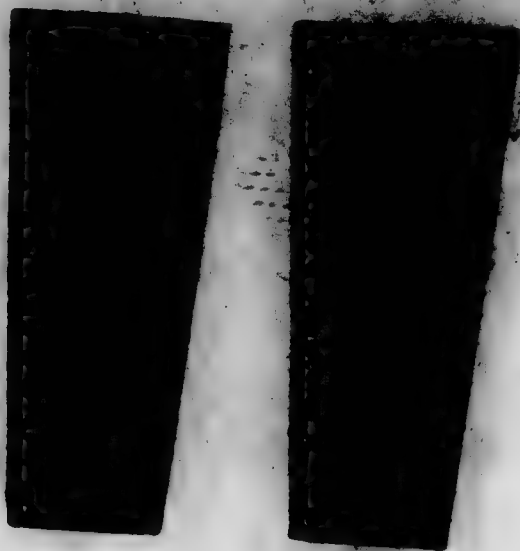
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Rayborn Wright

Orl, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Jasper

By whom L. H. Wilkes

Period during the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company, E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Rayburn Bright*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Quincy*

By whom *J. C. Wicks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*N. Mayfield*

Captain

24 Cav. | Texas.

Over, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Master  
of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

When Dec 21

Where Jasper, 186 /

By whom *Wilkes*

Period Mar

**Last paid**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt-ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or 3rd Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Gibson Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the river similar remnants in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the river. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-ments in Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and the balance of either regi-ment in Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and the remnants of other regi-ments captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

hook mark:

N. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

R. Wright

Port, Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec 30, 1861 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

Dec 21, 1861.

where

Jasper Co.

where

Wilkes

where

War

at paid

where

Capt. Canner

at what time

June 30, 1862.

present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill  
while prisoner March 16, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. O. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*R Wright*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

sheet

*92*

*ac Black*

(9999)

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*W. 24 Cav. Tex.*

*R. Wright*

*Pvt. Co. E, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

*Nov. 14, 1863*

Where captured *Ark. Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863*

Remarks: *Died March 17, 1863.*

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKRAD, M.D., Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

21

(5396)

*E. L. Rusk*

Captain

1998  
Wright, William  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50348320

2 8421

3 8506

4 8584

5 8664

6 47033431

7 45485289

8 491334

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
HOCK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William Knight

Co. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 27, 1862

stead of, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

From Wright

Priv. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Met 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Gasper

By whom F. E. M. H. H.

Period during the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* 24 Cav. Texas.

*William Wright*

*Ort*, Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*

Where *Jasper*, 1862.

By whom *T. B. Wilkes*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

ink mark:

*A. J. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*N*

**24 Cav. Texas.**

*W. Wright*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Gasper*

By whom *Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*N. Wright*  
Prt., Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Dec 30, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 21*, 1861.

Where

*Jasper Co*

By whom

*Wicks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Conner*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Camp Butler Ill  
while en route March 17, 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. J. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24

Texas.

*Wm Wright*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *92*

*AC Black*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

IV 24 Cav. Texas.

W Wright  
P. Co., Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls:

5

W. S. K. S. S.

Approved

(Confederate.)

Or 124 Cav. Tex.

Or. Wright  
Priv. Co. E. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863.

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March 18,  
1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. — A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

21

(5396)

E. P. Kinkade  
Capt.

1999

Turner, J.

Co. F

, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Payman, John

Myatt William  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347919	20
2	7945	21
3	5032	22
4	47033599	23
5	45455243	24
6	9627	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William Wyatt

Ct, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where

Tyler Co

By whom

Col McKee

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Bevington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

G G McKee

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. <sup>x</sup> Wyatt*

*W*, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

*3 yrs in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

*not seen*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*G. B. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **24 Cav. Texas.**

W. P. Wyatt

Pot, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Tyler

By whom Gov. Wickes

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom never Paid

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment; Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. O. Wyatt

(Confederate.)  
24

Texas.

Mr. *W. H. Hall*  
Co. *2*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11.  
1863.

Roster not dated.

not signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls  
13 sheets *97*  
(6894)

*John*

Copy



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Capt., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

5

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. York*

*W*, Co. *S*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *W. B. York*

Where captured *W. B. York*

When captured *May 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Escaped*

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding City Point."

Roll 13; sheet *4*

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

*W. B. York*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

24

Tex

W. P. Wyatt

For Cash 24 Reg. Tex

Appears on

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:  
From  
To

When paid  
By whom  
Amount  
Remarks:

June 30 1862  
June 30 1863  
July 31 1863  
Wm. Cooke  
Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 603

D. A. Cooper

Copyist

5807

(635)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *11*

Paid the *15* day of *July* 186*3*

*Pay to the order of*

*Levelling*

*182.00* Dollars  
*bounty .50 00*

*182.00*

*4 Tex*

*Car*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of W. P. Myatt  
 a Private of Company D 24th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	State or Territory	County	When	Where	By whom	For what Term	By whom	For what Term	PAID.	DE.
<u>W. P. Myatt</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Twenty</u>	<u>Height</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Complexion</u>	<u>Color of Hair</u>	<u>Color of Eyes</u>	<u>Texas</u>	<u>Bowie Co</u>	<u>April 20 62</u>	<u>Marshall Co</u>	<u>Regt Miller</u>	<u>for the War</u>	<u>By</u>	<u>for the War</u>		<u>Twenty</u>

REMARKS: This soldier was captured with his Regiment at Arkansas Post on the 11th of January, 1863, and taken to Camp Butler, near Springfield, Illinois, from which place he made his escape on the night of the 18th of March, 1863. When said Regiment was captured, all the books and records were destroyed by the enemy. Since his escape he has not been with his command. Said Regiment is now east of the Mississippi River.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript of the best of my recollection & belief the company books and rolls having been destroyed as aforesaid.  
 Station Heldup Station 24th Tex Cav  
 Date Hempstead Tex July 30th 1863  
W. P. Myatt  
Lieut Col 24th Texas Cavalry

The Confederate States,

To W. P. Myatt DR.

1863	For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 1862 to <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 1863	132 00
<u>June 30th</u>	being <u>twelve</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>11 00</u> per month.	
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>—</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance	
	For Bounty as per R. & of Congress	50 00
	Amount,	\$ 182 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	\$ 182 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 21st day of July 1863  
W. P. Myatt  
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Hempstead, Texas this 31st day of July 1863, of  
William Burke Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, for  
Eighty Two dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.  
 WITNESS: W. P. Myatt  
Capt Myatt (Signed Duplicates.) W. P. Myatt

2001  
Myatt W P

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Myatt William

<sup>2002</sup>  
Myatt, W. T.

Co., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Co. I. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Myatt, William

2003

Weyman, J.

Co

, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Grenbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Weyman John



✓  
*Wynn Andrew*  
Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARL SUMMERS

1	58347037	20
2	7150	21
3	7277	22
4	7341	23
5	7477	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Nynn

30 yrs., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

36 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near

Newstead, Mo. 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 27 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb. 20. 1862.

When

Where

Kaco

By whom

J. C. Newlon J.P.

Period

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 162

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Heyman  
3d Sgt. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Kearney

By whom J. C. Newlin

Period for the year

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent & detached  
service

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist

(Confederate)

*H* | 24 Cav. | Texas.

*Andrew Nymn*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 20*, 1862

Where

*Maec Tex*

By whom

*L. Howard & P.*

Period

*Years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosley* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Andy Kynn*

*2nd Lt., Co. C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186*2*.

dated:

at *San*, 186*2*.

Where

by whom

Period

last paid

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*  
Remarks: *Left of miss river*  
*appointed a Sgt*  
*28th March*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

(162)

*H. K. Kynny*

Copied.

**24 Cav. | Texas.**

3rd, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

186

by whom

Period 2 years or one war

not paid:

by whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

present or absent, absent

Remarks: West Miss River

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment and Unmanned Cavalry.

大 大 大

W A Raby

**Copyright**

2405

*Thynns George T.*

*Co. 24 Texas Cavalry.*

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

*Thynns George Thomas*

X  
Hymms George Thomas  
Co. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350098	20
2	0201	21
3	50350292	22
4	47057869	23
5	8465	24
6	070278	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also



(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George Thomas Wynne  
Part. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Net, dated, 185

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 17

1862.

Where

Live Oak Co.

By whom

S. T. Foster.

Period

During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

200.

Valuation of horse \$50 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*George T. Wynne*

Part. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,  
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtl.)\*

*33* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Dated Aug. 31, 1862*

and for duty and enlisted:

*Jan. 17, 1862*

*Live Oak Co.*

by whom *S.T. Foster.*

signed

Present or absent

Remarks: *In arrest*

*Name appears in column  
of names present cancelled.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. Texas.

George T. Wynne.

Pvt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Rank:

Jan. 17, 1862.

Live Oak Co. Tex.

S. T. Foster.

For the war.

Not paid:

By whom:

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 24 | Cav. | Tex.

Geo. J. Myrins,

Put. Co. H. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,  
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.  
When captured Jan. 11, 1863.  
Received Feb. 28, 1863.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

250; sheet

6 M. Leonard.

(1863)

Original

no. 24 (Confederate) Texas

Geo. F. <sup>+</sup> Wymms  
Pot. Co. H 24 Regl Texas Co

Appears on a semi-monthly Report

appears on a semi-monthly  
**Report**  
of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),  
March 31, 1863.  
April 8, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, April 8, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, April 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark., 1863.

Jan 11

Feb. 28, 1863.

Where captured	Jan 11	1863.
When captured	Feb. 28	1863.

Received *Mar 29*

Discharged Dead

Remarks:

*Died*

Number of roll: \_\_\_\_\_

159: sheet

(6396)

Tilgung

(Confederate.)

*St. Louis*  
*James E. Taylor*  
*1st Regt. 1st Mo. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

at Gratiot Street Prison Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.,

for *March*, 1863.

Deaths:

Disease *Cholera*

Date of death *March 1st*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of sick:

219

*James E. Taylor*

Copyright

Wynne George F.  
Co. H. 24<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 2137493

- 2. \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. \_\_\_\_\_
- 8. \_\_\_\_\_
- 9. \_\_\_\_\_
- 10. \_\_\_\_\_
- 11. \_\_\_\_\_
- 12. \_\_\_\_\_
- 13. \_\_\_\_\_
- 14. \_\_\_\_\_
- 15. \_\_\_\_\_
- 16. \_\_\_\_\_
- 17. \_\_\_\_\_
- 18. \_\_\_\_\_
- 19. \_\_\_\_\_
- 20. \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

W, 24 Reg't Tex

Sec. J. Wynn

Rank, Priv Co. H, 24 Reg't Tex

Complaint, Diarrhoea

Admitted Jan 22, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: Sent to prison Jan 29

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2867 Page 174

Chase

Copied



George T. Wynn  
Feb. 24 Texas Co  
March 28  
St Louis Mo  
Gratiot St. Prison H

No. 19-131  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.  
CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, George T. Hyams  
Rank, Private  
Name of Regiment, 24<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cavalry  
Name of Company, B  
Age (if known,) 34  
Height of Deceased, 6 feet  
Date of Death, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Place of Death, Hospital-Street Prison Hospitals  
Cause of Death, Typhoid Pneumonia

George H. Howell  
Surgeon General

2007  
Garlbrough 26  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Garlbrough Thomas

V 7009  
Garbrough James M.  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347142	20
2	7270	21
3	7379	22
4	7446	23
5	7530	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Yarbrough  
Priv.

Age 18 years. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Mich 27 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Camp Paris, 1862.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the river with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 20th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 20th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

W. A. Reedy  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

24  
Jas M Farbraugh  
Priv. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period from Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 14, 1862.

Where Lampasas Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Raby

(Confederate)

Y | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. Yarbrough

Privt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Kan's saw Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or thereabouts

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Last mark:

H. A. Rooby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Yarbrough

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

Feb. 15, 1863.

at Campas

by whom Taylor

period 3 years

last paid:

by whom Conner

to what time June 10, 1863

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Killed by Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. A. Rosby

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24 Cav: Texas.

Wm. Yarbrough  
Capt, Co. C 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Camp near

by whom Capt. Taylor

period 3 years or the war

not paid

by whom Capt. Conner

to what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. A. Raby  
Copyist.

X

July

Garbraugh Thomas C.  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347143	20
2	7269	21
3	7378	22
4	7443	23
5	7528	24
6	47033768	25
7	45484039	26
8	5105	27
9	4550	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Yarbrough

Ort. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Vernonstead, Mich 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 27 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 14 1862.

Where Lampasas

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$200.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 94th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 21, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

21 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C Yarbrough  
Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 27 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Frankston Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent in detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. A. Rayor  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Garbrough

Ort, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862.

Where Hampden Sea

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or thereabout

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. Royby

Copy

Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

Y. C. Yarbrough  
Det. Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When May 1 June, 1862.

Where Lambraes  
By whom Taylor  
Period 3 years

Last paid  
By whom Conner  
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Lost of miss river

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regt-  
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

NA Rosley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. C. Yarbrough  
Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 1862

Where

Lampasas

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Next Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

HA Ragby

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Y 21 Texas.

F. J. Yorlbe  
Priv., Co. C

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
about 102

Yorlbe

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Y. 24 Cav. Texas.

Is Yarborough  
Art Co. Co 24 Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Army 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature on Roll  
T. C. Yarborough

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

12

(1863)

E. H. Austin

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. G. Yarbrough*

, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

*Wm. G. Yarbrough*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*H. Jamison*

*H.*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *City Point Va.*

When captured *Mar 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Brady, Co. A, 56th Ill. (504) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. of City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

3

Camp Butler, Ill.

*A. Murchant*

(2006)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

79 | 24 Dec. |

Thos C. Jarbrough  
Capt. Co. B, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Harrisonburg  
Diagnosed Hepatitis

Admitted Sept. 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 278

K. A. Johnson

*Schrim, Frederick*

**K, 24 Texas Cavalry.**

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.  
about April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

<i>Private</i>	<i>Private</i>
----------------	----------------

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Filed with

*Schrim, Frederick*

Yarbell <sup>2210</sup> G. S.

L. 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Carbrough Thomas

2011  
Yark B A  
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with  
Yark B. A.

2012  
York, R. A.

A. E., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348439	20
2	85210	21
3	8599	22
4	8641	23
5	8698	24
6	8723	25
7	8750	26
8	8773	27
9	8788	28
10	47033436	29
11	45485299	30
12	4674	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

*y*

24 Cav. | Texas.

*R. A. Lyark*

*Port*, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carters*

By whom *J. T. Morrison*

Period *during the war*

Present or absent *Present* ☒

Remarks:

*From company in column of James*

*Present as <sup>x</sup> ~~at~~ *Greenboro**

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Y

R.A. York

Priv., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: March 5, 1862.

When

Where Camp Carter

By whom

Morrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Y*  
*R. A. Marshall*  
*Port*, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1864 to Sept 30, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Washington*, 1862.

By whom *M. Morrison*

Period *Nov*

Last paid  
By whom *Capt. Conner*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*1st Major*

(Confederate.)

*N* 24 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Hays*  
*Q-10*, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 25, 1862* to *Jan 3, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*

Where *Stemmer*, 186 *2*.

By whom *W. L. Hays*

Period *Dec*

Last paid

By whom *W. L. Hays*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due mileage 54 miles due for horse 1 mo. 6 mos*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. O. Mayfield*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

y | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. York

Prv, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Capt Morrison

Period

3 yrs.

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at  
Tunnel Hill Ga.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W D Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*Y* *R. A. York*

*Priv., Co. E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*, 1862.

Where

*Hamstead Tex*

By whom

*Morrison*

Period

*was*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*g* *A. A. York*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Morrison*

Period *War*

Last paid *Capt. Cline*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

Confederate,  
24 Cav. Texas.

*Y*  
*A. A. Mark*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:  
When *Mch 22*, 1864.

Where *Washington*, 1862.

By whom *Morrison*

Period *War*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Garrison*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. A. Mark*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Hoot

Bot, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 1 Apr, 1864

dated:

Mch 2, 1864

at

Washington

where

Mooreton

by whom

Wes

Period

last paid:

last payment

by whom

Oct 31

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged duty in Brigade

Shaw's Reg. 12th Ind. Inf. 1st Div.

Nov. 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R. A. York

Pvt. Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 92

R. C. Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*G*

*R. V. Gark*

*Pos*, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Ark East. Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of men

*5*

6376,

*W. O. P. 1863*

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. ...*  
Co. S, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt R. W. Healy, Co. A. 36th Ill. 500 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and the fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such."  
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet  
Camp Butler, Ill.  
(5396)

*J. H. Thompson*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CS | 24 | Texas

Robert A. Work  
Co. E. 24. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Febri intermittent*

*Quotidian*  
Admitted *July 2*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Sent to other hospital *Aug 31*, 1863.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks: *W.D.L.*  
*To T. Hill's 1st Regt*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 152

*J. M. H. Lee*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

R A York

Pvt Co E 24th Tex Cav

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

ing month of May, 1864

whose order employed

of Service

OF SERVICE:

Apr 30, 186  
May 31, 186

marks:

2916

(CONFEDERATE.)

R A York

Pvt Co E 24 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga  
during month of Feb, 1864.

whose order employed

nature of service shoemaker

OF SERVICE:

Jan 31, 186

Feb 29, 186

Remarks:

1614

Macrell Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R A York

Pvt Co E 24 Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Dalton, Ga  
during month of Mar, 1864.

by whose order employed

nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Feb 22, 1864  
to Mar 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1618

Mottell



(CONFEDERATE.)

R H York

Pvt Co. E. 24. Tex

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Tunnel Hill, Ga  
during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 31, 1863  
Jan 31, 1864.

Remarks:

1015

No.

Marrel/Corrict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. York

Pvt Co E 24 Tex

was on a

ROLL

un-commissioned officers and  
was employed on extra duty  
Tunnel Hill, Ga

month of Jan, 1864.

was order employed

of service shoemaker

OF SERVICE:

Dec 31, 186

Jan 31, 186

Remarks:

four days  
sick

1618

(CONFEDERATE.)

R A York

Prs Co E 24 Tex

ears on a

ROLL

un-commissioned officers and  
employed on extra duty

Tunnel Hill, Ga

month of Feb, 1864

those order employed

of service shoemaker

OF SERVICE:

Jan 31, 186

Feb 29, 186

marks:

✓ 1619

Roll

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. A. York

Pvt. Co. K 24 Texas

Years on a

ROLL

Non-commissioned officers and  
serges employed on extra duty  
Gilton, Ga.

Month of Apr. , 1864

Whose order employed

Place of service Shoemaker

OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1 to Apr. 30 , 186

, 186

Remarks:

2723

GOLDMAN

(CONFEDERATE)

E. A. York

Pvt. Co. E 24th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Apr, 1864

by whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30 186

To 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

COLDMAN Copyist

✓  
2017  
Young William A.  
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347141	20
2	7268	21
3	7377	22
4	7441	23
5	7527	24
6	7589	25
7	7618	26
8	7651	27
9	7684	28
10	47033786	29
11	45484038	30
12	5194	31
13	9579	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

William A. Young

Int., } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead, Tex. 27 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*27 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Trails Co. Feb. 14 1862*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *horse hunting*  
*(strays)*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when two parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Royce*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm A. Young*

*Priv* { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 14*, 1862

Where *Falls Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *For the year*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on detached service*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesburg, Texas, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Rostky*



(Confederate.)

Y | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Young  
Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
                          { Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 28 & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1867.

Where

Halls Co

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Last mark:

W. A. Rooley  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*24* | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

*A. T. Young*  
*Plt, Co. C,* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Where

*Kaco*

By whom

*Newland*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid

By whom

*Kalleck*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. T. Young*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*24* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*William A Young*  
Pvt., Col., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 12, 1863*

Where

*Waco*

By whom

*Newland J P*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. McMaster*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Use gun & no  
transportation 150 mi  
Sut H. on four months  
(over)*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

*W A R. R. R.*

Captain

57

1911

10847527

1911.

wages only rec'd \$11.00  
for month

7

Confederate,  
24 Cav. Texas.

Y.  
H. A. Young  
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Feb. 12, 1863.

Where Waco  
By whom Newland

Period for the war  
Last paid  
By whom Capt. Jarnagin  
To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Y

H. A. Young

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 12, 1865.

Where

Kaco

By whom

Newland

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jarnagin

To what time

Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick Hospital Co

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Young

(Confederate.)

4

24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Young

Det, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1864.

At place Naco

By whom Newland J. P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Jarnagin

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Young

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Young

Private, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1864.

dated:

Feb. 10, 1864.

When

Where

Waco

By whom

Newland

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Jarnagin  
Oct 31, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayby

Capt.



(Confederate.)

21

21

Texas.

W A Young

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 103

John

Copy

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Y 24 Cav. Tex.

W. A. Young  
Capt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Postville,

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, La., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., under 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Copy of roll:

18

(18)

E. P. Raulston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*g*

*W A Gearing*

*Co. B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Ark Post Ark.*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Numbered on

*5*

*W. Gearing*

Copies.

(6376)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Young*

*M. C.*, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Feb* dated

Where captured *Cah Port Cah*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

*J. M. ...*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* *24* *Texas*

*H. A. Young*  
*Pvt. Co. C. 24 Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

*Debilitas*

Admitted

*April 15*

, 186*3*

Discharged

*June 9*

, 186*3*

Re-admitted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page

*69*

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.A. Young

Co. C 24 Texas Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g, Va.

1863

Date of issue May 20, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Barker

Copist.

Young - Wm. *u*.

Co. K. 24th Texas *Car*

(CONFEDERATE.)


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page *44*

Died

Dated - Nov. 30 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Camp Lee near Richmond Va.  
June 13. 1863

W. A. Young of Company C. 24 Tex Cavalry  
personally appeared before me Geo. F. Maynard Capt & A. J. M.  
C. S. Army, this day, and made oath that the annexed  
account is correct and just and that he is not  
indebted to the Confederate States Government on any  
account whatever and has never received any pay  
for the time charged and is unable to procure a  
descriptive Roll from the Officer in Command of his  
Company.

Geo. F. Maynard  
Lieut Colonel

From Nov 1 1862 to July 1 1863  
Pay \$ 48

1863  
Paid June 13  
W. A. Young  
Co C 24 Tex Cavalry



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*W. A. Young private*

*Co. B. 24 Tex. Cav.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Nov 1*

1862 to

*Feb 28*

1862

being

*4*

months,

days, at

*12* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*48 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*48 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

*Camp Sec*  
*for Capt. Geo. F. Maynard*  
*Forty Eight*

this

*15th*

day of

*June*

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*L. B. Moore*

[Signed Duplicates]

*W. A. Young*

2013  
Young H. W.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

( Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Young William L.

Young J. E.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347140	20
2	7267	21
3	7376	22
4	7442	23
5	7529	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Mounted Cav

(Confederate.)

2

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Young

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,  
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 2nd of Carter near  
Hempstead, Mo. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date 2nd of 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Falls Lea

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 1st of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: horse strayed

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The greater part of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

(655.)

(Cop.) at.

(Confederate.)

24 24 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Young

Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 10, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Hall Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carvers' Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ad. Radley

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Y | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Young

Prt Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1867.

Where

Fall Co Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Rangers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

H. A. Porby

Copyist.

21.

F. G. Young

Company Muster Roll  
ization name

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for IPG

Enlisted. *27 June*, 1865  
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *June 30 1866*

Remarks: It is of mass river

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one text organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. K. Rorby

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Young*  
*Priv. Co.* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 9*, 186

Where *Marlin*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Conner*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West Miss River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Raby*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 24 Car  
J. B. Young  
Pop Co. 24 Reg Dist  
Car (Dis)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Refugees from Arkansas Post, Ark., of the  
different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Di-  
vision.

for May 8 to Dec 31, 1862  
Not dated

Paid May 28, 1863 at Shreveport, La.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson  
Copyist.

Young R. J.

Co. F + S., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg. Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345908	20
2	5021	21
3	5934	22
4	5048	23
5	44317288	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

*W. F. F. F. F.*  
*Surgeon*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1863,

*J. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

*John S. ...*  
Appears on 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *John S. ...*

Date of Commission, or *May 8*, 1863.

Regimental Appointment, *May 8*, 1863.  
Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(43c) *John S. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James F.*

, 1864

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *June 1, 1862*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, at a part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(44c)

*Kelson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Brown*  
*A. S. S.*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *May 2*, 1862

Station *Canton, Ark.*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Cannon) Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(643c)

*J. Stearns*

Copied.

Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade, Texas.  
(Consolidated).

*William*  
Granbury's Texas Brigade.  
(Consolidated).

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

*1st of June*  
Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. — 1865.

Date of Commission or )  
Regimental Appointment, ) *June 15, 1865.*

Station

Present or absent

*Present*  
REMARK: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24  
and 25 Texas Regts.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

24 Car Tex

R. J. Young  
asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office.  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 24. Texas

Cal.

Station near Dalton,  
Ga.

Report received Apr. 21. 86 +  
Aug. 22. 86 +

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 190

J. C. Carr



Young, R J  
Asst Surg.  
24th Tex Cav

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or. #19  
Hq. Army Tenn  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 24/65

VOUCHER NO. 158

Paid the 2 day of Nov 1863

R. S. Young  
Capt Surgeon

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 220<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

W. J.

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

*Robert J. Young*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, P <sup>r</sup> MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, . . . . .	Aug 31	Oct 31	2		110		220	00	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							\$220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt J. H. Williams* *Aug 31* day of *Aug* 1863

and to the *31* day of *Aug* 1863 *Capt J. H. Williams* A. Q. M. this *2* day of *Nov* 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred and Twenty* . . . . . 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

For . . . . . *220*  
 To . . . . . year's service, . . . . .  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . *220*

[SHOWN DUPLICATE]

*R. J. Young* *Capt Surgeon*  
*24th Texas Cavalry.*



8 March 1945

## Erstellen Sie Ihre Frage.

[illegible]

24 July

RECEIPT FOR FORAGE FOR Private Henry in the service of U.S. Army  
 for 10 days, commencing the 1st day of Nov.  
 and ending 21st Nov. 186 3

DATE	PERIOD.		NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From—	To—		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder	
							Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds of	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
	Nov 1/63	Nov 31/63	1	12			6 3/4						
	Nov 1/63	Nov 6/63	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
Total.							6 3/4						70

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at from 105 day of Nov 1st to the 31st Nov 1863 of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army (6 3/4) 56 3/4 bushels  
of Oats 14 bushels of Oats, 70 pounds of Hay, 70  
pounds of Fodder, is full of the above requisition.  
 (Signed by them.)



212

10. 32

No. 144 ..... Abstract of ..... G. 1000

Requisition for Foreage.

**PRIVATE EYES.**

On PA Young and Son  
Issued December 1893

No. 93.—[Voucher to Abstract C]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horse, in the service of R. J. Young, Asst. Surg. C. S. Army,  
at..... for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of December  
1867, and ending 31st December 1867.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From—	To—		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodd'r	
							Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds of	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
Dec 1/63	Dec 31/63	1	12			6 1/4							
" 2/63	" 19/63	1			14						154		
" 23/63	" 28/63	1			14							70	
" 10/63	" 12/63	1		12					1/4				
Total.....						6 1/4		1/4		154	70		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received of from 1st day of Dec 1867 to 31 Dec 1867 of  
Asst. Surg. 24th Regt  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1/4 bushels  
of Corn, 14 pounds of Oats, 154 pounds of Hay, 70 pounds of Fodder.  
Total of the above requisition.

R. J. Young  
Asst. Surg.



No. 33.

No. 2..... Abstract G..... Or. 186..

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HOMES.

Or. R. J. Young, Jr. ....

Oct. 1862 .....

24th Sep.

Requisition for Forage for...

Requisition for Forage for... Private Hester, in the service of... C. S. Army,

... days, commencing the... day of...

... and ending... 1863.

DATE	PERIOD		NUMBER OF HORSES	LBS. OF FORAGE			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
				Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		
	From—	To—					Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds of	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds of	
	Oct 22/63	Oct 31/63	1	12			2 1/7				
	Oct 24/63	Oct 28/63	1			14	—	—	—	—	28
Total.....							2 1/7				28

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at... on the... day of... 1863, of...  
 of Corn, ... bushels of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ...  
 pounds of Fodder, to full of the above requisition.  
 (Signed Duplicate)

*R. G. Zim*  
*Sept. 20 1863*  
*Private Hester*  
*Sept. 20 1863*





FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. J. Young, Aft Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>July 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>Aug. 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>one</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For your service.									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. R. Morrison*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of July*, 186*5*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. R. Morrison*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *the fifth* day of *Oct.*, 186*5*, the sum of *one hundred and*

*ten* — Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *110.00*  
To year's service

forage Amount *110.00*

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE]

*R. J. Young*

Agnes, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Dear Topsy that I have this

my fair friend R. J. Young

for a month, twelve days

from May 19 to July 31 1863

1863

M. W. Moore Capt. & Agn

Voucher # 171

Paid August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

For Money Paid Surg  
for the year 1863

Jan May 19 1863

for 1863

1863

And for 1863

1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John R. Young* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay—

For myself,

For years service

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is true and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. Morris*

and to the

I, at the same time, do hereby certify that I have received of *Capt. W. Morris* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this

the sum of *Two hundred & sixty four* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

*3 264.00*

To

year's service

Forage

Amount

*264.00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*R. J. Young*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 25th Reg. Cal. Regt.*

6

VOUCHER NO. 266

Paid the 4 day of Dec 1863

R. B. Young  
Asst Surg

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 110<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>



The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To *1st Lt. James H. Jones*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself . . . . .	Oct 31	Nov 30	1		110	00	110	00	
For . . . . . year's service; . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							\$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. Allen* *Adj. Gen.*

and to the *31* day of *October*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Allen*, A. Q. M., this *4* day of *Oct.*, 1863, the sum of

Pay, \$  
 To . . . . . year's service, \$  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, \$  
 Amount, \$

[SIGNED DELEGATE]

100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*James H. Jones*  
*24th Texas Regt.*

Quartermaster's Office  
South Bay

Dyns Mills Nov 2. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid Asst Surgeon  
R. Young <sup>24th Regt</sup> <sup>7th Corps</sup> <sup>Army</sup> ~~13~~ Months pay \$2200 from Aug 31<sup>st</sup>  
to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

J. H. Hox Capt  
Sgt M. Smiths Boy

2016

Young R. J.

Co. F. & B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[ Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig. ]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg. Asst Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Young R. J.

2418  
Young William H.  
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347757	29
2	7845	31
3	7920	32
4	7977	33
5	8030	34
6	8091	35
7	8135	36
8	8172	37
9	8210	38
10	8247	39
11	11703 3591	40
12	11548 5241	41
13	9631	42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

age 30  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 24th Texas Cav. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom enlisted

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*y* 24 Cav. Texas.

*William H. Young*

*At*, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas  
Cavalry (Dismounted).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Williamson Co*

By whom *Frank Smith*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*461250*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Young  
P. 1, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for June 30 1862 to May 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sweetser's Company, 2d Regiment, Cavalry, Texas; Captain  
Lancaster's Company, 2d Regiment, Cavalry, Texas; Captain  
Matthew's Company and Company, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-  
iment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Cavalry, Texas) was organized April 24, 1862, at  
Arkansas Post, Ark. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged at the  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appeared as a  
separate company. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of  
the regiment were consolidated with the remnants of the 17th and  
25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*A. W. Young*  
Capt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present, or absent

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Sweamington's Company, 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade, Texas  
Line, 1st Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Reg-  
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the  
Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the personnel of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. M. H.*

(Confederate)  
24 Cav. Texas.

*G*  
*William B. Young*  
Co. D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above, 1863.

for *July 1st*  
Enlisted: *Aug*  
When *March 20*, 1863.

Where *Missouri*  
*Davis*

By whom *3rd Reg. the War*

Period *Capt. Moore*

Last paid: *June 30*, 1863.

By whom *Moore*

To what time *March*

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Swearingen's Company and Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers, Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt.  
The 24th Texas Lancers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and exchanged east of the  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated  
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas  
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when  
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were  
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*G. C. Moore*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John A. Young  
Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1863

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. D. Harrison*  
*Ed*, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Wm. D. Harrison*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Davis*

Period *3 20 2 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. D. Harrison*

To what time *Oct 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swartz's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Young*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July 9*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1862.

Where *Milam*

By whom *Davis*

Period *3 yrs 2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry, Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*46 Nov*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 1864

When

Where 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was designated as Captain  
Searles' Company, 24th Regiment, Texas  
Lancers, Captain Matthew Searles, Company  
D, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
The 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-  
ment, Texas Lancers, and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade, Texas  
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten  
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at  
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Mississippi River in April, 1863, and exchanged east of the  
Cavalry. This consolidated the 18th and 25th Regiments, Texas  
Cavalry. These parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry  
were mustered separately, but each appears to have  
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of  
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-  
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was  
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi  
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry  
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Dimounted Cavalry.

Book mark?

(Confederate.)  
24

Texas.

NY  
24  
24 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas, Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
13 sheet

1863

20:11  
Copies

(Confederate.)

Confederate  
24 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a list of Prisoners of War

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.  
Roll not dated.\*

**Where captured**

**When captured**

Remarks:

• Indorsement: how -

Received by P. March 11, 1933.

**Number of red**

3

1639b.

Copy 2



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. C. Young*  
Co. 1st, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

**Parole\***

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Feb 1st 1863*

Where captured *at Fort Smith*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the endorsement of City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Received 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A 5th Ill. Inf. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the prisoners of Citizens and are received for as such.  
J. H. Thompson, Capt. Commanding, City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5236)

*March 1st*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* 24 Car. Tex.

*W. H. Young*  
Pot. Co. S. 24 Tex. Car.

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *May 29*, 1863.

Brigade

Disease *Debility*

Town *Georgetown*

County *Wmson*

State *Texas*

Remarks: *Retained for treatment.*  
*Furlough of 30 days to report to Regt*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 5204, page 90

(CONFEDERATE)

*Y 24 Cav Tex*

*W. H. Young*  
*Pvt. Co. D 24 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Bronchitis act.*  
Admitted *May 2* 1863.  
Returned to duty 186 .  
Deserted 186 .  
Discharged from service 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital 186 .  
Furloughed *30 days May 30* 1863.  
Died 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 477

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Tex.

W. Young  
Ft. Co. D. 4. Tex.  
car

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date 11 Dec 50, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged 31 Dec 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 262

Joseph Smith  
(635) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* *24* *Texas*  
*H. H. Young*  
*Co. C. D. 24 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

*2*

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Catarrh</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 26</i>	<i>1863</i>
Duty	<i>May 8</i>	<i>1863</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>

Remarks: *In to Farmville*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *71*

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Young

Co D 24 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue May 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

6-1014

Copyist.

X  
Zedler Ferdinand  
Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Zugler Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58351394	20
2	1472	21
3	1548	22
4	1615	23
5	1645	24
6	1705	25
7	1756	26
8	1809	27
9	1858	28
10	1932	29
11	47133443	30
12	45483117	31
13	4974	32
14	44317369	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ferdinand Zedler

Bugler, { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Carter  
Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24

Where

Yorktown

By whom

G. Suppler

186

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

132

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with April 9, 1864, when the remnants in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greasburg, M. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyard  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

3 24 Cav. Texas.

Ferdinand Zeidler.

Bugler { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,  
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Cuppler.

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ferdinand Zedler  
Musician, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

1862.

Where

Yorktown, Texas.

By whom

L. Kuyper

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

H. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

*G* | 24 Cav. Texas.

*Ferdinand Zedler*  
*Bugler*, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Comer*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

(c42)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

7  
Ferdinand Zedler  
Bugler, Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

1863.

Where

Yorktown  
b. supplies

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Arnby  
Apr. 30

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments were consolidated into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracigny's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

21. H. Wozark

**Confederate**  
**24 Cav. Texas.**

*G*  
**Ferdinand Giedler**  
**Bugler, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
**Company Muster Roll**

**Enlisted:**  
**When**  
**Where**  
**By whom**  
**Period**  
**Last paid**  
**By whom**  
**To what time**  
**Present or absent**  
**Remarks:**

*July 8 Aug.*

*Feb. 24*  
*Yorktown*  
*La. supplies*  
*Three years or the war*  
*Capt. Moore*  
*June 30*  
*Present*

1863.

1862.

1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. West Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

*W. H. Boyark*

copy

(Confederate.)

*g* 24 Cav. Texas.

*F. Gedler*

*Bayler, C. K.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where

*Yorktown*

By whom

*Capt. Bayler*

Period

*Three years in the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jounagan*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ferdinand Gedler

Musician, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

1862

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Capt. Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jerneyan

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ferdinand Zedler

Musicians Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

Where

1862.

By whom

Yorktown  
Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jernegan

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, over serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ferdinand Zedler

Musician Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr.

1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24

1862

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Capt. Cupples

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jounagin

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Brigade Band  
by order Genl. Granbury No-  
March 12, 1864.)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

Z

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

Pri J. Zedler  
K

, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet 92

A.C. Black

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*J.* 24 Cav. Texas

*William*  
*Co.* 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured *in Post Ark*

When captured *May 11*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (to G. P.) March 5, 1863

5

*W. C. Spencer*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. J. Butler*  
Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole\*

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

*Feb 11, 1863*

Where captured

*Rich. Lee Ark*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This parole bears the following endorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt R. W. Healy, Co. A, 5th Ill. two five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and the fifteen citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Company at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

Copy.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.  
Consolidated.

*Granbury's Texas Brigade,*  
(Consolidated).

Appear- on

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

REMARKS composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24  
and 25 Texas Regts.

Remarks:

619

(5516)

Copyist.

*Zedler*

*Co. 1st*, 24 Texas Cavalry

(Wilkes' Reg't.  
2 Texas Lancers.  
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

*Angler* | *Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

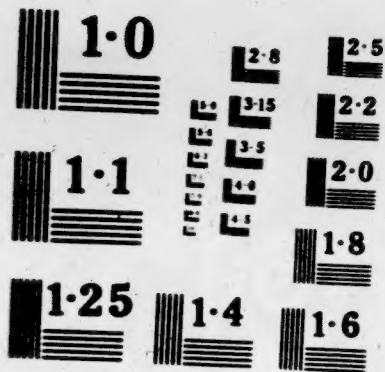
*Zedler Ferdinand*

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

123



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



